



ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P

-

2

6

1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~OUT-BOUND~~

~~AT THE PORT OF~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~

~~ARRIVED~~ ~~DEPARTED~~ ~~FOR~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~ ~~NO. 2~~ ~~NO. 3~~ ~~NO. 4~~ ~~NO. 5~~

~~FORM NO. 1~~ ~~FORM NO. 2~~ ~~FORM NO. 3~~ ~~FORM NO. 4~~ ~~FORM NO. 5~~

~~FORM NO. 1~~ ~~FORM NO. 2~~ ~~FORM NO. 3~~ ~~FORM NO. 4~~ ~~FORM NO. 5~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 322, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1915

5. CARRIER

341

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

144

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

J. E. Weld
Copyist

Certified correct:

Checker

W. P. Robinson
Foreman

341

Border Stations March 1915

Continued

Page	Name of station	
1	International Falls	Minn.
13	Lowelltown	Me.
14	Madawaska	"
16	Montreal	P.Q.
49	Malme	N.Y.
52	Mountstown	"
55	Marcus	Wash.
60	Steepport	Vt.
67	Argando	N.Y.
68	Niagara Falls	"
85	Stoyer	Minn.
91	Seiche	N.H.
93	Northgate	"
95	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
96	Oroville	Wash.
99	Port Huron	Mich.
126	Pembina	N.D.
132	Porthill	Ida.
133	Portal	N.H.

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

CERTIF.NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS
272017	Perrier, Germaine	16-3	
?	Bare, Elvina	45-25	No certif. issued
?	Heller, Abraham	48-11	

March 1915

Volume 341.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

271 CLASS B.

PER

W. Star Dom

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kedzierski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>On Wife: Agnieszka</i>	<i>Leimbach</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.R. Providence</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Arrived ex St Laurentes W. Star Dom Line

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1915

14-7

Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 copied by B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2903

CLASS B.

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been Canadian
1	<i>Andruszek Turofi</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Custom</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *International Falls, Minn.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class B

11-5063

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cheapest fare was paid, or whether passage was paid by any other person, or by the alien himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$23.40</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>1/2 Bro: Mike Letwinick, 10 So 1st St, Duluth, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>5/23/14</i>	<i>Amundson</i>	<i>Mar 11</i>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

Line 1 copied by B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *3*

CLASS B.
373

PER

Can. Pac.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien has been in Canadian citizenship.
1	<i>Paired</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can. H. Francis</i>	<i>On Mother: Margaret Kelly Castle, Ireland Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

11-206

Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS B.

Cyde M. Starks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

CLASS B.
271

PER *Guard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<i>Delhoff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Belgians</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Didolhoff</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Didolhoff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>NOT USED</i>											
5	<i>NOT USED</i>											
6	<i>NOT USED</i>											
7												
8												
9	<i>NOT USED</i>											
10	<i>NOT USED</i>											
11	<i>NOT USED</i>											
12												
13												
14	<i>NOT USED</i>											
15	<i>NOT USED</i>											
16	<i>NOT USED</i>											
17	<i>NOT USED</i>											
18												
19	<i>NOT USED</i>											
20	<i>NOT USED</i>											
21	<i>NOT USED</i>											
22												
23												
24	<i>NOT USED</i>											
25	<i>NOT USED</i>											
26	<i>NOT USED</i>											
27	<i>NOT USED</i>											
28	<i>NOT USED</i>											
29	<i>NOT USED</i>											
30	<i>NOT USED</i>											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF **March**, 191**5**.

Class B Class B

11-5093

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					Uncle: Anna D. Anadiff					57 1/2	Dark	Bro	None	Bulgaria	Brooklyn	Que	Bridge	13
2					Uncle: Anna D. Anadiff					56 1/2	Dark	Bro	None	Bulgaria	Brooklyn	Que	Bridge	13
3					Uncle: Anna D. Anadiff					57 1/2	Dark	Bro	None	Bulgaria	Brooklyn	Que	Bridge	13
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bridge International Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

5

CLASS **B**
275

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Koivunen</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St William</i>	<i>Martha Hilde</i>	<i>Arvidin Kyle Murat, Finland</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?								Country.	City or Town.						
1														Finland	Kauhajoki	One	5/27/14	Finland	1915	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bridge International Bridge

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Stacks
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 copied by A.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the general headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

CLASS B. 276

PER

Royal (C.N.R.)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	Pellegrini, Giovanni	38	M	Lab.		Italy	Ital. (ad.)	Can. F. M. L. L.	Wife: Luigia, Passano, Italy. Uncle: Luigi, Pellegrini, " "	O Cleveland	
2	"	24	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Film, Minn.**, MONTH OF March, 1915

Class B

COVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by way of labor, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Forfeiture of citizenship: <small>(Has he been convicted of treason against the U.S., or rebellion, sedition, espionage, or fraud? Has he been deported from the U.S.?)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	I-50X	\$50 No	L.P.C.	No	Bro: Tedrics 307 N. ...	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Med	Ast	Blk	2 moles on chin	Italy	Paviano	D.M. & P.Ry	June 5th	Royal La Mar	Mar 6
2	" "	\$50 " "	L.P.G.	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Brn	"	None	"	"	D.M. & E.Ry	"	"	"

D. W. & F. Ryeland, Ltd., London & Leeds.

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Parks
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 102 copied by B. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *7*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Castellani Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital (C)</i>	<i>Can St. Francis</i>	<i>Tate Luigi</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>
2	<i>Gorizian Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital (C)</i>	<i>Can St. Francis</i>	<i>Cardenoni, Italy</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>
3	<i>Vainio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>USA Dulles</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew</i>	<i>Finland Mont Butler</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class *C*, taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, un- derstanding, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to U. S. to engage in any business, or other occupation, profession, trade, or vocation, or to study, or to receive educa- tion, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	W. J. Long	4/27/14	do	W. J. Long	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	Med. L. Brn.	None	Italy	Cordenova	W. J. Long	4/27/14	Englishman	Mar. 13	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. L. Brn.	None	Italy	Cordenova	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. L. Brn.	None	Italy	Cordenova	"	"	"	"	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bridge International Bridge
D. W. & F. Ry. Building, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Clyde McShane
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of ages should be expressed in years, or in years and months, or in years, months and days, as the case may be.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, written, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, textile engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor*, as follows:

1. *Business*—one who operates a store, bank, or firm, or other.

2. *Labor*—one who works as a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so entered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not imply race "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not imply race "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, but in this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, African, or Asiatic, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

275

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Nordquist</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Deas Pass</i>	<i>Ind. Warren</i>
2	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Olaf</i>	<i>Winn. Int'l Falls</i>
DEBARRED 3	<i>Petrone</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Zucini</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital (No)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Maria</i>	<i>Int'l Falls</i>
5	<i>De Piero</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fiume, Italy</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thames</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Stebner</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Minn.</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Seniuk</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rudnia, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Melnichuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Mary</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bobronoty, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Heaton</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Winn. Int'l Falls</i>
DEBARRED 12	<i>Helvonen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Ruth.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>"</i>
DEBARRED 13	<i>McKillop</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Winn. Int'l Falls</i>
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of being employed in the U. S.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes, self	Self	100	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Med Br	Blue	Cur per side	Sweden	Que	1/1/15	Lucania	Mar. 3.	
2	"	"	"	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fr	Light	None	Norway	Que	1/1/15	Lucania	9	
3	"	L.P.C.	50	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br	Light	"	Rumania	Unknown	Que	1/1/15	Lucania	12
4	"	"	30	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	None on R	Italy	Cordiano	Que	1/1/15	Lucania	13
5	"	"	15	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Pimple blotches	"	"	Que	1/1/15	Lucania	13
6	"	"	15	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Blue	Ireland	Derrybeg	Que	1/1/15	Lucania	13
7	"	"	10	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Bro edge left hand	Russia	Rudnia	Halifax	1/1/15	Unknown	13
8	"	"	5	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	None	Austria	Dobruja	"	1/1/15	"	13
9	"	"	10	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	None	"	Bobastie	"	1/1/15	"	13
10	"	"	6	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	None	Russia	Fabeln	Que	1/1/15	"	15
11	"	"	22	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	None	Norway	Lyland	"	1/1/15	"	15
12	"	L.P.C.	16	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	None	Aust	Kolman	Que	1/1/15	"	15
13	Assisted	"	12	10/10/14 Var 4/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	None	Scotland	Que	1/1/15	"	"	20

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Cyde M. Lash
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Anderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-13 copied by e. p.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *C*

279

CLASS CC.

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1st No.</i> 1	<i>Imberbi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy (Ital. It.)</i>		<i>Can. Edmonton</i>	<i>Wife: Angela Cagnigo, State Minn. Intl Falls</i>			
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

1915

Case 69

Charles McStarks
Immigrant Inspector.

CL 100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line, copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

280

CLASS D.

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Able to—	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country	City or Town			
1	Lerchuk	25	M	Labr	Russ Can			Pt Arthur	Mother: Anna Gudenski, Russ	Vis Kenosha		
2	Henni	Elsa	18		Finland Finnish			St William	Father: Herman Finland	Int'l Falls		
3	Panleokko	Kozma	38	M	Labr	No No	Quest	Ruth	Frances	Wife: Mary, Aust		
4	Peljo	Gustave Adolph	51		Tanner	Y	German	German	Man: Bro: August Essen, Germany	La Porte		
5	Ligge	Augusta	44	F	None							
6	Kukola	Vaana	19	M	Labr		Finland Finnish		St. Francis	Uncle: Alex. Hakola, Finland	Int'l Falls	
7	Chlana	Phan	25				Sweden Scand		Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden	Manitowish		
8	Nolin	Albert	24						Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden			
9	Sjodin	Albin	24						Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden			
10	Helander	Sinan	26						Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden			
11	Garcia	Guillermo	16	M			Italy Ital (Po)		Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden			
12	Aratun	Stef	34				Aust Polish		Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden			
13	Casagrande	Marco	26				Italy Ital (Po)		Man: Father: Olof Chlana, Sweden	Ohio Cleveland		
14		Giovanni	18									
15		Arcangelo	38	M								
16	Ligagna	Angelo	77									
17	Purchetta	Giovanni	74									
18	Potto	Terenzio	77									
19	Benjamin	32	M		Persia	Sirian						
20	Apelstrom	Alfred Bruno	28		Finland	Scand						
21	Curti	Salvatore	18		Italy	Ital (Po)						
22	Torres	Onofre	27	M	Aust	Ruth						
23	Stabor	Stef	25			Polish						
24	Bentley	John	31		Finland	Finnish						
25	Correntina	Pietro	32	M	No No	Ital (Po)						
26	Gregor	Swan (John)	55		13 14	Austria Polish						
27	Turron	Gualano	41			Italy Ital (Po)						
28												
29	Nealand	Louis Nelson	45	M		Norway Scand						
30	Crump	Ole	78									

NOT USED

10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

5 { George E. 16 use
Lena 12
Ella 8
Ellie 5

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____

March, 1919

Bridge: *Winnipeg Bridge*
 Ferry: *Winnipeg Ferry*
 D. W. & P. Ry., Dunith, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines on Page 10 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

281

CLASS D.

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Lendzy	Georg	20	M	Labr		Aust	Ruth	Can	Tpt. Ont. Wife: Clara	Thine Sallthally		
DEBARRED 2	Polack	Vasul	17	M						Th. Hency. Father: Sam. Poljanan, Aust			
" 3	Pepich	Jos	50	M		No No	Croatian			W. George. Wife: Antonia. Kari. Out, Austria		Histing	
" 4	Katalinick	Dwan	30	M		Y. U.				Wife: Marie. Zutar Johva, Austria			
" 5	Sohlman	Alma	18	F	domestic		Finland Finnish			cut. Aunt. Mino Simola. P. Arthur. Simola, Finland		Intl Falls	
" 6	Boselewitch	Michal	20	M	Labr		Russia Polish			cut. Father, Alex. Boselewitch. Mathew. Brodny, Russia			
DEBARRED 7	Lindberg	Nelga	21	F			Sweden Scan			cut. Father: Johan. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Brooklyn	
" 8	Fulo	Edla	29	F	Domestic		Finland Finnish			cut. Mother: Eva. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Bay	
" 9	Peterson	Eric	31	M	Carpenter		Sweden Scan			cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Winthrop	
" 10	Nursky	Alina	21	F	Domestic		Finland Finnish			cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Thapell	
" 11	Griand	Angela	42	M	Labr		Can. State (It)			cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		St. Paul	
DEBARRED 12	Berglund	Ola	77	M			Sweden Scan			cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		St. Paul	
" 13	Anders	Alma	33	F	Cpnt					cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Duluth	
DEBARRED 14	Hendrickson	Johas	27	M	Labr					cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Exhibition	
" 15	Johnson	Amundus	20	M						cut. Mother: Maria. P. Arthur. P. H. Lundberg, Sweden		Thapell	
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class D

English Department, B.S.
 French & German
 D. W. & F. L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.

Clyde M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines copied by E.P.

Canada
International Mills, Mon
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	3	6			
C Taxable	3	3				
C Non Tax	12	9	3			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	7	7				
CLASS D	113	114	15			
CLASS E	21	13	4			
TOTAL	88	59	36			#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

341
 34

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.	C. P. B. T.
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	RECEIVED	PENDING	RECEIVED	PENDING	RECEIVED	PENDING	RECEIVED
1	3	2	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 MAR 30 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-25

252

CLASS E.

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sohlberg	Aina	16	F	Domestic Y & C		Finnish	Can	St. Clother	Miller (near P.O.) Ont	Min Int'l Falls			
2	P. Gold	John	21	M	Student		German		St. Anne	Hotel	Laporte			
3	Dahms	Ad. Wilhelm	32	M	Student				St. Anne	Hotel	Laporte			
4	Salo	Yrjo (George)	28	M	Lab		Finnish		St. Francis	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
5	Giguere	Joseph	21	M	Student		French		St. William	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
6	De Benedet	Giuseppe	16	M	Lab		Italian		St. Francis	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
7	Cassidy	Mary P.	29	F	M Nurse		Scotch			Port Francis, Ont	Ill. Rock Island			
8	Anderson	Andrew	35	M	S Labr.		Scand		Rocky Inlet	Rocky Inlet, Ont	Min Int'l Falls			
9	Brown	Robert Herman	35	M	Lab		Eng		Lavin	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
10	Davey	Edward	27	M	Butcher		Welsh		St. Paul	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
11	Pindlay	Walter Robt	37	M	Eng		Scotch		St. Anne	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
12	Scarnati	Vito	36	M	Lab		Ital		St. Anthony	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
13	Nikisic	Steven	38	M	Lab		Slovenian		Pacific Coast	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
14	White	Edgar	24	M	S. Stenogr		English		St. Arthur	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
15	Ornes	Or	28	M	Lab		Scand			Hotel	Int'l Falls			
16	Pestone	Guido	21	M	Lab		Ital			Hotel	Int'l Falls			
17	Jacobson	Jacob	113	M	Lab		Finnish		St. William	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
18	Moberg	Just	24	M	Lab		Scand		Waterloo	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
19	McFarlane	William	49	M	Lab		Scotch		St. Francis	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
20	Wiley	William	28	M	Lab		Irish		St. Francis	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
21	McDonnell	Thomas	28	M	Lab		Scotch		Farrington	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
22	Punquist	Carl	31	M	Lab		Scand		St. William	Hotel	Int'l Falls			
23	Grignol	Angelo	42	M	Lab		Ital			Hotel	Int'l Falls			
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
2	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
3	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
4	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
5	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
6	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
7	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
8	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
9	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
10	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
11	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
12	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
13	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
14	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
15	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
16	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
17	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
18	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
19	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
20	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
21	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
22	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
23	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
24	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
25	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
26	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
27	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
28	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
29	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						
30	Self	No	Finland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	Finland	Amora	Que	1/19/11	Feb. 26						

CLASS E
Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
Ernest A. Ammer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines from 1 to 23 copied by E. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

204

PORT OF *Lowelltown, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Poiran</i>	<i>J. F.</i>	20	M	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>		<i>Father Pierre</i>			<i>Born</i>
2	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>"</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Father George</i>			<i>Can</i>
3	<i>Tarombley</i>	<i>"</i>	26	M	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
4	<i>Laticoffe</i>	<i>"</i>	24	M	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
5	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>"</i>	21	M	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	20	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
7	<i>Guerin</i>	<i>"</i>	27	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
8	<i>LeBlanc</i>	<i>"</i>	19	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
9	<i>Goulet</i>	<i>"</i>	17	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
10	<i>Grondine</i>	<i>"</i>	21	M	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid for by ship company, or by passenger, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever 16 years of age or older at date of exami- nation, or supported by parent or guardian? If Yes— If No— Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: 1. Being a native-born citizen of the United States. 2. Being a native-born citizen of a foreign country which is a part of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	1915	Canada	No	No	No	No	5'7"	115"	165"	165"	Canada	St. Bonifacius	3/2/15	3/2/15	3/2/15	3/2/15
2										5'11"	115"	185"	185"						
3										5'7"	115"	135"	135"		Megantia	3/14/15	3/14/15	3/14/15	3/14/15
4										5'8"	115"	185"	185"		St. Bonifacius	3/12/15	3/12/15	3/12/15	3/12/15
5										5'7"	115"	135"	135"		St. Bonifacius	3/14/15	3/14/15	3/14/15	3/14/15
6										5'8"	115"	185"	185"						
7										5'8"	115"	185"	185"		St. George				
8										5'7"	115"	135"	135"		St. Bonifacius	3/17/15	3/17/15	3/17/15	3/17/15
9										5'4"	115"	135"	135"		Megantia	3/23/15	3/23/15	3/23/15	3/23/15
10										5'4"	115"	135"	135"		St. Bonifacius				
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

James E. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lineer 1-10 copied by E.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS D.

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Primary J.H.B.</i> <i>Sjogran</i>	<i>Gotfried</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmundston, N.B.</i>	<i>Father, Peter Sjogran</i> <i>Hvita, Sweden</i>		<i>Me. Caribou</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advice, instruction, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	Do	yes	1912 - Boston 1914 - <i>Mass Jan.</i> 1914 - <i>Houlton Me.</i>	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Lt. Br. Blue	Sweden Hvitob	Boston Mass	July 1912	F.Rt. Cymric	Mar 3/15		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F.Rt. = Ferry Route on ice across St. John River.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. ...

CLASS D.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class "D".

[illegible]

F.Rt. = Ferry Route on ice across St. John River.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Sch...

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

March, 1915.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$$

14-20

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

CLASS E.

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.	
1	<u>Picard</u>	<u>Emily</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>School teacher</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Edmundston, N.B.</u>	<u>Bro. Willard Picard</u>	<u>Green River, N.B., Canada</u>	<u>Me. Lewiston</u>
2	<u>Picard</u>	<u>Martha</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Clairs, N.B.</u>	<u>Father Isadore Albert</u>	<u>Clairs, N.B.</u>	<u>" " Madawaska</u>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien's passage was paid by shipowner, person, or by means of bounty, bounty money, bounty, bounty, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, written or printed, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or route.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	No. 10	Yes		Friend: Eliz. Daigle Levinton, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Br. Blue	Canada	Edmundston	Mar. 13/15	over ice	Mar. 13/15	
2	" Husband	15	"		Husband: Alphonse Picard Madawaska, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	St. Nilaire	Do.	20/15	Do.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ft. Rt. - Ferry Route on ice over St. John River.

CLASS E.

CLASS E

14-20

Joseph H. Burton

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-582

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 112

14-782

PER *Alcan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.	
1	<i>Leduc Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>plasterer</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>wife All. Anna Maria</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Leduc Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>plasterer</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>wife All. Anna Maria</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Perron Germaine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dom.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>Waller Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Horst, Wall.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Scrap

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 247-185, AND TABLE NO. C OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFEST

IN-BOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 3 OF CONTROL NO. 249, 1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 9, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

March, 1915.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweg.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$$

14-2

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

CLASS E.

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Picard	Emily	22	f	School teacher	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	Bro. Wilfred Picard Green River, N.B. Canada	—
2	Picard	Martha	21	"	m. none	yes yes	"	"	"	Clairs, N.B.	Father Isadore Albert Clairs, N.B.	—
3	NOT USED										" " Madawaska	—
4	NOT USED											—
5	NOT USED											—
6	NOT USED											—
7	NOT USED											—
8	NOT USED											—
9												—
10	NOT USED											—
11	NOT USED											—
12	NOT USED											—
13												—
14	NOT USED											—
15	NOT USED											—
16	NOT USED											—
17												—
18	NOT USED											—
19	NOT USED											—
20	NOT USED											—
21												—
22	NOT USED											—
23	NOT USED											—
24	NOT USED											—
25												—
26	NOT USED											—
27	NOT USED											—
28	NOT USED											—
29	NOT USED											—
30	NOT USED											—

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or route.	Date of Examination.	
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self 10. 1/10	-	Friend: Eliza D. Aigle Sewilton, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair Br. Blue	Canada	Edmundston	Mar. 13/15	Ferry Route on ice over St. John River.	13/15
2	" Husband 15. "	-	Husband: Alphonse Picard Madawaska, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br.	"	St. Heloise	Mar. 20/15	"	20/15
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. R. T. - Ferry Route on ice over St. John River.

CLASS E.

CLASS E

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-762

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 111

16-782

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to--		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether born Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liddle	Joseph	31	M		plasterer			Eng.		Canada	Montreal	wife All Anna Maria 11, Carlyle Rd, Greenbank	NY	Albany	no
2	Bussac	Joseph	25	M		plasterer			French		Canada	Montreal	brother Joseph 11, Carlyle Rd, Greenbank	NY	New York	no
3	Berrier	Germaine	28	F		dom. am.			French		France	Montreal	brother Jules Berrier Chantemerle	France	France	ins
4	Walter	Alexandra	20	F		none			German		Germany	Montreal	brother Walter Hanne	Germany	Germany	ins
5	Bayer	Edouard	31	M		Artist			German		Germany	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
6	Stemmer	Engelburg	20	M		none			German		Germany	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
7	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
8	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
9	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
10	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
11	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
12	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
13	Stemmer	Henry	31	M		Engineer			French		France	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
14	Goldblatt	Hyman	28	M		jewelry			Hebrew		Hebrew	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
15	Luzzati	Emilio	28	M		none			Italy		Italy	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
16	Luzzati	Emilio	28	M		none			Italy		Italy	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
17	Luzzati	Emilio	28	M		none			Italy		Italy	Montreal	brother Daniel Langevin	NY	NY City	no
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

16 1 Vic
57w

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF MD A , MONTH OF March, 1914 **CLASS B.**

[illegible]

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 17 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

16-762

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether be Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Buch	Adolf	35	M	Merchant		German		Canada	Montreal		NY, NY.	nd
2	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	35	M	Merchant		German		Canada	Montreal		NY, NY.	nd
3	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	35	M	Merchant		German		Canada	Montreal		NY, NY.	nd
4	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	35	M	Merchant		German		Canada	Montreal		NY, NY.	nd
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>male 460</i>							<i>Entered at 248 East 11th St. St. Louis</i>											
2								<i>Entered at 248 East 11th St. St. Louis</i>											
3								<i>Entered at 248 East 11th St. St. Louis</i>											
4								<i>Entered at 248 East 11th St. St. Louis</i>											
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Arthur P. Regan

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Carroll

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 copied by C.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-562

1120 TOM

1120 TOM

1120 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

1120 TOM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-762

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- lieved to be Canadian	
1	Gardeur, Arsene	49	m.	Druggist		Belgium	French	Canada Montreal	J. Leon Ernest Gardeur 275 Ave. Louise, Brussels, Belgium	Belgium		
2	Wachnick, John	39	m.	carpenter		Belgium	Belgian	" Montreal	Wachnick, Lechman Holland	Belgium		
3	"	34	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	34	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	34	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	34	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	34	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		
8	Bradshaw, William	39	m.	carpenter		England	Engl	England	John Joseph Bradshaw Liverpool	England		
9	"	39	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		
10	Levenston, Alice	32	f.	Salad lady		Ireland	Irl	Ireland	John Edward Levenston 25 Chancery Place Dublin	Ireland		
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1915 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self									Belgium Brussels						
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Procure															
9	L.P.C.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-782

PER CANADIAN LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canadian
1	Wang, Luen	30	M			Chinese		Shanghai, China	Brother, 100, 1st St., New York	Canada	
2	Wang, Luen	30	M			Chinese		Shanghai, China	Brother, 100, 1st St., New York	Canada	
3	Wang, Luen	30	M			Chinese		Shanghai, China	Brother, 100, 1st St., New York	Canada	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

(OVER)

CLASS B.

11-762

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 8 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canada.	
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF February, 1917

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1			✓																	
2			✓																	
3			✓																	
4		Contract Laborer																		
5			✓																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Martin J. Garman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. FORM 60
FOR THE SEAPORTS OF THE
UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 5- Copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

16-782

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Handwritten entry 1</i>											
2	<i>Handwritten entry 2</i>											
3	<i>Handwritten entry 3</i>											
4	<i>Handwritten entry 4</i>											
5	<i>Handwritten entry 5</i>											
6	<i>Handwritten entry 6</i>											
7	<i>Handwritten entry 7</i>											
8	<i>Handwritten entry 8</i>											
9	<i>Handwritten entry 9</i>											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF May, MONTH OF 1911, **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500. and if not, how much?	Whether ever in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John P. Johnson
Inspector

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

Dominion

Serial 1-9 copied by E. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-702

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.	
1	at St. James & Addie											
2	at St. James & Addie											
3	at St. James & Addie											
4	at St. James & Addie											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, CLASS B., MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1																				
2		Assisted																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Arthur Regan

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDED OF
FOR THIS OFFICE
MAY 1 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1 to 4 by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

14-782

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Canada.
1	Domitriyev, Dmitriy	34	M	Farmer		Russia		Edmonton, Alberta, Canada		Russia	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Russ. Amer.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Arthur Regan Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Russ. Amer

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FILED 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
FILED IN THE
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 7620 copied m. 548 by W.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	2. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	3. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	4. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	5. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	6. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	7. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	8. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	9. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	10. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	11. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	12. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	13. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	14. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	15. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	16. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	17. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	18. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	19. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
Debarred	20. [Handwritten Name]	[Handwritten Age]	[Handwritten Sex]	[Handwritten Occupation]	[Handwritten Able to]	[Handwritten Nationality]	[Handwritten Race]	[Handwritten Country]	[Handwritten City]	[Handwritten Relative Address]	[Handwritten State]	[Handwritten City]
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Country.	City or Town.							
1		L.P.C.																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4																				
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7																				
8		L.P.C.																		
9		L.P.C.																		
10																				
11																				
12		Contract Laborer																		
13		Contract Laborer																		
14																				
15		L.P.C.																		
16		L.P.C. 105																		
17		L.P.C. 100																		
18		Assisted																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur L. Giguere

Martin J. Gorman

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
10-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-48 by 43m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Gianni	Gianni									
Debarred	2	Maistro	Raffaello									
Debarred	3	Marrone	Luigi									
Debarred	4	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	5	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	6	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	7	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	8	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	9	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	10	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	11	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	12	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	13	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	14	Debarred	Debarred									
Debarred	15	Debarred	Debarred									
NOT USED	16											
NOT USED	17											
NOT USED	18											
NOT USED	19											
NOT USED	20											
NOT USED	21											
NOT USED	22											
NOT USED	23											
NOT USED	24											
NOT USED	25											
NOT USED	26											
NOT USED	27											
NOT USED	28											
NOT USED	29											
NOT USED	30											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as ticket, etc., and if so, by whom?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	L.P.C.															
2	L.P.C.															
3	L.P.C.															
4	L.P.C.															
5	L.P.C.															
6	L.P.C.															
7	L.P.C.															
8	L.P.C.															
9	Assisted															
10	L.P.C.															
11	L.P.C.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur Eugene Martin
Immigrant Inspector

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 54869. W.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
2	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
3	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
4	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
5	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
6	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
7	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
8	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
9	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
10	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
11	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
12	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
13	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
14	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
15	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
16	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
17	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
18	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
19	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
20	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
21	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
22	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
23	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
24	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
25	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
26	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
27	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
28	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
29	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY
30	Borella	Alex	33	men	factory		Italy	Italian			father, Stefano	Italy	NY

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being a deserter from the armed forces of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1						Entered at														
2						Entered at														
3						Entered at														
4						Entered at														
5						Entered at														
6						Entered at														
7						Entered at														
8						Entered at														
9						Entered at														
10						Entered at														
11						Entered at														
12						Entered at														
13						Entered at														
14						Entered at														
15						Entered at														
16						Entered at														
17						Entered at														
18						Entered at														
19						Entered at														
20						Entered at														
21						Entered at														
22						Entered at														
23						Entered at														
24						Entered at														
25						Entered at														
26						Entered at														
27						Entered at														
28						Entered at														
29						Entered at														
30						Entered at														

Contract Laborer
L.P.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Archibald D. Regan
In Captain

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PORT
MAY BE
EXAMINED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

copied 546 by unit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare from any other point or by air carriage, steamer, railway, conveyance, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other conveyance, steamer, or conveyance, to this country.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1						Entered at																				
2						Entered at																				
3						Entered at																				
4						Entered at																				
5						Entered at																				
6						Entered at																				
7						Entered at																				
8						Entered at																				
9						Entered at																				
10						Entered at																				
11						Entered at																				
12						Entered at																				
13						Entered at																				
14						Entered at																				
15						Entered at																				
16						Entered at																				
17						Entered at																				
18						Entered at																				
19						Entered at																				
20						Entered at																				
21						Entered at																				
22						Entered at																				
23						Entered at																				
24						Entered at																				
25						Entered at																				
26						Entered at																				
27						Entered at																				
28						Entered at																				
29						Entered at																				
30						Entered at																				
31						Entered at																				
32						Entered at																				
33						Entered at																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED PERSON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5486y w.m

101 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
2	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
3	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
4	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
5	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
6	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
7	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
8	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
9	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
10	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
11	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
12	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
13	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
14	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
15	Shchepetov	Yakov	34	M	Farmer			Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS *CC.*

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or by any government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year of period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Assisted																		
2																				
3		D.C.D. (Tractor)																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6																				
7		L.P.C.																		
8																				
9		L.P.C.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13		L.P.C.																		
14																				
15		L.P.C.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur C. Evans
CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MONTHLY RATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied mss by w.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
Debarred	1. Janas, Christ	21	M.			Canada, Montreal			Mother: Catharine			Cote Tollerburg	
2	Tarlovitch, Sam	21	M.			Canada, Montreal			Father: M. Denko			Montenegro	
3	Tavitch, Mike	22	M.			Canada, Montreal			Mother: Ljapava				
4	Nichovitch, John	22	M.			Canada, Montreal			Mother: Pindja				
5	Michael	25	M.			Canada, Montreal			Mother: M. Denko				
6	Shismovitch, Pete	25	M.			Canada, Montreal			Father: M. Denko				
7	Heck, Jack	25	M.			Canada, Montreal			Mother: Ljapava				
8	Hapaleone, D. H.	25	M.			Canada, Montreal			Mother: Pindja				
Debarred	9. [illegible]												
Debarred	10. [illegible]												
Debarred	11. [illegible]												
12	Zuka												
13	Celis												
14	[illegible]												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		Assisted	1912, 1912				5' 10"	Brn		Poland							
2		150	1912, 1912				5' 7"	Brn		Poland							
3		170	1912, 1912				5' 6"	Brn		Poland							
4		120	1912, 1912				5' 5"	Brn		Poland							
5		100	1912, 1912				5' 5"	Brn		Poland							
6		150	1912, 1912				5' 5"	Brn		Poland							
7							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
8		Immoral Purpose					5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
9		Assisted					5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
10		Contract Laborer					5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
11							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
12							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
13							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
14							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
15							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
16							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
17							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
18							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
19							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
20							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
21							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
22							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
23							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
24							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
25							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
26							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
27							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
28							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
29							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							
30							5' 8"	Brn		Poland							

Arthur Regan

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FROM SS
FOR THIS MANIFEST
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-4-6 by W.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
Debarred	1	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	172	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1379.							Emilia Valicea		
	2	173	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1380.							Emilia Valicea		
	3	174	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1381.							Emilia Valicea		
	4	175	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1382.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	5	176	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1383.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	6	177	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1384.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	7	178	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1385.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	8	179	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1386.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	9	180	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1387.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	10	181	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1388.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	11	182	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1389.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	12	183	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1390.							Emilia Valicea		
	13	184	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1391.							Emilia Valicea		
	14	185	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1392.							Emilia Valicea		
	15	186	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1393.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	16	187	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1394.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	17	188	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1395.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	18	189	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1396.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	19	190	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1397.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	20	191	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1398.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	21	192	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1399.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	22	193	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1400.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	23	194	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1401.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	24	195	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1402.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	25	196	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1403.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	26	197	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1404.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	27	198	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1405.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	28	199	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1406.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	29	200	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1407.							Emilia Valicea		
Debarred	30	201	31		Applicant 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/6/15. File 11004/1408.							Emilia Valicea		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom passage paid? (Whether given paid by owner, passenger, or other person, or by non-resident, or by government, or by other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		L.P.C.																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7		L.P.C.																		
8		L.P.C.																		
9		L.P.C.																		
10		L.P.C.																		
11																				
12		L.P.C.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16		L.P.C.																		
17		Assisted																		
18		L.P.C.																		
19		L.P.C.																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		L.P.C.																		
25																				
26		Assisted																		
27		Assisted																		
28		L.P.C.																		
29		Assisted																		
30		Contract Laborer																		

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-48 by W.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
Debarred	1	Menditch	36	m.	brick		Russian		Montreal	Parashova	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	2	Werner	37	m.	brick		Russian		Montreal	Werner	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	3	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	4	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
	5	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
	6	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
	7	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
	8	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	9	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	10	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
	11	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
	12	Wadd	37	m.	brick		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Wadd	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	13	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	14	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	15	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	16	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	17	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	18	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	19	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
	20	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
	21	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
	22	Brunoni	23	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Brunoni	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	23	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
	24	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
	25	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
	26	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	27	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
Debarred	28	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
	29	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											
	30	Albighini	18	m.	brick		Italy Italian		Montreal	Albighini	Can	Waterloo											

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Assisted																				
2		Assisted																				
3		L.P.C.																				
4		Criminal																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8		L.P.C.																				
9		L.P.C.																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13		Contract Laborer																				
14		L.P.C.																				
15		L.P.C.																				
16		L.P.C.																				
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23		D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																				
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		Assisted																				
28		L.P.C.																				
29																						
30																						

Arthur J. Gregoire
John Johnson

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

ALL REMARKS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

332U TOW
 copied on 5-16 by W.M.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, other than himself, for his passage, or for his maintenance, or for his education, or for his support, or for his other expenses, or for any other purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit, or for the purpose of obtaining a license, or for the purpose of obtaining a certificate, or for the purpose of obtaining a diploma, or for the purpose of obtaining a degree, or for the purpose of obtaining a title, or for the purpose of obtaining a rank, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission, or for the purpose of obtaining a promotion, or for the purpose of obtaining a discharge, or for the purpose of obtaining a release, or for the purpose of obtaining a pardon, or for the purpose of obtaining a commutation, or for the purpose of obtaining a full pardon, or for the purpose of obtaining a full commutation,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		L.P.C.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		L.P.C.																		
16																				
17																				
18		L.P.C.																		
19																				
20																				
21		L.P.C.																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		L.P.C.																		
26		L.P.C.																		
27																				
28																				
29		L.P.C.																		
30		L.P.C.																		

CLASS D.

John H. Jones
District Inspector

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST FILE
WITH EXHIBIT 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 18

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Schmidt	John	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	2	River	Esther	30	F	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	3	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	4	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	5	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	6	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	7	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	8	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	9	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	10	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	11	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	12	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	13	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	14	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	15	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	16	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	17	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	18	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	19	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	20	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	21	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	22	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	23	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	24	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
Debarred	25	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	26	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	27	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	28	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	29	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James
	30	Glazer	Levia	40	M	Engl		Engl		Montreal	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or other organization, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, or whether he is a native-born citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.C.																		
2		Assisted																		
3		Immoral Turpitude																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		Contract Laborer																		
8																				
9																				
10		Assisted																		
11		Assisted																		
12		L.P.C.																		
13		L.P.C.																		
14		L.P.C.																		
15		L.P.C.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		L.P.C.																		

CLASS D.

Arthur Fregare
Junka

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 548 by W. H. M.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	Rimson	Sonnie	33	f	none	george	Russian	Heb.		Canada	Calgary	Father: Ricus Neper Tarnavgha, Vilna, Rus.	ny	ny
2	"	Julia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Sonnenbaum	Elke	55	f	"	none	Heb.	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"
4	Tay	Bridget	21	f	Dom	george	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	father: John Castledown, mty, mty, Ireland	"	"
5	Mummingham	Agnes	38	f	Co. ch	george	Heb.	"	"	"	"	father: John Hendon, mty, mty, Scotland	"	"
6	Drangoff	Georgie	20	f	none	none	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	father: Vladimir Havest, mty, mty, Volga	"	"
7	Marciano	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	Heb.	Italian	"	"	Chapleau	father: Giuseppe Mariano, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
8	Liorello	Giuseppe	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Mariano, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
9	Lipari	Domenico	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Domenico Lipari, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
10	Lytle	Menckley	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Menckley Lytle, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
11	Di Ambrosio	Clara	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Clara Di Ambrosio, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
12	Bojanac	Maria	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maria Bojanac, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
13	Mari	Robert	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Mari, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
14	Shapiro	Ethel	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ethel Shapiro, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
15	Kamen	Edna	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edna Kamen, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
16	Brace	Margaret	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Margaret Brace, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
17	Hernandez	Matilde	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Matilde Hernandez, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
18	Edwards	David	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: David Edwards, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
19	Wagholstein	Carl	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Wagholstein, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
20	Parshman	Liba	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Liba Parshman, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
21	Salminen	Halter	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Halter Salminen, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
22	"	Maria	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maria Salminen, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
23	"	Tyone	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tyone Salminen, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
24	"	Kaini	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kaini Salminen, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
25	Katila	Viktor	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Viktor Katila, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
26	De Jario	Antonio	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio De Jario, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
27	"	Pietro	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pietro De Jario, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
28	Castellano	Giuse	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuse Castellano, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
29	Mivalelta	Giusep	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giusep Mivalelta, mty, mty, Italy	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Halter - age 2 yrs U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

5.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

14-412

Immigrant Invents

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

Copied on 5/4/8 by W.M.

1320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 50

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or Occupation.														Able to—														Nationality.														Race or People.														Last Permanent Residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final Destination.																																																							
Family Name.														Given Name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.														Read.														Write.														Country.														City or Town.														State.														City or Town.																																																							
1. Tesier														Isaac														41														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
2. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
3. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
4. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
5. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
6. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
7. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
8. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
9. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
10. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
11. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
12. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
13. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
14. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
15. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
16. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
17. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
18. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
19. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
20. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
21. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
22. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
23. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
24. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
25. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
26. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
27. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
28. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
29. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													
30. Legath														Isaac														45														M.														Labourer														No														Russia Lith														Canada														Montreal														Mrs Adams														Pawake														Conn														Plymouth													

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Paul age 15
Robert " 13
Auguste " 11
Marcell " 9
Raymond " 5
46
USE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur D. Regan
CLASS D.
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
F248

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Copy to 548 of Wm. J. T. C. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 21

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Admitted	1	Kochman	Isaac	18	m	Stitcher		Poland				Brooklyn		
Admitted	2	Köhler	Elsa	30	f	dom		Germany	German			Brooklyn		
Admitted	3	Swagobly	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	4	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	5	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	6	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	7	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	8	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	9	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	10	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	11	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	12	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	13	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	14	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	15	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	16	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	17	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	18	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	19	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	20	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	21	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	22	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	23	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	24	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	25	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	26	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	27	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	28	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	29	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		
Debarred	30	Isidore	Isidore	21	m	seam		Poland				Brooklyn		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				
No. on List.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Arthur Eugene Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 54
FOR THIS MANIFEST
HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 54864 W.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		State.		City or Town.		Or a city before citizen		
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.										
Debarred	1	George	John	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	English	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	2	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	3	Bruno	Charles	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	4	Leven	Anna	27	11/15	F	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	5	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	6	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	7	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	8	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	9	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	10	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	11	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	12	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	13	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	14	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	15	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	16	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	17	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	18	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.	French	Canada	Montreal	134 Cartier St. Mont.	W. H. Hapington	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
Debarred	19	Marcel	Joseph	27	11/15	M	Single	Teacher	Read. Write.																	

NOT USED

37

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Martin L. Gorman
14-28 Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a corporation, firm, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 19 of the Naturalization Act, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Assisted													England					
2		L.P.C.													Manchester					
3		L.P.C.													Canada					
4		L.P.C.													Canada					
5		L.P.C.													Canada					
6		Immoral													Canada					
7															Canada					
8															Canada					
9															Canada					
10		L.P.C.													Canada					
11		L.P.C.													Canada					
12		L.P.C.													Canada					
13															Canada					
14															Canada					
15															Canada					
16															Canada					
17															Canada					
18															Canada					
19															Canada					
20		L.P.C.													Canada					
21															Canada					
22		C. I. within year													Canada					
23		L.P.C.													Canada					
24		L.P.C.													Canada					
25		L.P.C.													Canada					
26		L.P.C.													Canada					
27		L.P.C.													Canada					
28															Canada					
29		L.P.C.													Canada					
30															Canada					

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FOR THIS PORT
BEING ENTERED
18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-18 by W.M.

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

11-26

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
2	Lamontagne	Rose	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
3	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
4	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
5	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
6	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
7	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
8	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
9	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
10	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
11	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
12	Shea	Lucy	24	F	Single	Housewife			Irish	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother: Shea	Illinois	Chicago	
13	"	Susan	17	F	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Nora	13	F	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Mary	10	F	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
17	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
18	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
19	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
20	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
21	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
22	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
23	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
24	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
25	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
26	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
27	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
28	Lamontagne	Lucy	25	F	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
29	Lamontagne	Charles	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	
30	Lamontagne	Andrieux	25	M	Single	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis Albert	Illinois	Chicago	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany a relative or friend who is a resident of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MONTH
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-18-44 by W. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 271

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		13 Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
8	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
9	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
10	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
11	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
12	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
13	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
14	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
15	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
16	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
17	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
18	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
19	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
20	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
21	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
22	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
23	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
24	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
25	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
26	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
27	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
28	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
29	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
30	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
31	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
32	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
33	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
34	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
35	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
36	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
37	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
38	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		
39	Blanc	Marie	25	F	Single	Housewife			French		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec		

NOT USED

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.							
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Arthur D. Riggs

Martin J. Gorman

ALL RECORDS IN
CERTIFICATE FILE 524
FOR THIS NAME HAVE
BEEN INDEXED
F

H. D. N. 20-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-98 by W.M.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Millane	James	32	M	Shipper			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No Relations	Quebec	Medina
2	Birnberg	Yetta	31	F	Domestic			"	Hebrew	"	"	father, Nathan Katzin	NY	NY
3	"	Anna	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Sofie	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Anna	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Wasserman	Ernest	30	M	Domestic			"	French	"	Quebec	father, Louis	Mass	Salisbury
7	Simant	Ernest	30	M	Domestic			"	French	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
8	Meheran	Maria	28	F	Domestic			"	Hebrew	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
9	"	Anna	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
10	"	Filadea	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
11	"	Guillaume	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
12	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
13	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
14	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
15	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
16	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
17	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
18	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
19	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
20	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
21	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
22	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
23	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
24	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
25	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
26	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
27	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
28	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
29	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
30	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
31	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
32	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
33	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
34	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
35	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
36	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
37	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
38	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
39	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
40	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
41	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
42	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
43	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
44	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
45	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
46	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
47	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
48	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
49	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
50	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
51	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
52	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
53	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
54	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
55	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
56	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
57	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
58	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
59	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
60	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
61	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
62	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
63	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
64	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
65	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
66	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
67	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
68	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
69	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
70	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
71	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
72	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
73	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
74	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
75	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
76	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
77	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
78	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
79	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
80	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
81	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
82	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
83	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
84	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
85	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
86	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
87	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
88	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
89	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
90	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
91	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
92	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
93	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
94	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
95	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
96	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
97	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
98	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
99	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury
100	"	Thodore	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	father, Louis	NY	Salisbury

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Michele 13 yrs use
 Joseph 11 yrs use
 Jeanette 9 yrs use
 William 6 yrs use
 Freda 6 yrs use

E. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milane	James	32	M.	Shipper			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Do. Relatives father, Teotman, Katzin 15 (Rue de St)	Que. Medina	
2	Birnberg	Yetta	31	F.	Domestic			"	Abbr.	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Sofie	13	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Sofie	13	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Sofie	13	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Sofie	13	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Timant	Ernest	15	M.	Student			"	French	"	"	do	"	"
8	Mohrland	Maria	12	F.	Domestic			"	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Anna	12	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Siladea	13	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Guiseppi	13	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Guiseppi	13	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Guiseppi	13	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Leblanc	Theodore	17	M.	Student			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Theodore	17	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 15 Michele 13 yrs use
Line 16 Desafuro 11 yrs use
Line 29 Jeanette 9 yrs use
Line 30 Lucian 6 yrs use
Line 31 Freida 6 yrs use

E. 34

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 23, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
If Yes—													Height.				Color of—				
Yes or No.													Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.				
Year or period of years.													Complexion.				Place of Birth.				
Where?													Marks of Identification.				Country.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				
													Name of SS.				Date of Examination.				
1	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Ireland	Quebec	1909	Victorian	Mar 1
2	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Russia	Montreal	1907	?	" 2
3	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		USA	NY			" 3
4	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)						" 4
5	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)						" 5
6	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		France	Ref 103	France		" 6
7	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	Montreal			" 7
8	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)						" 8
9	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)						" 9
10	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Italy	Roma	1902	Piedmonte	" 10
11	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 11
12	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 12
13	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 13
14	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 14
15	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 15
16	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 16
17	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 17
18	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 18
19	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 19
20	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 20
21	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 21
22	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 22
23	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 23
24	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 24
25	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 25
26	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 26
27	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 27
28	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 28
29	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 29
30	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 30
31	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 31
32	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 32
33	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 33
34	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 34
35	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 35
36	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 36
37	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 37
38	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 38
39	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 39
40	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 40
41	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 41
42	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 42
43	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 43
44	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 44
45	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 45
46	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 46
47	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 47
48	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 48
49	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 49
50	✓												Entered at	(Date)	(Via)		Canada	NY			" 50

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
Arthur P. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 54
FOR THIS INSPECTION HAVE
E H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

copied on 546 by w.m.

3320 TON

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36

14-25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	2	Michael	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	3	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	4	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	5	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	6	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	7	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	8	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	9	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	10	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	11	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	12	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	13	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	14	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	15	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	16	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	17	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	18	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	19	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	20	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	21	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	22	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	23	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	24	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	25	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	26	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	27	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	28	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	29	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				
Debarred	30	Joseph	23	M	French				Montreal				

NOT USED

41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Leve 25. Archibald 4 yrs
1da 3 years

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

OVER

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXTENDED *see Karg's*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5/18/64 W.M.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Garris	37	M	Contractor		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	Mass Boston
2	Huntton	3	M	Contractor		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Nashua
3	Levesque	42	M	Contractor		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	Mass Salem
4	Levesque	37	M	Contractor		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Bromfield
5	Levesque	13	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
6	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
7	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
8	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
9	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
10	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
11	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
12	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
13	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
14	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
15	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
16	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
17	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
18	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
19	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
20	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
21	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
22	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
23	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
24	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
25	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
26	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
27	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
28	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
29	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester
30	Levesque	10	M	None		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	No Relative	NH Manchester

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or bargain, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

James E. McGuire
Inspector
CLASS E

Martin Gorman
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 100
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXTENDED TO 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Capital on 5/16/19 W.M.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

14-26

50

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
2	Macdonald	Magdeline	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
3	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
4	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
5	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
6	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
7	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
8	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
9	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
10	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
11	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
12	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
13	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
14	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
15	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
16	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
17	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
18	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
19	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
20	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
21	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
22	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
23	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
24	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
25	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
26	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
27	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
28	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
29	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead
30	Macdonald	Agnes	1	F					Canada	French	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Mass.	Marblehead

NOT USED

43

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Arthur Flegare
John Miller
CLASS E.

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

14-26

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			Canada		Canada	Montreal	Letter Louis Piel		
2	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	1513 St. Pierre St. Montreal		
3	"	Marie	8	F	"			"		"	"	do do		
4	"	Marie	5	F	"			"		"	"	do do		
5	"	Marie	3	F	"			"		"	"	do do		
6	"	Marie	2	F	"			"		"	"	do do		
7	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			Engl		"	London	Letter Louis Piel	Mass	Boston
8	"	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
9	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			Engl		"	London	Letter Louis Piel	Mass	Boston
10	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			Engl		"	London	Letter Louis Piel	Mass	Boston
11	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
12	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
13	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
14	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
15	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
16	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
17	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
18	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
19	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
20	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
21	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
22	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
23	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
24	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
25	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
26	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
27	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
28	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
29	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
30	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
31	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
32	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
33	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
34	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
35	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
36	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
37	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
38	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
39	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
40	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
41	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
42	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
43	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"
44	Levesque	Marie	32	F	Housewife			"		"	"	Letter Louis Piel	"	"

NOT USED

44

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 8

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E

[illegible]

Arthur Regan
CLASS E.

14-36

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-14-2001 BY 60322
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED PERSON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copied on 5-4-8 by W.M.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL. AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

14-26

32

PORT OF Montreal P.Q.[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by owner, whether paid by day laborer, or by any other person, including, in the case of a woman, whether paid by her husband, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Procured		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
2		Immoral Purpose		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
3		Under 16 yrs.		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
4		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
5		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
6		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
7		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
8		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
9		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
10		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
11		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
12		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
13		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
14		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
15		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
16		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
17		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
18		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
19		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
20		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
21		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
22		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
23		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
24		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
25		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
26		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
27		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
28		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
29		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
30		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
31		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
32		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15
33		Contract Laborer		Yes	Friend M. Rosequist						5' 10"	Blue					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan 9, 1907	1907	Laurentie	Mar 15

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson

Martin Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

2342016

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 9-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	John	40	mon	real estate	agent			Canada	Green	Canada	Montreal	no rel.	NY	New York
2	"	Carriv	35	for	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500 St. Joseph St. Montreal St. Alexandre, P.Q., Canada	Mass	Salem
3	"	Victoria	44	F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2121 St. James St. Montreal, Can.	"	Worcester
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
no. 1000	1000					Entered at					Salonica									
no. 1001	1001					Entered at					Greece									
						Entered at														
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at														
						Entered at					U.S.A.	Salem, Mass.								
						Entered at					U.S.A.									
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								
						Entered at					Canada	Montreal								
						Entered at					Canada	St. Lawrence								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 9-30 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

14-26

51

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred													
Debarred													
Debarred													
Debarred													
Debarred													
Debarred													
7	Blakely	Alfred	38	M	Stationary Engineer		Scotch				wife Alberta 157 Church Ave. Verdun, Mont.		South Bridge
Debarred													
9	Chambers	James	38	M	machinist		English				Bro. Jules Beaulieu Montreal, P.Q.		U. Burlington
10	Beaulieu	Pierre	49	M	lab. work		French		St. Rose				
Debarred													
12	Miller	Leman	33	M	lab. work		French		St. Rose				
13	Lefebvre	Eugene	38	M	lab. work		French		St. Rose				
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
Debarred													
Debarred													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
Debarred													
Debarred													
28													
Debarred													
30													
47													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

14-00
Martin J. Gorman
 Immigrant Inspector.

WALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE
Sector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Dec. written by S. J. 11

London
Sept 1-10, 1915
1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

341
37

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	52	40	12			17
CLASS B						
Class B	34	13	21			3
Class C	45	39	3	3		
CLASS C	28	16	12			11
CLASS C	200	111	76	11	2	
CLASS D	336	215	110	10	1	
CLASS E						
TOTAL	695	443	248	22		431

* *Adm. in U.S. Ct.*

CLASS B											
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
17	4										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	31
Residents of United States	3
Total	34

CLASS B											
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

RECEIVED
 MAR 25 1915
 OFFICE OF
 INSPECTION OF IMMIGRATION
 VANCOUVER, CANADA

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 43

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	M. L. L.	James	40	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	Angelo Lino	N.Y.	Seneca Falls		
2	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
3	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
4	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
5	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
6	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
7	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
8	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
9	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
10	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
11	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
12	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
13	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
14	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
15	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
16	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
17	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
18	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
19	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
20	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
21	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
22	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
23	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
24	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
25	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
26	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
27	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
28	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
29	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		
30	L. J. L.	John	25	M	Single	None	No	Canada	Irish	John L. L.	Conn	Normich		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

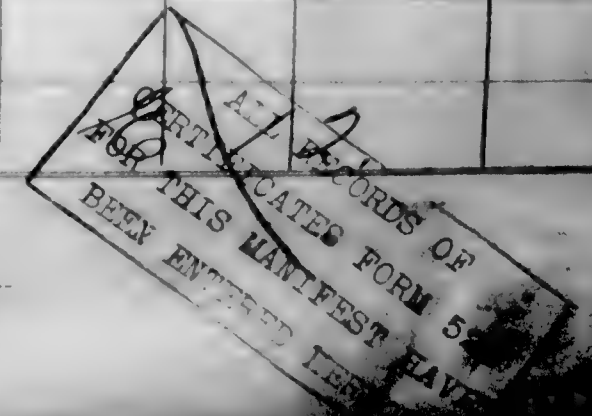
CLASS E

(over)

John Johnson
1898

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
16-26 *Immigrant Inspector*



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-2943

CLASS B.

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
18316 ✓ 1	Siemering Eric	45		Journalist		Germany	German	Canada Salmon Arm	Sister, Prof. Edna Gersch, Koenigsberg, Germany	N.Y. New York		
2												
3												
4												
5	Kolesnik Nikolai	33		" Laborer "		Russia	Russian	Canada Hemmingford	Father, Andre Kolesnik, Kaminika, Grodno, Russia	" St. Regis Falls		
6												
7												
Visitor 8	Klippel Theresa	30	F	M None		Australia	Russian	Australia Sydney	Husband David D. Klippel, Sydney, Australia.	Australia Sydney		
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone, N. Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*7* *Class B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. H. Hykes 504 7 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	med. br.	blue thumb	Bald. Scar left	Germany, Koenigsberg	Quebec	7/6/14	NY & HRR St. Lawrence Ionian	1-2-15		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5			"	"	Brooklyn, Longfellow Ave., St. Regis Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	fair br. gr.	170 lbs.	Russia, Grodno	"	6/14/14	H. R. R. Hillhead	3/24/15			
6																						
7																						
8	"	Husband	"	"	Note: column 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	130 lbs.	"	Teleg (3) Vancouver	3/12/15	NY & HRR St. Lawrence Makura	3/17/15		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NY & HRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road
H. R. = Hudson Road

CLASS B.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-5+8 Written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Long</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Shoe-cutter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Valleyfield</i>	<i>Sister Mary Turner Romiley</i>	<i>W. Y.</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class "C Non-Taxable"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, firm, or corporation, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>23 Apr 1907</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>	<i>8 Dec 1907</i>	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>	<i>Quail Mrs. Elizabeth Shedd.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair light blue</i>	<i>135 lbs.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>5/1/07</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>3/12/15</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NYC & HRR = New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1 - Western by S. M. L.

March, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--

African (black).	Korean ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweg
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ \hline 38 \end{array}$$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR	RE TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
Monte	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CO						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	11	11				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	
Total	
Residents of United States	
Tourists	
In Transit	
NON - IMMIGRANTS.	

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

CLASS E.

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Morrison	25	M	Architect	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Lachine	Brother Alex R. Morrison, Lachine, P. Q. Canada.	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Cooper	27	"	Representative	" "	"	English	Montreal	Brother, Elise A. Cooper & Son, Holt Square, Montreal, Canada.	" New York
3	MacDonald	18	F	Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	Williamstown	Father Alexander MacDonald, Williamstown, Ont. Canada.	" Malone
4	Gorth	22	M	Salesman	" "	"	English	Montreal	Father, Ed. A. Gorth, 22 Stanley St. Montreal, Canada.	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Michaud	24	F	M None	" "	"	French	Campbellton	Mother Rosalene McDutty, Campbellton N. B. Canada.	N.Y. Fulton
6	Romes	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother, " " "	" " "
7	Blackler	44	"	Fisherman	Yes	"	English	Port Williams	Wife Cecilia Blackler, Willingate, Newfoundland.	" Newburgh
8	Arthur	21	"	Manager	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Sister, E. H. D. Gargan, 4046 Dorchester St., Montreal	" Saranac Lake
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

(OVER.)

NYC & HRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review - 8 Dec. written by S. M. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Harrisburg, Pa.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cossland</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	30	M	<i>Painting</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Baranogue</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Harrisburg</i>
2	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Jonathan</i>	38	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C, Non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or at home, or in custody for one or more of the reasons specified in section 11 of the Naturalization Act.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject to arrest, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to denial of admission, in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>220⁰⁰ Apr</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. Apr 28,</i>	<i>James Jones</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>May 8, 1910</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Mar. 16,</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>100⁰⁰ Apr</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Hall County, Ga. Apr. 6,</i>	<i>James Baum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Sept 6, 1904</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1914</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ferry - Brockville Montreal Train Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14-415

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review of the Instructions for Filling Alien Manifests

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

12

CLASS D.

PORT OF Hornstown, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Smeyth</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Florence Austin</i>	<i>Hornstown, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class D.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications of the Naturalization Act, or whether in the United States and whether in the United States and whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Wife of Arthur Macdonald Summersville, N. J.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hampshire</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 5, 1913</i>	<i>A. S. Gruican</i>	<i>Mar. 8</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Very. Summersville. Macdonald. Louis G.

CLASS D.

15-415

James J. Darnell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Weston, N.Y.
March, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

0321 704



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-26

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Montreal, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Smith, J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Herschel, Ont.</i>	<i>S. Darling, N.Y.</i>	<i>Clayton</i>
2	<i>Smith, J. J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Thomas O. Brown, 108 James St. W. Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Suffern</i>
3	<i>Smith, J. J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Falls, Ont.</i>	<i>Wm. Thompson, St. Falls, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Canandaigua</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of any other physical or mental defect, or on account of any other cause, to render him inad- missible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Printed. Peter Cardiff Chayton, N.Y. Good Samaritan Hospital Sufferin, N.Y. Robert G. Cook M.D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3/2</i>	<i>med. Brk Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>May 1888</i>	<i>Canal</i>	<i>Mar 10,</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 Canandaigua Sep. 1, D. M. id. Robert G. Cook M.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5/2</i>	<i>" Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Brockville</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Mar 22, 1914</i>	<i>Ferry</i>	<i>" 22,</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913 Canandaigua Sep. 1, D. M. id. Robert G. Cook M.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Stok Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 23,</i>		

Ferry - Brockville - Moncton Fair Co.

CLASS E.

14-26

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-782

253

CLASS B. Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Alton	Frances	27	Female	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Alton: Arthur Alton Nelson, B.C., Canada	England	Manchester	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Wash.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class: B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	Bro. Law	20	No	Father: Richard Wood 17 Turner St., Manchester, England	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Manchester	Oxford	July 3, 1914	Gen. R. R. Emp. R. R.	March 11, 1915
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS B

Arthur M. Heine

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by S. M. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

284 CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF *Manaus, Wash*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Kurzyewski</i>	<i>8, 62303</i>	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Mathew: Valerius Kurzyewski</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Pravich</i>		26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mathew: Law</i>	"	"	
✓ 3	<i>Gusso</i>	<i>Francine</i>	34	M	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian-Port</i>	"	<i>Trail, B.C.</i>	<i>Mathew: Adèle Russo</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Loznogor</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	20	M	Single	"	"	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Halls, B.C.</i>	<i>Mathew: George Loznogor</i>	"	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

Class: (1) Variable

(OVER.)

G. H. Ry. - Great Northern Railway Co.

Walter H. Flowers,

Arthur M. Heine

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS C.
TOTALABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 Dec 21 written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

PORT OF Marcus Washington

57

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1915

Class: "Non Taxable:"

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, relative, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he was imprisoned for one year or more? If so, state the crime.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	11	Mont.	May 1911	Brother: John Donavan Rising, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br. Eyes	None	Ireland	Baltimore	N.Y.	April 1911	GRY Cedric	March 1915
2	"	L.P.C.	30	"	Dec. 1911	Cousin: Guy Neville Pleasant, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Dr. " "	"	England	Dunchurch	Portland	April 1912	GRY Megantic	" 10

G. W. Ryer - Great Northern Railway

Martin J. Coughlin

Arthur M. Heine

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 172 Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

281 CLASS D.

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Henderson	Gestande	24	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Midway	Sister, Mrs. Edith Fort, 887 Alameda, Wash. D.C.	Idaho	Camden		
	2	Peterson	John A.	35	M	P. Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Tegum	No relative	Idaho	Camden		
	3	Kuryewski	Wladyslaw	25	M	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mother: Valeriy Kuryewski, Wladyslaw, Russia	Mich.	Detroit		
Debarred	4	Borack	Peter	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood, B.C.	Father: Joseph Borack, Colville, Russia	Ariz.	Phoenix		
Debarred	5	Kemsh	Bel	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Annie Kemsh, Colville, Russia	"	"		
Debarred	6	Gray	Hugh Hutchison	31	M	P. Labourer	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Trail, B.C.	Father: Hugh Gray, 18 Adams St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	Tacoma		
	7	Canago	Make	21	M	P. Labourer	"	Greece	Greek	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Peter Canago, Lefkara, Greece	"	Phoenix		
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 19 of the Act of June 25, 1906, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Blas's Business College Spokane, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Am.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ham.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1915</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>1915</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John A. Peterson Catholic Church, Idaho</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lulea</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Dec. 1902</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>March 1</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father: Antoni Kurczewski, 810 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark at temple: Deformed fellow was left hand</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ugledon</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 1912</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>" 2</i>	
4	<i>No</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Frank Malachuk 850 Addison St. Spokane, Wash.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Ruddy, Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>" 3</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin: Pete Johnson, 775 14 Ave. Spokane, Wash.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar on at side of chin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>" 3</i>	
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend: Bernard Linder 188 Phindon St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Pl. Lk. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>March 1906</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>" 5</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin: George Gogreflo, 529 Main St. Spokane, Wash.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Scar on side upper lip</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Ledonien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>March 1911</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>" 20</i>	

G. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry. *Walter H. Stowers*
Martin J. Angerson *Arthur M. Keene*
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ↓

341
—
40

14—98

14—2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PLACING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
C Tax	4	3	1			
" Non	2	1	1			
SPS C						
	7	4	3			
CLASS E	13	13	3			
TOTAL	59	57	7			1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1915
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-26

287 CLASS E.

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Emil John</i>	29		M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Poplar</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Carlson, Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Capitol</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Norcross</i>	<i>William John</i>	19		M	D	<i>Farm Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: John Norcross, Nelson, B.C. Canada</i>	<i>Ills.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Lang</i>	<i>John Douglas</i>	11		M	D	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waneta, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: Alexander G. Lang, Waneta, B.C.</i>	<i>Ore.</i>	<i>Gaston</i>
4	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>John William</i>	32		M	W	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother: Martha Coleman, London, England</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Shelton City</i>
5	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	35		M	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Nellie Wood, 1597-5th W. Vancouver, B.C. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	19		F	M	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Forks, B.C.</i>	<i>Brother: Henry, Hise, Grand Forks, B.C.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Howell</i>
7	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Rose</i>	27		F	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hilton, B.C.</i>	<i>Husband: Guy Thomas, Hilton, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Adby</i>
8	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Rose</i>	7		F	D	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Robert</i>	2		M	D	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Endrisc</i>	<i>John Yal</i>	32		M	D	<i>Lumber Grader</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand, B.C.</i>	<i>Brother: Harold Entwistle, Ponders Grove, Manchester, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>James</i>	26		M	D	<i>Boys Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Forks, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother: Kate Marshall, Denver, Colorado</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Oyer</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	31		F	M	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
13	<i>Brinkman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	21		M	D	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trail, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother: Ann Hise, Maywood P.O. Victoria, B.C. Canada</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>St. Maries</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>McNair</i>	<i>Robert</i>	43		M	D	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roseland, B.C.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
15	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Gust Oscar</i>	35		M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Wife: Alex Erikson, P.O. Box 75, Edmonton, Alta. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marshall</i>
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

*12 Ruby Eyes. Age 7. U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

3			14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or residence of any alien or alienated person within one year of date of examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any alien or alienated person, likely to become a public charge?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Mr. Self			163	Yes	1914 Wash. D.C.				1914 Sweden Backlund Espenalo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br	Grey	None	Sweden	Brink	Halifax	1915	G.M. Ry	1915				
Mrs. Zachar			135	No	L.P.C.				Grandmother H.P. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Phonetic and English	No	5 6	Med Br	Grey	None	Canada	Lethbridge	Marine Dock	March 8 1915	G.M. Ry	March 8				
"			"	No	"				Grandmother H.P. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Nelson	"	"	G.M. Ry	" 8				
"			Self	Yes	09 14 Var. Sta.				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Blue	"	England	Dorset	Halifax	Jan 1905	G.M. Ry	" 10				
"			"	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Lt	Br	Blue	"	England	Dorset	Quebec	Oct 1908	G.M. Ry	" 10			
"			"	Yes	22 1/2 67 87 Mich				Brother: Bert Purdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Marion Mich	Marion Mich	March 10 1915	G.M. Ry	" 10				
"			Thetford	Yes	88 04 Mich & Wash				Father: Stephen George	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	Brown Br. Mich.	"	March 11 1915	G.M. Ry	" 11			
"			Jacher	"	14 00 Wash				Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	"	"	"	"	" 11			
"			"	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"	"	" 11			
Mrs. Self			110	Yes	1907 Spokane Wash				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Lt	Br	Grey	Dear over left eye	England	Manchester	St John	April 1905	G.M. Ry	" 12			
"			"	"	11 12 Var. Sta.				Canadian Ex of Commerce Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br	Br	None	British Honduras	Belize	New York	March 1911	G.M. Ry	" 16				
"			"	"	200 18 06				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Birth mark on left cheek	U.S.A.	Springfield Mo	Marion Mich	March 16 1915	G.M. Ry	" 16				
"			"	"	14 15 Mich				March: J. D. Dunderberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt.	"	Grey	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.	"	"	G.M. Ry	" 16			
No L.P.C.			"	"	1914 Var. Sta.				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Michigan Mich	"	March 17 1915	G.M. Ry	" 17			
Mrs. Self			300	Yes	1911 Spokane Wash				Father: J. R. Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt.	"	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Montreal	March 1902	G.M. Ry	" 22			

G.M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.
W.A. - Wagon Road.
James R. Harrison
Arthur M. Keime
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-15 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Piccolilla	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Canada	Pelchasse	Brother Domenico Piccolilla or Camille 102	Conn	Stamford
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage) whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to records of any court, he is subject to deportation, or has been deported, or is liable to deportation.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Francesco</i> <i>510 Brook St. Hartford Conn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark Br</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Mar 1</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>1915</i>	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Dr. M. Boston's Marine Reg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	Primary SFD Joone Thomas	35	m	Painter	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	NH Concord	
"	Magnum Johansen Charles	28	"	Seaman	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Olaf Johansen	Me Portland	
"	BSI Anton	27	"	Stationary	"	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	3 Rivers	Brother John	" Bath	
"	Primary OS. A. Threadgold Tom	24	"	Electrician	"	England	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Sister Thomas Threadgold	Mass Clinton	
DEBARRIED	BSI Hollingsworth John	39	"	Miller	"	England	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Comin. George Pearcey	" New Bedford	
"	Primary SFD Friedman Cyril	32	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Montreal	124 Villiers St. Cote St Paul, Montreal	Father, Henry Friedman	" Boston	
"	SEI Peltier Bertha	23	f	French Teacher	"	France	French	Montreal	1088 St James St Montreal	Uncle Francis Lavier Guillemin	" New Bedford	
"	CEA Threadgold Mabel	18	"	Nil	"	England	English	Wallaceburg	Sister Charles Jones	" Clinton		
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT											
19	NOT											
20	NOT											
21	NOT											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C. Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid by any company, or by any person, other than the applicant, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. & RR Train.	Date of Examination.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>Wife Nellie Toone</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Feb 26</i>	<i>CPR 212</i>	<i>1915</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>90%</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Nov 16</i>	<i>Friend Adjaison Eglund</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Nov 1912</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Feb 26</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>50%</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Wife Katharin Johanna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>" 27</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>50%</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Friend D. Latin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Jan 2</i>	<i>CPR 210</i>	<i>" 27</i>
5	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>30%</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Mar 20</i>	<i>Aunt Margaret Moulth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>Savonia</i>	<i>Mar 2</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>65%</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Friend George Bruton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>CPR 210</i>	<i>" 3</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>31%</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Uncle Constant Aillery</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Belfort</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>May 15</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>" 9</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>15%</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Husband Thomas Thredgold</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Dec 6</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>" 23</i>

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

Calum B. B. B.
George F. Bostley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-8 Enc. Written by S. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

CLASS D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Echenberg	Clara	22	F	nurse in training	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father Israel Echenberg 114 Alexander St. Sherbrooke	NY	New York		
	2	Goodwin	George William	30	M	Reader	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Father James Henry Goodwin London Eng	MA	Concord		
	3	"	wife	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	4	"	daugh	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	5	Vorshnes	John	18	M	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Sherbrooke	Grandfather Brother Andrew 2719 Fulham St. Molson Park Montreal	NY	Brooklyn		
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14	NOT U															
	15	NOT U															
	16	NOT U															
	17	NOT U															
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute, or hospital, or reformatory, or house, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's (including a relative) being admitted to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. <i>R. R.</i>	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>51 1/2 No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mc Sim Training School for Nurses Madison Ave & 101 st. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Atropol</i>	<i>Newport Feb 27 1907</i>	<i>B2m 86</i>	<i>1915</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Friend Patrick Patterson 46 No Sprung St. Concord, N.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Newport Feb 5 1907</i>	<i>CPR 2712</i>	<i>Feb 27</i>
3	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Willeshire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brother Alexander 102 Clay St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guberni</i>	<i>Newport Feb 15 1907</i>	<i>B2m 86</i>	<i>"</i>
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

BTM Boston Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

Sydney J. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector

Calvin E. Davis
George F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-5 Dec. Written by S. M. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Morrisette	Yvonne	✓ 25	✓ F	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	Father, Durin Morrisette	MA	Manchester	
2	Thompson	William	✓ 41	✓ M	machinist Helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle Mrs. Rollerton	MA	Quincy	
3	Boisjoli	Laura	✓ 22	✓ F	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Lawrence	Father, Ouzine Boisjoli	MA	Worcester	
4	Bouchard	Octave	✓ 22	✓ M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	Much. Paschal Bouchard	MA	Lynn	
5	"	brother Albert	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	MA	Lynn	
6	Gagnon	Arthemise	✓ 45	✓ F	Switzer Cotton mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philippe Gagnon	MA	Wilton	
7	Chapagne	Jenny	✓ 33	✓ F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Much. David Chapagne	MA	Franklin Falls	
8	"	daughter Yvonne	✓ 3 1/2	✓ F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Plaisance	Plaisance	"	"	
9	Wilson	William	✓ 41	✓ M	Shipyard Plumber	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Grand Father, John David	"	Concord	
10	Belanger	Germain	✓ 28	✓ M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Theodor Belanger	"	"	
11	Patre	Edmond	✓ 33	✓ M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Condo Co. v. Montaigne	"	"	
12	Derome	Albert	✓ 27	✓ M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes Derome	MA	Worcester		
13	Girard	Willie	✓ 28	✓ M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	MA	Manchester		
14	Jalitte	Albertina	✓ 27	✓ F	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	St. Cornille	MA	Chicopee	
15	Berubé	Elizabek	✓ 60	✓ M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	MA	Worcester		
16	Lapointe	Marcel	✓ 46	✓ M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Philistine	MA	Beverly		
17	"	wife Philomene	✓ 67	✓ F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Pointe Levis	Sister, Paul, Calixte Girard	MA	Laconia	
18	Patro	Marcel	✓ 45	✓ M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Doucet	Marie Paul	✓ 18	✓ F	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Father, Joseph Doucet	MA	Ludlow	
20	Hood	George M	✓ 27	✓ M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	357 Champ du Mars, Montreal	MA	Manchester	
21	Levesque	Lea	✓ 38	✓ F	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Cookshire	Alfred Hood	MA	Brooklyn	
22	"	Sylvio	✓ 10	✓ M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	Father, Benjamin Cadoret	MA	Somerset	
23	Bernard	Alexina	✓ 41	✓ F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	St. David	"	"
24	Charbonneau	Genon	✓ 19	✓ M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leger	Grandfather, George Bernard	MA	Springfield	
25	Dauphin	Marianna	✓ 16	✓ F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Louis Charbonneau	MA	Manville	
26	Tomlinson	Thomas Ernest	✓ 33	✓ M	Postmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Massachusetts	St. Gabriel	MA	Laconia	
27	Desmarches	George	✓ 25	✓ M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Postneuf	Father, Albert Desmarches	MA	Boston	
28	"	wife Virginie LePage	✓ 25	✓ F	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	St. Leon de Matene	Much. Emil Desmarches	"	Ball River	
29	Roix	Adjutor	✓ 24	✓ M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre de Bussan	"	"	
30	Bouleef	Ernest	✓ 20	✓ M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Roix	MA	Nashua	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 7. Champagne, Adelia 1 1/2 yrs. Bussan MA

pl.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
5' 2"	Me Br Br	Canada St. Regis	St. Regis	1915	1915								
5' 9"	Fair Br Gray	Ireland Belfast	Belfast	1915	1915								
5' 4"	Me Br Br	Canada Contrecoeur	Contrecoeur	1915	1915								
5' 6"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 6"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 3"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 2"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 4"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 7"	Me Brk	Canada St. John de	St. John de	1915	1915								
5' 8"	" Br Blue	" "	"	"	"								
5' 7"	" Br	" "	"	"	"								
5' 6"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 3"	" Hazel	" "	"	"	"								
5' 1"	" Gray	" "	"	"	"								
5' 11"	" Gray Blue	" "	"	"	"								
5' 5"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 4"	" Br Gray	" "	"	"	"								
5' 5"	" Br Blue	" "	"	"	"								
5' 11"	" Br	" "	"	"	"								
5' 3"	" Br Br	" "	"	"	"								
5' 4"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 1"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 0"	" "	" "	"	"	"								
5' 7 1/2"	" Br Blue	" "	"	"	"								
5' 6 1/2"	" Br Br	" "	"	"	"								
5' 4"	" Brk	" "	"	"	"								
5' 11"	" Br	" "	"	"	"								
5' 5"	" Brk Blue	" "	"	"	"								

Brm. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-30 Dec. Written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

6

CLASS E.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leit	Wm Kenneth	52	M Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Nanville	Sister Mrs M M Bon	MA Concord
2	Blundin	Godfrey Clarence	70	M Laborer					Daughter James Blundin	MA Concord
3	Leblanc	John Baptiste	38	M Painter			French	Montreal	Sister Mrs M M Bon	MA Concord
4	" wife	Malvina	37	F Nil					No Relative	MA Concord
5	Isabelle	Lydia	17	F Spinner					Sister Mrs Gaphurin St Germain	MA Concord
6	Leduc	Homer	70	M Machinist				3 Rivers P2	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
7	Labrie	Emilia	75	F M Nil				Parnham P2	Daughter Parnham P2	MA Concord
8	" son	Rene	2	M Nil				Windsor Mills	Brother Ernest Nolette	MA Concord
9	"	Urban	5	M Nil					Shutbrooke P2	MA Concord
10	M Donald	James	36	M Miner	Yes		Scotch		Sister Mrs Mary M Donald	MA Concord
11	Fortier	Emil	76	M Laborer			French	Cobalt	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
12	Duchesneau	Napoleon	57	M Laborer	No			St Germain P2	No Relative	MA Concord
13	Laroche	Lena	19	F None	Yes			Cap St Ignace	Daughter Joseph Laroche	MA Concord
14	" sister	Dora	17	F None	Yes			Garthby	Daughter Garthby P2	MA Concord
15	Beauregard	Joseph	17	M Laborer					Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
16	Polger	Margaret	48	F M Domestic			Irish	Ed Broughton	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
17	Daragon	Louison	70	F M None			French	Montreal	No Relative	MA Concord
18	Winning	Jack	71	M Laborer			English	Magog P2	Daughter Joseph Daragon	MA Concord
19	Hashey	Laura	43	F M None			French	Cowasville	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
20	Laferine	Ernestine	75	F M None				Cash Bay	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
21	Jones	Gertude Mills	75	F M None			French	St Magorie	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
22	Bugron	Elzear	74	M Laborer				Winnipeg	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
23	Promblay	Herman	70	M Laborer				Windsor Mills	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
24	Pilon	Ferdinand	33	M Laborer	No			Quebec P2	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
25	Hodgson	Elizabeth Helen	30	F M None	Yes		English	Montreal	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
26	Pitts	John	76	M Laborer			French	Birtle, Man	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
27	Brown	Winifred Oliver	74	F Nurse			Irish	Edmonton	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
28	Tomingas	John	32	M Carpenter			Russian	Montreal	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
29	Normand	Thomas	79	M None	No		French	Silby, Ont	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord
30	Beaudoin	Medas	19	M Laborer	Yes			Actonville P2	Daughter 3 Rivers P2	MA Concord

NOT USED

MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS E

14-

W. Rd. Wagon Road

500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Written by S. S. 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dionne	Ernest	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stanstead	P2 Bro. Fred Dionne Stanstead P2	Vt	Derby
2	"	wife	28	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	4	M	"	No	No	French	"	"	Much as above	"	"
4	Bedard	Adelais	16	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire P2 St. Gregoire P2	"	Orleans
5	Roy	Pierre	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shurbrooke P2 Shurbrooke P2	"	Manchester
6	Ducharme	Adelard	22	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	La Patrie P2 La Patrie P2	Vt	Somerset
7	Landry	Omer	23	M	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Asbestos P2 St. Vallier P2	Mass	Milton
8	Cyr	Elsie	24	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls P2 Richmond P2	Vt	Dover
9	Pellerin	Joseph	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville P2 St. George de Mandon P2	"	Hilton
10	"	wife	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Much as above	"	"
12	"	daughter	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	daughter	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rene	Hector	33	M	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	Farnham P2 Brother Rosario Rene Farnham P2	Conn	Windsor
19	"	wife	29	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Goudreau	Alberic	30	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Berthierville P2 Berthierville P2	Rd	Phoenix
21	"	wife	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martin	George	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsey P2 Kinsey P2	Vt	Manchester
23	Houle	Adelina	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Celestin P2 St. Celestin P2	"	Franklyn Falls
24	Ars	Alphian	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo P2 Waterloo P2	Mass	Ware
25	Boulcher	Odila	21	F	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Shurbrooke P2 Convent of Holy Family, Montreal	"	Gloucester
26	Pollander	Joseph	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	No. Stanbridge P2 No. Stanbridge P2	Vt	Enochburg
27	Beaks	Annie	15	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Eastman P2 Eastman P2	"	Berkshire
28	Lavallee	Joseph Gustave	26	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	"	Montmagny P2 Montmagny P2	Mass	Fall River
29	"	wife	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Seguin	Oscar	20	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Beebe P2 Beebe P2	Vt	Portland

NOT USED

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 1. Dionne or Dion. Delphis 9 US citizen
Archie 7 born
Blanche 4 Vermont
Line 18. Rene. Mary Blanche 3 yrs
born. French Canadian Conn

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or agree- ment, to perform any service or labor for any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
By Self	Var	NA + H	Oct 1914	No Address taken from to carry on	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Me	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Mch 16	74	1915	1915
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	USA	Orleans	"	"	"	"	16
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Stanstead	"	"	"	"	16
By Self	70	"	"	Father Amedee Bedard Orleans Jt	"	"	"	"	"	56	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Sebastian	"	"	CP 212	"	16
"	"	14/04	"	Uncle Philias Paslant 37 Silver St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	"	BOM 86	"	17
"	"	32	"	Brother Wilfred Ducharme Somerset Vt	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dr	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	"	"	18	"	18
"	"	70	"	Father Jules Landry 11 Bridge St. Milton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	56	Me	"	"	"	"	St Vallier	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	10	"	Sister M. Helena Gaudreau Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dr	Blk	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	120	"	Bro Law Philomen Nadeau Milton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	18
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	18
"	Father	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br								

N. Rd. Wagon Road
BOM. Boston Maine Ry
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

Sydney J. Davis
Chief Immigration Inspector

George F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

341

41

$$\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ \hline 41 \end{array}$$
069 704

CEIVED
MAR 25 1915
OFFICE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

PORT OF *Newport*

CLASS E.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Villeneuve</i>	<i>Barney Amede</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Barney Villeneuve</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2	<i>Gaucher</i>	<i>Geoff</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>Granby</i>	<i>Father Arthur Gaucher</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>Orleans</i>
3		<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Son Joseph Leclair</i>		
4	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>John Baptiste</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>St Guillaume</i>	<i>St Guillaume</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Taft</i>
5		<i>Clara Girard</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>F</i>										
6		<i>Regina</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Brother</i>		
7		<i>Lote</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>										
8	<i>Riendeau</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St Francis Xavier Mocher</i>	<i>Josephine Sangier</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Chicopee Falls</i>
9	<i>Marcoux</i>	<i>Celina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>de Brompton</i>	<i>Charles Ruel</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Taftville</i>
10		<i>Laura</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Grandfather</i>		
11		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>										
12		<i>Esilia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>										
13	<i>Chouinard</i>	<i>Virginie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>St Germain</i>	<i>Brother Oclair Dion</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
14		<i>Alice</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Uncle</i>		
15		<i>Alma</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>										
16		<i>Amable</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>										
17		<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>										
18	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>Mary Cardinal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Perth Depot</i>	<i>Father Fred Cardinal</i>	<i>Wt</i>	<i>Ashland</i>
19		<i>Marie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Grandfather</i>		
20	<i>Hatu</i>	<i>Amilde</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoe fitter, shb</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aunt Mary M. Caughan</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
21	<i>Laperriere</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>						<i>Shawinigan Falls</i>	<i>Shawinigan Falls</i>	<i>Wt</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
22	<i>M. Kerracher</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Perth, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Benjamin</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Woonsocket</i>
23	<i>Demers</i>	<i>Euclid</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stone mason</i>					<i>French</i>	<i>Magog</i>	<i>Wife Maria Demers</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
24	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Shubrooke</i>	<i>Wife Evelyn Raymond</i>		
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

Line 4. Leclair, Yvonne. 17. born Taft. Conn.
Line 8. Riendeau, Milford. 67. born
Ernest 37 Anita 39
Line 9. Marcoux, Therese 94.
born. Mass. Conn.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

BOM. Boston & Maine Ry
CP Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Sydney F. Davies
14-58
acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Calan E. Rogers
George F. Brown
Immunization

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-24 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF Myando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>North</u>	<u>Arthur George</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Dickinson's Landing</u>	<u>Wife and daughter</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Massena</u>
2	<u>Crausland</u>	<u>Louisa McLea</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Housewife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ottawa</u>	<u>Friend: Mrs. Wm. Blake</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Albany</u>
3	<u>Rumion</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Northfield</u>	<u>Brother: Alphonse Rumion</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Massena</u>
4	<u>Kennedy</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>M</u>	<u> Carpenter</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Finch</u>	<u>Northfield, Ont.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Massena</u>
5	<u>"</u>	<u>James M.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wife, Ont.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Maira</u>
6	<u>Reimville</u>	<u>Louise</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>St. Isidore</u>	<u>do: Paul Reimville</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
7	<u>Kalanda</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Electrician</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Conwall</u>	<u>Carlson, Ont.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Rochester</u>
8	<u>"</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Housewife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Carlson, Ont.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Potdam</u>
9	<u>"</u>	<u>George William</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Grandfather</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No	-	-	-	4 th Jan. N.Y. State Dec. 1914	No address	-	-	No	Good	-	5 9	Dark	Dark Br	Dark mole on right cheek	England	St. John's	-	-	Entered U.S. by new boat without inspection about Dec 27/14	see file 11001729
1	-	Husband \$5.00	-	-	Husband: Herbert Crossland 14 Pleasant St., Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5 4	Dark	Br	None	Canada	Conwall	-	-	11/4/10	March 8, 1915
2	-	14 th Feb. \$10.00	-	-	Brother-in-law: William Alphonse McDonnell Friend: Michael Keefe Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gray Br	"	"	-	-	11/4/10	"	
3	-	110 th Feb	-	-	Friend: Michael Keefe Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	-	-	11/4/10	12
4	-	110 th Feb	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	"	"	-	-	11/4/10	"
5	-	125 th Feb	-	-	Brother-in-law: Charles Gallagher 152 Bond Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Br	None	"	"	-	-	11/4/10	23
6	-	140 th Feb	-	-	Friend: James P. O'Leary Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Long birth mark on left leg	"	"	-	-	11/4/10	"
7	-	Husband	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Gray	None	"	-	-	11/4/10	"
8	-	Father	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Br	do	"	-	-	11/4/10	"

11/4/10 - New York Toronto Railroad

George W. Wood

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Note: This text is partially obscured by the handwritten note on the left margin.)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
1952

NOT USED
1952

NOT USED
1952

NOT USED
1952

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

326

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Thompson	26	M	Shipyard Clerk	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Windsor	No relatives	Chicago
3	Christegni	33	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bro. Harry, 255 Harris Ave. Toronto Ont.	Chicago
4	Wilson	35	F	None				Spain	None	Panama
5	Alexander	30	M	Labrer		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife Rachel, Aberdeen, Scot.	Panama
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	Giles	5	F	None		Germany	German	Canada St. Catharines	Bro. Louis Burger, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	Chicago
10	Giles	24	F	None	Yes					Chicago
11	Giles	24	M	Machine	Yes					Chicago
12	Eidelman	31	M	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. in law, Meyer Kuchner, Mackinaw St. Toronto, Ont.	NY New York
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	Proctor	44	M	Manager	Yes	England	Welsh	England Hedgley	No relatives	England
25	Welleh	29	M	Labrer		English		Canada Kingston	Wife Sophia, 26 Dunstons St. Manchester, Eng.	England
26	Pattinson	21	M	Sailor				Hamilton	None	England
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Line 3-4 counted with C.P. Rat

C.P. Rat

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Signed T. V. Walters U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place or residence, or under contract to enter, for one year or longer, in any foreign country, except the United States, since the date of last departure from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement to enter, for one year or longer, in any foreign country, except the United States, since the date of last departure from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Br	Br	None	None	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 4/14	1915	Thursian	Dec 27	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 15/14	1915	Hesperian	Mar 5	
3	"	"	800	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Hal	May 26/15	1915	Thursian	" 6	
4	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viscaya	"	"	May 26/15	1915	"	" 6
5	"	13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	May 15/15	1915	Thursian	" 17	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS B.

Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldern
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5
 " 9-12
 " 24-26
 Dues
 Written
 Reg. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-703

327

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	Spene	Mary Ann	✓	40		Domestic worker			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Tom Spene, Sheridan, Ont.	Ny	Lockport
8	Sumner	James	✓	42		M & Laborer			"	"	"	London	Father: Hugh, 107 Darnley Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
9	McMillan	Angie	✓	32		M S Mechanic			"	"	"	Toronto			
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	Debarred	Mattinazzi	✓	35		M Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Pt. Credit	Wife: Melarini, Bergamo, Italy	Ny	Buffalo
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	Nicholoff	Arstachin	✓	26		M S Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin		Bulgaria	
20	Spachoff	Histo	✓	40		M			"	"	"	Montreal		Bulgaria	
21	Shoy	Elfrida	✓	23		F S Domestic			"	Black	"	Toronto	Sister: Ella Lester, 83 Niagara St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
22	Debarred	Fisher	✓	35		M S Smith			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: Mosche Lewin, 55 Linde St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Debarred	Mitzner	✓	33		F M S Hand			Austria	"	"	"		"	
24	Debarred	Fisher	✓	13		M S None			Russia	Hebrew	"	"		"	
25	Debarred	Fisher	✓	9		F S			"	"	"	"		"	
26	Debarred	Fisher	✓	7		F S			"	"	"	"		"	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes self	45 No			Edwards, C. W. Round, 345 1/2 High St. Lockport, N.Y.	yes	no	Good	no	5' 1"	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Starnes	Quebec	8-14	Letitia	Mar. 3-15
8	"	898 No			Wentworth, R. A. 25235	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Med	"	Br	"	Wentworth	"	8-14	"	18
9	"	24 No			Wentworth, R. A. 126 Dumbarton	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Fr	"	Blue	"	Greenock	Mont	12-14	Letitia	19
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes self	14 No			Hartigan, Joseph, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med	Br	None	Italy	Cresano	Hal	26-14	La. Lawrence	Mar. 3-15
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

CLASS B.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. R. Upper West Ry.
A. B. Lower West Ry.

William B. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 7-9 Dec. Written by S. M. G.
 " 13 " " "
 " 19-26 " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

14-700

328

PER

White Star Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	Thomas William	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	No relatives	England	
14	Pelko	30	M	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Thornhill	"	Bulgaria	
15	Alfred	43	M	Farmer	"	England	English	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. Church, St. Catharines, Ont.	W. Syracuse	
16	Mary	25	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Father: David, 7 Finch St. London, Eng.	Buffalo	
17	Arthur	25	M	Labourer	"	England	English	Merlin	"	England	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

3	Yes	Self	87	✓	No																	
4	No	"	294	✓	No																	
5	Yes	"	800	✓	No																	
6	"	"	30	✓	No																	
7	"	"	108	✓	No																	

mother Mary, d. Longham, Kent, Eng. No No No No Good No 5 7 Med Br Br Hammer England Borden Quebec 4th Jan 1915 Feb 26

wife: Hayaka, Hungary No No No No Good No 5 11 1/2 Med Br Br None Bulgaria Sadehovee May 16/14 26

loadress " " " " " " 5 4 1/2 " Gr Blue " England Birmingham Wals 12-15 Zealand Mar.

given Buffalo " " " " " " 5 6 " Br Br " Ireland Town Duber 11-14 Luncatic Jan 18-15

father, Mr. 12 last 25236 " " " " " " 5 9 " " Blue " England Hunshead " 21-14 Teutonic 24

Waterford, Eng.

CLASS B.

G. F. R. _____
M. C. R. _____
W. R. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. B. _____

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 13-17 Inc. Written by L. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

329

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Kostadinoff	259										
2	Lazar	38	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Berlin	No address	Bulgaria	
3	Charles E.	44	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	South Ital	Leaves 1st ship	No relatives	Italy	
4	Richard	41	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	England	English	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Rhodesia, S. Africa	
5	Mary	32	F	Married	Domestic	yes	England	English	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	England	
6	Amy R.	18	F	Married	Domestic	yes	England	English	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	England	
7	Stahley	19	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	England	English	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	England	
8	Rinaldo	26	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
9	Milovan	28	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Del Wilmington	
10	Domenico	31	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
11	Simon	38	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Pa Phila	
12	Minnie	20	F	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
13	Francisco	35	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
14	Elena	13	F	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
15	Antonio	12	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
16	Maria	10	F	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
17	Frank H.	24	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
18	Hubert J.	25	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
19	Francesco	20	M	Married	Laboreur	yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
20	Nora	28	F	Married	Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves 1st ship	Wife: Ada M.	Italy	
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or institution, or held for one or more years, or under any other restraint, for any crime or offense?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether, in person, or by any other person, he has been in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.		27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	By whom	200	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 4"	Br	Br				Bulgaria	Barcho	Porter	May 1-14	Lycuric	Feb 5 1915	
2	"	"	125	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 4"	Br	Br				Italy	Caroffa	Wg	Apr 14/14	St. Louis	26	
3	"	"	200	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							6' 1"	Br	Br				England	Wick	"	Dec 8/14	Ordona	26	
4	"	"	125	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 4"	Br	Br				Canada	Wick	"	Dec 29/14	Cedric	26	
5	"	"	110	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 4"	Br	Br				England	Blackburn	Wg	Nov 1-14	Lafeland	Man	
6	"	"	75	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 2"	Br	Br				"	Kingsman	Wg	Nov 1-14	Kingsman	7	
7	"	"	85	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 8"	Br	Br				"	London	Portland	Nov 1-14	Wigwag	9	
8	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 3"	Br	Br				Italy	Galluccio	Porter	Nov 1-14	Crete	15	
9	"	"	30	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 7"	Br	Br				Hungary	Komora	Wg	Nov 1-14	Wick	Jan. 16-15	
10	"	"	20	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 1/2"	Br	Br				Italy	Ginzghans	Wg	Nov 1-14	Princess Irene	17	
11	"	"	26	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 6 1/4"	Br	Br				Russia	Kremnizsk	Balto	Nov 1-14	Louise	17	
12	"	"	15	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 1"	Br	Br				Russia	Warsaw	Wg	Nov 1-14	Knowland	18	
13	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 2 1/2"	Br	Br				Italy	Sarzata	"	Nov 1-14	America	19	
14	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							"	Br	Br				Australia	Agres	"	Nov 1-14	"	19	
15	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							"	Br	Br				"	"	"	Nov 1-14	"	19	
16	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							"	Br	Br				Italy	Sarzata	"	Nov 1-14	"	19	
17	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 6 1/4"	Br	Br				Wales	Pembroke	Shila	Nov 1-14	Waverford	20	
18	"	"	65	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 3"	Br	Br				"	"	"	Nov 1-14	"	20	
19	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 8 1/2"	Br	Br				Italy	Callesci- betta	Wg	Nov 1-14	Stasia	23	
20	"	"	30	Yes	1914	Wife Elena, 25229 St. Louis, Mo.							5' 3"	Br	Br				Ireland	Killanny	Portland	Nov 1-14	Alumina	24	

CLASS C
TAXABLE

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Enc. Written by D. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

330

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Klene Wahlbogen	33	M	S	None	yes	Germany	German	Canada Merriton	No address	Ill	Chicago
2	Verhotten Christina	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herrubedian Jokea	27	M	M	Laborer	"	Turkey	American	" Holland	wife: Margaret, Exeter, Turkey	Ny	N.Y. Falls
4	Price William	32	M	M	Butler	"	England	English	" N.Y. Falls	No relatives	"	Buffalo
5	Price Mary J.	36	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dwyer Kate	56	F	S	None	"	Ireland	Irish	" Hamilton	" Bro. James, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester
7	Beaton Lizzie H.	30	F	S	Domestic	"	Wales	Scotch	" Toronto	Bro. Frederick, 91 Lincoln St., Guelph, England.	"	Amsterdam
8	Sullivan Thomas	34	M	S	Sailor	"	Australia	Irish	" Toronto	Bro. Robt. 37 St. Michaels St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Tonawanda
9	Stone Eliza	63	F	M	None	"	England	English	" Leoburg	Sister Mrs. Charlotte Heaps, Peterboro, Ont.	"	N.Y. Falls
10	Trini Massimo	33	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	" St. Catharines	None	"	Rochester
11	Butler Thomas	68	M	M	Widow	yes	Ireland	Irish	" Salt	None	"	Buffalo
12	Johnson John H.	41	M	S	Blackman	"	England	English	" Humber Bay	None	"	Rochester
13	Rutka Kazimierz	24	M	S	Sailor	"	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	None	"	"
14	Ryder Geo. F.	48	M	M	Sta. Eng.	"	England	English	" N. Falls	Wife Mrs. Imperial, Sask.	"	"
15	Ryder Annie P.	38	F	M	Factory	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	Varlameni Boleslaw	30	M	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	" Woodburn	None	"	N.Y. Falls
17	Englich Joe. H.	30	M	S	Servant	"	England	English	" Brantford	Wife Maria, Brantford, Ont.	"	Buffalo
18	Parker Edwin L.	23	M	M	Loco. Fireman	"	Wales	Welsh	" Welland	Wife Maria, Welland, Ont.	"	N.Y. Falls
19	Browning Cyril H.	29	M	S	Laborer	"	England	English	" Toronto	Wife Alice, 95 Mulberry Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Pittsburg
20	Watson Wm. Shos.	36	M	S	Black	"	England	"	"	None	"	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Hansen Hans	29	M	S	Sailor	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Bro. Elias, 596 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
22	Hogarth Arden	25	M	M	Milkman	"	Finland	Finnish	" Toronto	Wife Mrs. 320 Wallace Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	N.Y. Columbus
23	Morris Doris	45	F	M	None	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Montreal	None	"	N.Y. Binghamton
24	Prasen David	60	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	" Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
25	Fitzmaurice Miles	59	M	M	Laborer	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Daughter Sarah, 1033 Mosley St. Toronto, Ont.	"	P.A. Pella
26	Goodchald Roland	45	M	M	Milkman	yes	England	English	" Brantford	None	"	P.A. Erie
27	Goodchald Estella	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pullarson Charlotte	52	F	S	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Wellacetown	"	"	N.Y. New York
29	Nesbitt John W.	24	M	S	Domestic	"	England	English	" Toronto	Wife Mrs. 320 Wallace Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	N.Y. New York
30	Korotchuk Wasyf	34	M	M	Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	" N. Falls	Wife Maria, Russia	"	N.Y. New York

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W. H. J. O'Donoghue, Inspector.
Glen C. Way
Stephen A. Dawley.
Signed T. V. Waters

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Franciscan convent, Grassale Ive. Chic Ill.	Good	5 3	Med Br Br	None	Germany Esterwage	WY	85 Feb 1913	Neckar	25	Feb 1915	
2	"	"	10	Yes	Same as above	"	5 4	"	"	" Bunsberg	"	85 Feb 1913	Kornig	25	"	
3	"	"	10	Yes	Chambers, Rochester, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
4	"	"	70	Yes	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
5	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
6	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
7	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
8	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
9	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
10	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
11	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
12	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
13	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
14	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
15	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
16	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
17	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
18	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
19	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
20	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
21	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
22	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
23	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
24	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
25	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
26	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
27	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
28	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
29	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	
30	"	"	"	"	100 St. Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England London	Portland	1893	Stephan	26	"	

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge;

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 30 Dns. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

331

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
* 1	Kovlar	559 Jennie	✓ 34	✓ M.	None	None	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister Paula, Galitzky, 449 Buelow Place, Toronto, Ont.	By New York		
2	Kovlar	559 Itzy	✓ 10	✓ M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	None			
3	Sheard	559 Hannah	✓ 39	✓ M.	None	None	England	English	"	Montreal	None	Mass. Holyoke		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

73

Kovlar, Ida, 5-F. Born U.S.
Kovlar, Reiz, 5-F. Born U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation, or whether otherwise inadmissible, under the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Jan.	Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Honolulu	My	1906	Minland	2/1	
2	No	Self	No	1906	Jan.	Honolulu	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	1906	"	2/1	
3	No	L.P.C.	No	1906	Jan.	Honolulu	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford	Mont	1907	London	2/1	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-3 Dec. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1000 TON

1000 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

332

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomicoff	44	mm	Labore	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Thorold	No relatives	Bulgaria	
2	Milligan	23	mm	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	N.Y. Falls	
3	Lotti	20	mm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Placidit	"	Buffalo	
4	Kryzhanowski	23	mm	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Whitefish	None	"	"
5	Papierz	26	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mattina	18	mm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	None	"	"
7	Smith	24	mm	Machine	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N. J. Bloomfield	
8	Dorlin	35	mm	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	12 St. Leger, Wick, 26 Gerard St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
9	Dzuba	33	mm	Labore	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife: Sophia, Szechowols, Russia.	"	N. Falls
10	Leezuk	34	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Catherine, Szechowols, Russia.	"	"
11	Serravalle	26	mm	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	Wife: Angelina, Mancini, Italy.	"	"
12	Spasofora	27	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: Agata, Bogliano, Italy.	"	"
13	Pietrocarlo	21	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Lackawanna
14	Proganovic	31	mm	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Welland	None	"	N. Falls
15	Stewart	29	mm	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Porcupine	Wife: Lillian, 142 Bathurst St. d. Hamilton, Ont.	P. Phila	
16	Collins	34	mm	Confirma	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	Ohio Cleveland	
17	Roates	23	mm	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Greenstar	None	N.Y. Buffalo	
18	Bryne	22	mm	Labore	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hastings	None	"	"
19	Forbes	24	mm	Labore	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	"
20	Elin	20	mm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	None	"	N. Falls
21	Amante	26	mm	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	None	"	Buffalo
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in police or alienage, or inad- missible, or subject to deportation, or otherwise prohibited by statute? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, exemption, or agree- ment, or otherwise, to which he is entitled in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1915		
170	Self	100. Yes	Yes	Never	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	None	Bulgaria	Radostov	Baltimore	June 1912	May	Feb 26
171	Self	L.P.C.	14	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford	Hal.	May 1903	Canada	1
172	Self	L.P.C.	18	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 1/4	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Barasutti	NY	May 21-13	Louisiana	3
173	Self	"	45	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	May 15-12	Unk	4
174	Self	"	58	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	May 15-12	"	4
175	Self	L.P.C.	20	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Sk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Baltimoretta	NY	May 1913	Italia	6
176	Self	L.P.C.	27	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 1/2	Med	"	Br	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Quebec	May 21-12	Champion	6
177	Self	L.P.C.	12	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7/8	Med	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Bongor	"	May 20-13	E. Britian	6
178	Self	L.P.C.	28	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	None	Russia	Sukowols	NY	May 1913	Iceland	6
179	Self	L.P.C.	10	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7/8	"	"	Haz	"	"	Plyskowols	"	May 1913	England	6
180	Self	L.P.C.	10	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mancure	"	May 1913	America	11
181	Self	L.P.C.	10	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Rogians	"	May 1908	Romania	11
182	Self	L.P.C.	20	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	None	"	Guilians	Hal.	May 30-12	Volturno	11
183	Self	Assisted	55	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	"	"	"	None	Serbia	Pozgr	"	May 1913	Prenum	12-15
184	Self	"	22	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Dublin	Hal.	May 1910	Unk	13
185	Self	"	68	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Br	"	England	Cherterfield	Quebec	May 11-12	Virginia	15
186	Self	"	70	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Elham	Hal	May 1-12	Finician	18-15
187	Self	"	105	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Grey	Hal.	May 23-13	R. George	18
188	Self	L.P.C.	60	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 17-10	Letitia	20
189	Self	L.P.C.	10	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Bianchi	NY	May 1-13	Europa	20
190	Self	L.P.C.	21	No	None	No	No															

CLASS CC.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1-2' Inc. Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 8

333

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Kovachoff	Nicola D.	38	mm Laborer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	wife Elena, Bansko, Bulgaria.	Ny	New York
2	Guilletti	Onesto	31	mm	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	wife Adelaide, Soaso, Italy.	"	Buffalo
3	Corso	Paolo	23	ms	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: Sabbatino, Castiglione, Italy.	"	Buffalo
4	Zuccardi	Utilio	21	ms	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfonso, Genova, Italy.	"	"
5	Marisi	Giovanni	20	ms	No	"	S. Italian	"	Thorold	Mother: Marianna, Cise, Italy.	"	"
6	Segal	Joseph L.	22	ms	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
7	Burchoff	Christo	35	mm	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	wife: Maria, Bulgaria.	"	New York
8	Adinowski	August	23	ms	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	wife: Helen, 32 Arthur St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
9	Hall	Margaret R.	28	f Domestic	"	England	English	"	"	Mother: Sarah, 165 Queen St., Hamilton, Canada.	Ny	Jeddo
10	Wickton	Carlton	27	ms Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	Lackawanna
11	Wright	Yair	27	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
12	Hunter	William	29	mm Pastor	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Margaret, Land, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Thorneth	John	30	ms	"	England	English	"	"	Bro: Alfred, 221 Arthur Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
14	Smith	John	34	mm Tanner	"	"	"	"	Oakville	wife: Mary E., Oakville, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
15	Smith	James W.	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Louisa, Oakville, Ont.	"	"
16	Lore	Giovanni M.	20	ms Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	Bro: Giovanni, Thorold, Ont.	"	N. Falls
17	Pilone	Giovanni A.	25	ms	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Bro: Emilio, 37 Lapping Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
18	Crini	Silvini	20	ms	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Mother: Adila, Belgrade, 22 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
19	Matthew	Melvin	22	f Domestic	"	B. W. I.	Black	"	Toronto	Mother: Anna, Kolaczynska, 22 Belrose, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
20	Solicz	Helen	21	f None	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
21	Piro	Lewy	28	ms	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bedford	"	"	"
22	Pavichy	Leah alias Leora	30	mm	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife: Berie, 10 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Pavichy	Leib alias Louis	36	mm	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Minnie, 185 McCall St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	Federico	Pangilo	23	ms Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Albany	"	"	N. Falls
25	Becca	Pietro	35	mm	yes	"	"	"	Thorold	wife: Mattea, Tulla, Italy.	"	Buffalo
26	Mazze	Nicola	41	mm	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Thorold, Ont.	"	"
27	Pell	Samuel	21	ms	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	New York
28	Di Virgilio	Vito	23	ms Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	wife: Rebecca, Ferrigno, Italy.	"	N. Falls
29	Bach	Sam	45	f None	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husb: Morris, 230 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
30	Squire	Ernest	30	ms	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	N. Falls

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in office or elsewhere, or last admission for one and treatment of the same as required by law? If admitted by treaty, in what year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any other person to admission, in this case, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Jan 1915	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	Blk	Br	None	Bulgaria	Bansko	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	25
2	"	"	103.00	Yes	June 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Blk	None	Italy	Dorso	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	25
3	"	"	78.00	Yes	June 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Gr	Scar centre forehead	"	Teramo	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	25
4	"	"	36.00	Yes	June 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Blk	Br	None	"	Tavenna	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	25
5	"	L.P.C.	25.00	"	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br	Blk	None	"	Cisi	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	26
6	No	"	43.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Seal	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	26
7	Yes	"	By 100.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Radobou	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	26
8	"	L.P.C.	5.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Radobou	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	27
9	No	"	6.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br	Blk	None	England	Marlow	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	27
10	Yes	"	30.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Radobou	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	27
11	"	"	30.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Blk	None	"	Radobou	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	27
12	"	"	20.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Blk	None	"	Radobou	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	27
13	"	"	60.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blk	Blk	None	England	Hastings	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	27
14	"	"	9.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Br	"	None	"	Whitthaven	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	28
15	"	"	10.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	28
16	"	"	25.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"	None	Italy	Ozic	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	1
17	"	"	65.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	1
18	"	"	11.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	1
19	"	"	30.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blk	Blk	Br	None	BWS	Seal	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	1
20	"	"	70.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Okat	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	1
21	"	"	490.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blk	None	Sweden	Mora	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	2
22	"	L.P.C.	20.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Gr	None	Russia	Gitomir	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	3
23	"	L.P.C.	27.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blk	None	"	"	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	3
24	"	"	77.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Br	None	Italy	Potenza	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	3
25	"	"	30.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	None	"	Tulla	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	3
26	"	"	7.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	Br	Br	None	"	Montaleno	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	3
27	"	"	40.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"	None	Ireland	Stewartstown	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	4
28	"	"	69.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blk	"	"	None	Italy	Benignola	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	5
29	"	L.P.C.	13.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Med	"	"	None	Russia	Chanczyz	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	6
30	"	Self	35.00	Yes	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	None	England	Wille	Quebec	16-13	Michigan	6

CLASS D.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Fort Bridge
L.B. Lower Fort Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circular 30 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

334

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

Archie J. O'Neal Inspector
his about Franklin Bell
16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by owner, passenger, relative, friend, or any other person, or by any corporate, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or ticket, to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	up	14-13	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Rockmarked	Italy	Pistocci	Hy	14-13	Unk	7 13	
2	"	"	328	"	20-13	4-13	Bro Enrico, 228 W. Wheeler, W. Bridgeport, Conn. Wife Rosa, 237 Lejo St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	Cartucato	"	20-13	Symkio	8	
3	No	"	16	"	"	25-09	Bro V. Locum, Minnetta, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Stefano	Hy	20-09	Unk	4	
4	Yes	"	350	"	"	9-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Holmefors	Hy	9-13	Unk	9	
5	"	Husb.	"	"	"	9-13	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hy	9-13	"	9	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	9-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holmefors	Hy	9-13	"	9	
7	"	Self	24	"	1912	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1907	British	10	
8	"	"	48	"	"	1912	Bro. Amelia Petico, Bill St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	None	Italy	Buzzano	Hy	1912	Unk	18	
9	"	"	22	"	"	31-13	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Racaro	Hy	31-13	Rockham	11	
10	"	"	15	"	"	27-13	Sister Marianna Mrozek, 129 St. Mary, Ros. Puller, 183 W. Church, W. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mostki	Portland	27-13	Pisa	12	
11	"	"	36	"	"	"	Walter in law, Mrs. Lizzie come 257 W 39th St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	England	London	Unk	5-13	Unk	12	
12	"	"	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	6-12	Sydney	12	
13	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St. John's	"	6-12	"	12	
14	Contract Laborer	Self	45	"	"	"	and Mrs. Ada, P. B. 12, 12, 12 St. Providence, P. B. Bro in law, Mrs. Hill, 323 Walter Ave, Washburn 160 N. J.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Altham	St. John	1-12	British	13	
15	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Cork	Unk	25-12	Puganics	13	
16	"	Procureur	30	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	Wolverton	Unk	1910	Champlain	14	
17	"	"	256	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mazzano	Hal	5-13	Noordam	14	
18	"	"	150	"	"	1913	Father in law, Bro. Baller, 129 250 E 35th St. New York Bro in law, Mrs. Hill, 323 Walter Ave, Washburn 160 N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	England	Graveyard	"	1890	Hardinian	14	
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Fulcan, N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Northwell	Unk	1912	Unk	15
20	"	Self	120	"	"	1913	Bro. Peter, 128 1/2 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Br	"	England	St. Willows	Boston	1912	Panama	16	
21	"	"	80	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Hy	21-06	Finnussia	16	
22	"	"	215	"	"	1912	Bro in law, Ludwig Durek, 3618 11th St. Phila. Pa. Bro Frank Valenti, 118-7th St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wozesinski	Phila.	11-12	Pallanga	16	
23	"	"	56	"	"	1904	St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Giovanni	Hy	1904	Unk	16	
24	Contract Laborer	"	10	"	"	"	Bro. John, 128 1/2 St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	Yes	Good	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Kukli	Hal.	27-12	Unk	17
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	Bro. W. R. Crawford, 11th St. Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	14-13	Letitia	17
26	"	"	29	"	"	"	Bro. Pittsburg, Pa. Bro. W. R. Crawford, 11th St. Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Unk	Unk	25-13	Peterson	24
27	Assisted	"	9	"	"	"	411 Hill St. Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton	St. John	21-13	Altham	24
28	"	"	22	"	"	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Unk	1913	Unk	18	
29	"	"	130	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. M. H. H. 366 Ellis St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Revel	Unk	15-12	Willehad	18
30	"	"	85	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	10-73	Cassandra	18

CLASS D.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

P.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-38 Inc. Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

335

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Salarico	Francesco	✓	37	Man	Physician	Italian	Canada N. Falls	None	Ny Rochester	
Debarred 2	Milne	Wm B.	✓	22	MS	Labore	Scotland Scotch	Toronto	Wife Florence, 39 Ravensden Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny Buffalo	
Debarred 3	Patrick	Albert W.	✓	31	MM	"	England English	"	"	"	
Debarred 4	Taylor	Charles	✓	24	MM	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 5	Nicholas	Vicior	✓	21	MS	Cartwright	Greece Greek	"	Bro. Petros Nicholas, 431 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	"	
Debarred 6	Finkelstein	Sam	✓	25	MS	Lawyer	Russia Hebrew	"	Wife Mrs. L. Finkelshteyn, 1076 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	"	
7	Baygill	John J.	✓	46	MS	Lab.	England English	"	None	W. Va. Morgantown	
8	Edwards	Arthur	✓	37	MS	Lab.	Wales Welsh	Woodbridge	Wife Mary, Falsgrave, Wals.	Ny Buffalo	
9	Ware	William	✓	23	MS	Labore	England English	Lakeview	None	"	
10	Zappin	Rocco	✓	44	MM	"	Italy Italian	Welland	Wife Maria, Cassinara, Italy.	"	
11	Sechin	John	✓	32	MS	"	Russia Lithuanian	St. Catharines	None	"	
12	Spovick	David	✓	22	MS	Hand	Hebrew	Toronto	None	"	
13	Mazewski	Whitely	✓	20	MS	Labore	Polish	Welland	None	N. Falls	
14	Bronck	Michael	✓	22	MS	Printer	Hebrew	Toronto	None	Ny Buffalo	
15	Payne	Charles	✓	28	MS	Labore	England English	Lakeview	None	"	
16	Nichols	George	✓	30	MM	"	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Toronto	Wife: Alaka, New York, N.Y.	"	
Debarred 17	Shon	Isabella	✓	24	MS	Amuseur	Scotland Scotch	London	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Bissett, 85 Scarle St. Toronto, Ont.	"	
Debarred 18	Ricci	Nicola	✓	27	MM	Labore	Italy Italian	Thorold	Wife: Domenica, Santa Padra, Italy.	N. Falls	
19	Thompson	David	✓	21	MS	Labore	Ireland Irish	Shimoby	None	Pa Phila.	
20	Potte	Albert	✓	31	MM	Photogr.	England English	St. Catharines	None	Ny Buffalo	
21	Shuff	Catharine	✓	32	MS	Domestic	Scotland Scotch	St. Marys	None	Ny Buffalo	
22	Furber	Georgina	✓	20	MS	Labore	"	N. Falls	Wife: Mrs. J. S. Furber, 51 Benson St. N. Falls, Ont.	Ny Buffalo	
23	Hort	Evert	✓	25	MS	Labore	Finland Scandinavian	Toronto	Wife: Hannah, 19 Miller Ave. Toronto, Ont.	R.I. Providence	
24	Scalero	Girolamo	✓	18	MS	Labore	Italy Italian	N. Falls	Father: Scarpino, 9-17th St. N. Falls, Ont.	R.I. Newport	
25	NOT USED									Ohio Magnolia	
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any trust, agency or contract, to take employment in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	self	30	Yes			Residence: F. Rochester, NY	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Sk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Verona	Quebec	1898	Pallanza	19	
2	Yes	L.P.C.	53	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	Dec 31-12	Aberdeen	20	
3	"	L.P.C.	3	No			Fr. Dr. J. C. Charrier, 71 Adams St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Brighton	Hal.	May 16-13	Brighton	20	
4	"	L.P.C.	3	No			Fr. Dr. J. C. Charrier, 110 St. Paul St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Water	Portland	Hal.	May 16-13	Canada	20
5	"	L.P.C.	3	No			Fr. Dr. J. C. Charrier, 110 St. Paul St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Sk	"	Br	"	Greece	Jitum	NY	May 16-13	Washington	20	
6	"	L.P.C.	47	No			Fr. Dr. J. C. Charrier, 110 St. Paul St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	Fr	"	Blue	"	Russia	Cherdun	NY	May 16-13	Penna	20	
7	No	"	230	Yes			Fr. Dr. J. C. Charrier, 110 St. Paul St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Med	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Boston	May 16-13	Saxonia	20	
8	Yes	"	3	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	"	"	Br	"	Water	Palmer	Hal.	May 16-13	Alumina	20	
9	"	"	35	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Truro	St John	May 16-13	Cyprian	20	
10	"	"	35	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	Sk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Avignone	NY	May 16-13	Abuzzi	20	
11	"	"	38	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Zejmis	Balt.	May 16-13	Urk	20	
12	"	"	105	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Ulessa	Quebec	May 16-13	Montrose	20	
13	"	"	100	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	Sk	Br	Br	"	"	Vatkov	"	May 16-13	Urk	20	
14	"	"	60	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	Blk	"	"	"	Adessa	"	May 16-13	Montreal	20	
15	"	"	5	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Truro	"	May 16-13	Tunisian	20	
16	"	"	42	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	"	"	Br	"	Turkey	Novopaz	"	May 16-13	Reganick	20	
17	Contract Laborer	"	100	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	NY	May 16-13	Sassandra	21	
18	"	L.P.C.	20	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Sanitador	St John	May 16-13	Sicilian	21	
19	"	"	100	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 16-13	Canada	21	
20	"	"	26	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Mont.	May 16-13	Scottish	22	
21	"	"	124	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Monmouth	Quebec	May 16-13	Letitia	22	
22	"	"	20	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Hy	"	"	Kumnoch	"	May 16-13	Saturnia	22	
23	"	"	14	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Abo	Quebec	May 16-13	R. Edward	23	
24	No	"	93	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	Sk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Cerva	NY	May 16-13	Albert	23	

CLASS D.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-24 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

14-28

336

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Agelvie	Laura	30	F	S. Dressmaker	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt: Leah Bailey, 23 Henrich St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Saratoga
Debarred	W. Thompson	John D.	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Relatives	"	Buffalo
3	McMinn	Thomas	27	P	S. Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	Midland	Relatives: Lachlan, Midland, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	McMinn	Agnes M.	35	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Midland	Relatives: Lachlan, Midland, Ont., Canada.	NY	New York
5	Robertson	William D.	45	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Midland	Relatives.	"	Ludlowville
6	Robertson	Marion L.	45	F	M. Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	"	Relatives: John, Midland, Ont., Canada.	DC	Washington
7	Cherry	Edna C.	20	M	S. Teacher	"	"	English	"	Chawara	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo
8	Cherry	Edna C.	20	M	S. Teacher	"	"	English	"	Chawara	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo
9	Macdonald	John	45	M	S. Photographer	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
10	McLis	John H.	14	P	S. Student	"	"	English	"	"	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	McLis	John H.	14	P	S. Student	"	"	English	"	"	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	McLis	John H.	14	P	S. Student	"	"	English	"	"	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
13	Grant	Mary	26	F	S. School Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
14	Haynes	George Edward	23	M	M. Photographer	"	"	English	"	Marshallville	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
15	Haist	William D.	54	M	M. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Holland	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
16	Haist	Frank H.	18	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Balecan	Edith	38	F	S. Teacher	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	De La Monte	Grand	21	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
23	Bradwell	John	29	P	S. School Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
24	Knicker	Victorick	49	M	M. Farmer	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
25	Knicker	Ideline	42	F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
26	McLis	James H.	24	M	S. Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
27	McLis	James H.	24	M	S. Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
28	Smith	Hannah E.	30	F	S. St. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
29	Russell	Edward	33	M	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Markdale	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
30	Harbottle	William	28	M	M. Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Relatives: John, 168 George St., Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

78

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith
Superintendent
Joseph B. Boyd

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E

CLASS E.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 12

14-28

337

SHEET NO. 1337														11		12							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Wilkin	BS9	William	✓	57	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Daughter: Daisy, 378 Kensington Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Eden						
2	Wilkin	BS9	Lucy A.	✓	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Fraser	James as above	"	Pensacola						
3	Riddell	BS9	Thos. E.	✓	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thiettown	Bro. Edmund, Richview, Ont.	Ny	Oswego						
4	Hilton	PS1	John H.	✓	42	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father: Wm. 47 Division St. Kingston, Ont.	Fla.	Buffalo						
5	Abbott	BS9	Mary J.	✓	39	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Fraser	None	Fla.	Pensacola						
6	Loughhead	BS9	Jacob	✓	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Ashby, 30 College St. N. Falls, Ont.	Ny	Brooklyn						
7	Swihale	Primary	Katherine	✓	20	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Geo. 78 Argyle St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo						
Debarred	MacFarlane	BS9	Kate	✓	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Arthur, 325 James St. for Hamilton, Ont.	"	"						
Debarred	Cliff	BS9	Kate	✓	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	James as above	"	N. Falls						
Debarred	Cliff	BS9	Louise	✓	4	M	S	"	Who	"	"	"	"	London	None	"	N. Falls						
Debarred	Medland	BS9	John	✓	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Pauline, 537 Wellington St. N. Falls, Ont.	Ny	Tacoma						
Debarred	Matthews	BS9	Samuel J.	✓	28	M	"	Book	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Myrtle, 71 St. Clair E. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls						
Debarred	Johnson	BS9	Maximilian	✓	39	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Geo. 203 B. St. St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo						
14	Lucy	BS9	Margaret	✓	20	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Mrs. Leahy, Clark, Sunderell, Ont.	"	Rochester						
15	Page	BS9	Barth	✓	74	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	Bro. Charles, Delhi, Ont.	"	Buffalo						
16	Hickling	BS9	Ida	✓	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Fraser	Relatives	Fla.	Pensacola						
17	Loughhead	BS9	Eliza	✓	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Father: Henry, Walkerton, Ont.	Ny	New York						
18	McLennan	BS9	Frederic B.	✓	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Rebecca, 35 Belone Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo						
Debarred	Kammarer	BS9	Herschel	✓	36	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Mildred, 17 Greenway Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"						
20	McKim	BS9	William E.	✓	54	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Underwood	Mother: Mrs. Kate, Underwood, Ont.	"	New York						
21	Murray	BS9	John J.	✓	26	M	S	P. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Margaret McFarthy, 38 Center Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ithaca						
22	Fitzgerald	BS9	Wm. H.	✓	63	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Emma, Brantford, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo						
23	Wood	BS9	George	✓	31	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Geo. 72 Matilda St. Brantford, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls						
24	Litt	BS9	Helena	✓	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Fred, Berlin, Ont.	"	Buffalo						
25	Ran	BS9	Fred	✓	23	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Carrie, 62 Mitchell Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"						
Debarred	Amie	BS9	Thomas	✓	31	M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	P. Colborne	Father: Elia, 168 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Passaic						
27	Amie	BS9	Isaac	✓	29	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	James as above	"	"						
28	Amie	BS9	Jennie	✓	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Isabella Josephson, 14 Keith St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"						
29	Goldenthal	BS9	Lupin	✓	42	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	James as above	"	"						
30	Goldenthal	BS9	Sofia	✓	40	F	M	None	Who	"	"	"	"	"	James as above	"	"						

NOT USED

archib. J. Odeneat U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOT USED

79

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Archibald Odeneal U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signed) T. C. Walters

"

7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
yes self 600 No				Address No No No Good					5 6	Med Gr Blue	Left hand	England Norwich	Quebec	July 1911	Laurentic	1		
" self 335 No				" "														

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Port Bridge
L. P. Lower Port Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Inc. Written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

334

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Shukla	339	✓	31	MM	Merchant	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Lena, 574 York St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny New York
2	Fuchs	359	✓	25	MM			"	"	"	Blackville	Wife Dora, Blackville, Ont.	" "
3	Materassi	369	✓	31	MM	Labour	no	"	I. Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Filomena, 130 1/2 Canning St. Montreal, P. Q.	" N. Falls
4	Voci	369	✓	24	M	"	no	"	I. Italian	"	N. Falls	Bro. Domenico, N. Falls, Ont.	" "
5	Page	359	✓	23	M	Dist. Wks. Yeager		"	Scotch	"	Quincy	Father: Alexander, Pembroke, Ont.	" "
6	For	369	✓	29	M	S. Bookkeeper		"	Irish	"	Deseronto	Father: Patrick, Deseronto, Ont.	" Rochester
7	For	369	✓	28	F	S. Wm.		"	"	"	"	Same as above	" "
8	Pringle	369	✓	18	F	S. Domestic		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah, 535 Sherbrooke St. Peterboro, Ont.	" "
9	Anderson	369	✓	27	MM	W. H. & T. W.		"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother: Margaret, Ashawa, Ont.	" Buffalo
10	Anderson	369	✓	25	F	H. H. H.		"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	" "
11	Genovese	369	✓	18	M	S. Labour		"	I. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Francesco, 56 Line St. Hamilton, Ont.	" N. Falls
12	Harrison	369	✓	35	F	W. Actress		"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Archie Galbraith, 426 Princess Ave. London, Ont.	" Buffalo
13	Fraser	369	✓	33	MM	Labour		"	"	"	Porcupine	Sister-in-law: Rosina Boydell, No Bay Ont.	Pa. Phila
14	Fraser	369	✓	28	F	H. H. H.		"	English	"	"	Same as above	" "
15	Fraser	369	✓	5	F	"	no	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	" "
16	Fraser	369	✓	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
17	Fraser	369	✓	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
18	Fraser	369	✓	26	MM	W. H. Eng. Yeager		"	Irish	"	Brockville	Mother: Susan, Brockville, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
19	Johnson	369	✓	25	M	S. Clerk		"	"	"	Midland	Sister: Mrs. Eliza Carson, Midland, Ont.	Ny Oakfield
20	Johnson	369	✓	26	F	S. H. H.		"	"	"	Chatham	Mother: Josephine, 91 Queens St. Chatham, Ont.	" Buffalo
21	Berk	369	✓	23	M	S. Dealer		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Elias, 411 Bannockburn St. Toronto, Ont.	" "
22	Uzi	369	✓	24	MM	S. H. H.		"	Syrian	"	"	Wife: Maria, 328 Beaton St. Toronto, Ont.	" "
23	Sournier	369	✓	20	M	S. Clerk		"	French	"	St. Boniface	Sister: Cecil, 105 Richard St. St. Boniface, Man.	R. I. Pawtucket
24	Sournier	369	✓	18	M	S. H. H.		"	"	"	"	Same as above	R. I. "
25	Marasco	369	✓	33	MM	Labour		"	I. Italian	"	Aldershot	Wife Angelina, Aldershot, Ont. (Box 95)	Ny Steubenville
26	Forke	369	✓	22	F	S. H. H.		"	English	"	Ashawa	Father: Edwin, Ashawa, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
27	Donnelly	369	✓	24	MM	S. Clerk		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary, 272 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	" "
28	McDonald	369	✓	25	M	S. H. H.		"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father: Ronald, 121 Wood St. Welland, Ont.	" "
29	Harnick	369	✓	24	MM	W. H. H.		"	German	"	N. Falls	Father: Elmer, Waterloo, Ont.	" N. Falls
30	Harnick	369	✓	25	F	H. H. H.		"	English	"	"	Same as above	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Fe. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
5' 7"	Lk Br Br	Austria Wagram	Quebec	May 1900	German	Mar. 4-15							
5' 6"	Fr Br Br	Russia Stargorod	Quebec	1910	Yuk	4							
5' 5"	Med Br Br	Italy Giuliano	Quebec	1908	Yuk	4							
5' 7"	Med Br Br	" Canton	Quebec	1911	Yuk	4							
5' 2 1/2"	" Br Br	Canada Garmes	N. Falls	4-15	MB 84	4							
5' 4"	" Br Br	" Peterboro	"	4-15	MB 102	4							
5' 9"	" Br Br	" Peterboro	"	4-15	MB 102	5							
5' 8"	" Br Br	" Essex	"	4-15	MB 102	5							
5' 4"	" Br Br	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	4-11	Staturia	5							
5' 2"	" Br Br	Canada Hamilton	N. Falls	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 4 1/2"	" Br Br	" Bathurst	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 6"	" Br Br	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	England London	Quebec	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Canada Elkh Lake	N. Falls	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" Peterboro	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Canada Peterboro	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" Elgin	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" Hamilton	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" Chatham	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	England London	Quebec	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Syria Latakia	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Canada St. Boniface	N. Falls	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" St. Paul	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Italy Rogliano	Quebec	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Canada Pictou	N. Falls	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" Toronto	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	" Pitt River	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	U.S.A. Rochester	"	4-15	MB 33	5							
5' 3"	" Br Br	Canada London	"	4-15	MB 33	5							

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 See Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 14

339

339													11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Shaw	Thomas	24	M	Labourer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Jennie, 1548 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls			
2	Atkins	George F.	38	M	R.R. Conductor	"	"	Eng. ish	"	Brantford	Wife: Agnes, 29 Wilkms. St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Syracuse			
3	Besten	Henry W.	40	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Sofia, 224 Queen St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Summit			
4	Henderson	Grover H.	22	M	Signmaker	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Geo., 128 Hwa St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
5	Vebb	Harry A.	43	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Nora, 85 Lock St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"			
6	Pranaszak	Variana	25	F	Home	no	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law: Joseph Pranaszak, 35 Eddie ave., Toronto Ont.	"	Oranunda			
7	Pranaszak	Yunia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"			
8	Mitchell	Ernest A.	17	M	S. Lab.	yes	"	English	"	Marshall	Bro. Percy, Welland Jct. Ont.	"	Albion			
9	Barclay	Joseph	28	M	S. Labourer	"	"	French	"	N. Simiskaming	Bro. Emil, N. Simiskaming, Ont.	R.I.	Pawtucket			
10	Barclay	Simon J.	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	R.I.	Pawtucket			
11	Norman	Robert	73	M	Merchant	"	"	Eng. ish	"	Williamstown	None	N.Y.	Schenectady			
12	Basskin	Israel	31	M	L. Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Paternal law: Abram Landerman, 163 Main St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pitt.			
13	Basskin	Katie	25	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"			
14	Basskin	Anna	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Basskin	Hyman	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Adams	Chas. W.R.	28	M	Printer	yes	"	English	"	Jurham	Wife: Caroline, Jurham, Ont.	D.C.	Washington			
17	Bulmer	Herbert	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fairless Falls	Wife: Jennie, Fairless Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	New York			
18	Mumamaker	Frederick	52	M	S. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Wife: Margaret, Jordan, Ont.	"	Buffalo			
19	Bond	Reginald	11	M	S. Home	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. Mrs. Sarah Sears, 194 Gray St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Binghamton			
20	McMough	Harry	40	M	S. Tailor	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Nellie, St. Catharines Ont.	"	Buffalo			
21	Brown	Charles	31	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Walpole	Wife: Lena, Walpole, Ont.	"	"			
22	Brown	Elifton	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke	Wife: Ethel, Nanticoke, Ont.	"	"			
23	Salfi	Auguste	22	M	S. Labourer	"	"	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Sister: Rosina Derville, 129 Lincoln ave., N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls			
24	Shorburn	Lynde	32	M	Machinist	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	"	N. Falls			
25	Katz	Max	25	M	Pittler	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna, 173 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Utica			
26	Schilling	Fred	44	M	S. Maker	"	"	German	"	Bridgeport	Bro-in-law: Andrew Kny, Berlin, Ont.	"	Rochester			
27	Paye	Maud	34	F	S. Nurse	"	"	French	"	Orillia	Mother: Mary, Orillia, Ont.	"	New York			
28	Shaw	Edith	10	F	S. Home	no	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	None	"	New York			
29	MacDonald	William	41	M	S. Barber	yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother: Priscilla, Washington, Ont.	"	Buffalo			
30	Roth	William	28	M	S. Labourer	"	"	German	"	Salt	Father: Mike, Wausburg, Ont.	"	"			

NOT USED

Archib. J. Odeneal. U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

NOT USED

Walter J. O'Connell, U.S. INSPECTOR.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. E.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. E.	Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-28

340

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Dailey	Norman	✓ 20	M S	Laborer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father Nathan, 79 Tyn St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
Debarred	Mitrella	Wilfred	✓ 18	M S	Laborer	"	"	French	"	"	Mother James, 21 Tyn St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Blufeld	Morris	✓ 25	M S	Laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Minnie, 114 Change Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
Debarred	Rosen	Joseph	✓ 22	M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Father Max, 84 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
Debarred	Fortuna	Mario	✓ 20	M S	Be Luyer	"	"	Italian	"	"	Step Father, Rodolfo Fortuna, 669 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
6	Broomfield	Ernest	✓ 34	M S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Forest	Brother, Carter, Vanina Ont.	"	Ontario
7	MacDonald	Janet M.	✓ 36	F M	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Cleveland
8	MacDonald	Samuel	✓ 12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	MacDonald	Catherine W.	✓ 9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Moremac	Margaret E.	✓ 22	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
11	Loney	John J.	✓ 23	M S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Homer	Father Daniel, Homer, Ont.	"	N. Falls
12	McKay	George	✓ 55	M S	Builder	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Johanna, 119 Essex Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
13	Chise	Stanley	✓ 19	M S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Hagerville	None	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Milligan	Elizabeth	✓ 45	F S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Valley	None	N.Y.	Fallers
15	Spencer	David W.	✓ 69	M S	None	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Wife Florence, Napanee, Ont.	N.Y.	Huron
Debarred	Dailey	Alice	✓ 25	F S	School Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Andrew, 317 Horton St. London, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Boothwell	Katie	✓ 21	F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Wm. 61 Prince St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Smith	George	✓ 17	M S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Albert, 272 Baine Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Lancaster	Harry	✓ 65	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Sister Mary, 100 Woodstock, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Fredonia
Debarred	Lancaster	Annie	✓ 49	F M	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
21	MacKay	Alice	✓ 33	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother Elizabeth, 30 Heriot Rd. Edinburgh Scot.	"	N. Falls
22	MacKay	Jean	✓ 32	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
23	MacKay	Elizabeth	✓ 6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	MacKay	Jean	✓ 5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	MacKay	George	✓ 4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dowser	Fred W.	✓ 26	M S	Clerk	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Walter, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
27	Dowser	Etta M.	✓ 29	F M	None	"	"	English	"	"	Same	"	"
28	Harpur	Frederick J.	✓ 33	M S	Be Luyer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro-in-law: Rott, 3 McDonald Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Hunemondier	Lena M.	✓ 20	F S	None	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	Father William, Elmwood, Ont.	"	N. Falls
30	Schreiber	Anna	✓ 30	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catharine, Elmwood, Ont.	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

82

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

James H. Pierce
James J. Dooling

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1915							
5 6	Med Br Blue	Canada Stratford N. Falls		13-15	Go 6	13							
5 7	Br " Haz	" Hamilton		13-15	Go 6	13							
5 4	Med " Br	Russia Sermakine Ny		18-04	Phila.	13							
5 5	" " Blue	Austria Pansana Lieber		1906	Tunisian	13							
5 8 1/2	" " Br	Italy Montenegro		1907	Unk	13							
5 3 1/2	" " "	England Northiam Portland		20-11	Irishman	13							
5 8	" " Blue	Scotland Alexandria Lieber		28-10	Sicilian	13							
"	" " "	Greenwich		28-10	"	13							
"	" " "	"		28-10	"	13							
5 3	" " Br	India Pasha Lieber		4-11	Corrian	14							
5 10 1/4	" " Blue	Canada Belleville N. Falls		14-15	Go 8	14							
5 7	Fr. Gr.	Scotland Parr Hal		1907	E Ireland	15							
5 7	Med Br	England Islington		1908	Unk	15							
5 1	" Br Br	Canada Toronto N. Falls		15-15	Go 2	15							
5 7 1/2	" Gr Blue	" Fredericksburg		15-15	Go 6	15							
5 6 1/2	" Br Blue	" St. John		16-15	MB 32	16							
5 2 1/2	Fr " "	" Montreal		16-15	MB 32	16							
5 5	Med " Gr	England London Hal		10-09	Gumpian	16							
5 5 1/2	" Br Blue	Canada Woodstock N. Falls		16-15	Go 6	16							
5 5 1/2	" Br Br	" Burgessville		16-15	Go 6	16							
5 9	" " Blue	Scotland Dingwall Mont.		30-04	Petorian	16							
5 2 1/2	" Br	" Aberdeen Lieber		1904	Canada	16							
"	" " Haz	Canada N. Falls N. Falls		16-15	LB	16							
"	" " "	"		16-15	LB	16							
"	" " Blue	"		16-15	LB	16							
5 9	" Br Haz	" Kinnery		15-15	LB	16							
5	" Br Blue	" Bayster		15-15	LB	16							
5 8 1/2	" " Br	England Birmingham N. John		21-11	Gumpian	17							
5 5 1/2	Med " Blue	Canada Hanover N. Falls		17-15	Go 100	17							
5 6	" " Br	" Elmwood		17-15	Go 100	17							

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Moh. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper West Bridge
L. B. Lower West Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 done. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

341

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schumann	Albin	23	M S & Lab.	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Father Wm. New Germany, Ont.	Ny Buffalo	
2	Saylor	Catherine J.	27	F M None	"	"	Irish	"	Husb. Roy, Strathroy, Ont.	" Niagara	
3	Saylor	Alice R.	6	F S "	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	
4	Saylor	Evelyn M.	3	F S "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
Debarred	Whaley	Wm. B.	63	M S Laborer	yes	"	Irish	"	Bro. Robt. Liegar, Ont.	" Buffalo	
6	Christie	Alex	59	M M Ex. agent	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother: Caroline, 142 W. Elland Ave. St. Catharines, Ont.	" New York	
7	Andrews	George C.	33	M S Cooper	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Tilsonburg, Ont.	" Buffalo	
8	Shaw	David M.	37	M M Accountant	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret, 40 Groveness, Montreal, P. Q.	" Pa. Rochester	
9	Solton	June H.	47	F M None	"	"	"	"	Bro. David Forsyth, Berlin, Ont.	" Cal. Selma	
10	Solton	George S.	11	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
Debarred	Lindley	Edward	40	M M Sta. Eng.	"	"	English	"	Wife Alice, 866 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	" San Francisco	
Debarred	Kretz	Margaret	38	F S Domestic	"	"	German	"	Sister: Augusta, 142 W. Elland Ave. St. Catharines, Ont.	" Pa. Allentown	
Debarred	Woodgate	William	21	M S Br. Layer	"	"	English	"	Father Arthur W. 39 Hallam St. Toronto, Ont.	" Ny Buffalo	
Debarred	Collins	John	18	M M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys, 866 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	" Cal. San Francisco	
Debarred	Grimmerman	James E.	41	M M "	"	"	German	"	Mother Martha, Grimsby, Ont.	" Ny Kingston	
Debarred	Drums	Alice G.	23	F S Secretary	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas, 134 Tyndall Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo	
Debarred	Toms	Charles E.	28	M S Contractor	"	"	English	"	Bro. Frederick, 142 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	" "	
18	Levy	Hyman	21	M S Knitter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bro. Abe, 31 Martin St. Toronto, Ont.	" "	
19	Stearman	Friedrich	31	M M Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	" Pa. Wilkes Barre	
20	Stearman	Catherine	39	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
21	Henderson	Margaret	75	F M None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Ny Rochester	
22	Dean	Albert H.	40	M M Capt. & Bldg.	"	"	English	"	Wife Mrs. H. E. Dean, 54 Rusholme Rd. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo	
23	Shimin	Annie	33	F M None	"	"	Italian	"	"	" "	
24	Hyland	Irene	20	F S Storey	"	"	Irish	"	Father: Thos. Lindsay, Ont.	" Hornell	
Debarred	Walker	Marie C.	23	F S Dressmaker	"	"	Scotch	"	Uncle Jos. Walker, Balt. Ont.	" Buffalo	
Debarred	Juck	Gerald	17	M S Clerk	"	"	English	"	Father: John, Colborne, Ont.	" "	
Debarred	Piotrowski	Juzef	32	M S Clerk	"	"	Polish	"	"	" "	
28	Laurie	Robert H.	87	M M None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife Elizabeth Laurie, St. Catharines, Ont.	" N. Falls	
29	Phillips	Wm. C.	30	M S Knife Grinder	"	"	Irish	"	Father: Richard, 20 Park St. N. Falls, Ont.	" "	
30	Keirstead	Virgie	26	F S None	"	"	Scotch	"	Father: John, 24 Earl St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Rochester	

NOT USED

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

Glenn C. Way
Franklin Hill
James P. Boyk

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

OVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Calderin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

Canada

Immigrants, May

March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. |

341
43

	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	29 23 6		5
C Nat	20 16 4		3
C Non	33 22 11		
CLASS C			
CLASS CC	21 7 14		1
CLASS D	84 68 16		
CLASS E	207 149 58		
TOTAL	304 285 109		12

CLASS B															
A. I. N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED
3			3			5			4			3	5		
	</														

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	16

Class B.											
Canadian French						English					
ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
3			1								

RECEIVED

MAR 31 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

342

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clayton	James M.	19	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Brampton	Aunt May Hutchinson, Brampton.	ny	Warsaw
Debarred	Hanna	Margaret	21	F	Telephone operator			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Lary	Andrew W.	24	M	Lawyer			"	"	"	London	Wife: Marie, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Westfield
Debarred	Hutchins	Reginald	21	M	Lawyer			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. James, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Dunkirk
Debarred	McMinn	Elizabeth	26	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Sister: Albert, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Greene	Milton	20	M	Writer			"	Indian	"	"	Father: Daniel, 265 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Toronto
7	Turnell	Joseph	22	M	S. F. Laborer			"	Irish	"	Ayton	Father: Thos. Ayton, Ont.	"	N. Falls
8	La Croix	Harry	31	M	S. Laborer			"	French	"	Queillon	Father: John, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
9	Boyer	Mary B.	42	F	None			"	Scottish	"	Prescott	Father: Herbert, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Angola
10	Argosone	Leona R.	38	F	Telephone			"	Spanish	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
11	Leung	Richard J.	19	M	Lawyer			"	German	"	N. Falls	Father: Geo. 132 Chestnut St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	Lightstone	Max	34	M	Store Mgr.			"	Hebrew	"	Woodstock	Wife: Kunt, 106 Finkel St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
13	Pilow	Wilfride	60	M	None			"	French	"	Van Rouse	Bro. J. Simon, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	N. Falls
14	Thamraw	Nelson	33	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Deseronto	Bro. Alex, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
15	Trevett	Henry J.	63	M	Housewife			"	"	"	London	Daughter: Florence, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
16	Sheehy	Norman B.	21	M	S. R. Baker			"	Irish	"	London	Father: John, 274 Hamilton Rd. London, Ont.	"	New York
17	McDonald	Duncan	60	M	S. Cook			"	Scottish	"	Sudbury	Sister: Mrs. Mark, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
18	Turner	Wm. F.	35	M	Contractor			"	"	"	Pembroke	Wife: Louise, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	"
19	Ungelhart	Jessie	23	F	S. Nurse			"	"	"	Barrie	Mother: Mary, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	"
20	Baker	Arthur J.	26	M	S. Laborer			"	English	"	Montreal	Father: John, 44 Milton St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	"
21	Ellis	Henry V.	23	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Monorond	Mother: Harriet, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Lockport
22	Ellis	Mary E.	18	F	S. None			"	"	"	Brampton	None	"	"
Debarred	Hutchinson	Frank	46	M	S. Laborer			"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary, 55 Massey St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
Debarred	Chapman	Percy P. J.	28	M	S. Laborer			"	English	"	Montreal	Father: Wm. 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Solberg	Rosie	17	F	S. Keeper			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt Sarah, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	New York
26	Andrews	Wilfred D.	21	M	S. Painter			"	English	"	St. Thomas	Bro. Fred, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
27	Hemingway	Verma	27	M	S. Lab.			"	"	"	Scotland	Father: Rufus, 1100 Bay, Ont.	"	N. Falls
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No	Self	11/4	L.P.C.	11/4	1896 Various Places	Father, L.E. Kelington, Box 116 Watkins, N.Y.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Marys	N. Falls	45 Mar. 21-15	206	21
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary Hughes, 48 Hendland St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 1	Med	"	"	"	Louhiat	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	202	22
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	None	"	"	5 1/4	"	11/2	"	"	Shathroy	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20103	22
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	None	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	Lownd	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20103	22
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Unit Mrs. Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Ormitage	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	202	22
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Belleville	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	202	22
No	"	25	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	"	Lyton	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20100	22
No	"	25	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Carillon	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20102	22
No	"	30	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	"	"	Merichville	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	206	22
No	"	6	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	206	22
No	"	14	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Hamouque	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	206	22
No	"	4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Russia	Berzdov	Quebec	1906 Mar. 21-15	20102	23
No	"	3	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada	Opimouche	N. Falls	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20102	23
No	"	60	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Deseronto	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20102	23
No	"	28	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Pictou	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20100	23
No	"	109	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Loydon	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	206	23
No	"	100	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Blue	"	"	Sand Point	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20104	23
No	"	13	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Renfrew	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20104	23
No	"	30	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Barrie	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	206	23
No	"	17	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20104	23
No	"	17	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20100	23
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20100	23
No	Contract Laborer	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Leoburg	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20102	24
No	L.P.C.	11/4	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	22-15 Mar. 22-15	20102	24
No	"	13	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	4 11	"	Br	"	U.S.	New York	"	15-15 Mar. 22-15	202	24
No	"	48	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	England	Manchester	N.Y.	1908 Mar. 22-15	206	24
No	"	48	No	11/4	1892 1-15	Mr. Miss Mary McNaught, R.E. Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	Canada	Burlington	N. Falls	22-15 Mar. 22-15	206	24

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge
L.P. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-27 Inven Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

CLASS B.

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dymont Will Harold	30	M	Salesman	yes yes	England	English	Cleveland, Ohio	Mythen, Elizabeth, 130, Grosvenor Terrace, White City, London, England	England
2	Crow Sidney	25	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Mythen, Harry, 3, Brunswick Rd., Norfolk, England	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	Henderson Charles	21	"	Farmers	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Dryden, Ont.	Mythen, Mrs., London, England	"
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	McCall Agnes	24	F	Teacher	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Aunt, Jennie Moorn, 194 Woodlands, Glasgow, Scotland	Canada
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
85	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Norpes Minn* MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915 *Class B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes Self.	20	No		Same Oct 11	No	No	Good	No	59	Med Br. Blu	England	Halifax	None	England	Halifax	St John	1914	Virginia	7 Feb 28						
2	"	120	No	1914	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	June	June	June	1914						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	"	30	No		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	London	"	"	London	June	1914	London	June	23						
7																										
8																										
9	"	50	No		None	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Scotland	Glasgow	CP 110	1914	Settles	Feb 27						
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

CP 110 - St Paul Nplrs & D St. Louis Ry
GN 8 - Gt. Northern Ry

CLASS B.

James L. Briggs
Immigration Inspector

Quinto 1-2	Inc. Written by D. m. G.
" 6	" "
" 9	" "
" "	" "
" "	" "

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(can read but not write).
(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

CUBAN

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that

or race be shown. _____ of the United States and are returning from a visit

relative living, give name and address of friend.

States. (City or town) (State) (Country) (Final destination) —The entry in column 1

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

of the family.

1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

193

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Marcuse	Maurice	69		M		Comm. Traveler	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Leaves Sept 10, 1913, London, Eng.	Daughter - Helen	London, Eng.	England	
Visitor	2	Mills	Frank	13		M					English		Leaves Sept 10, 1913, London, Eng.	Wife - Catherine	London, Eng.	"	
Visitor	3	Charlton	George	38									Leaves Sept 10, 1913, London, Eng.	Wife - Alice	London, Eng.	"	
Visitor	4	White	Ulfrid John	38				Private Secretary			Australia		Leaves Sept 10, 1913, Australia, Brisbane	Father - J. Ross Edupred	Brisbane, Australia	Australia	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

Class C - Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, partnership, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had license, or was expelled by court? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is considered a person likely to become a public charge, or is otherwise a burden upon the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	350	1895-1914 various	Jan. 1915	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 6	Med	White	Bn	None	Germany	Stuttgart	CP 110	Nov 20 1910	Maguire	1910
2	"	"	100	1915	Feb 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Bn	Gr.	"	England	Worcester	CP 110	Jan 9 1915	W. J. H. H.	4
3	"	"	200	"	Feb 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
4	no	"	200	1906 San Francisco	March 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bn	"	"	Australia	Brisbane	CP 110	Feb 1915	Noyes	13
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CP 110 = St Paul, Minneapolis & S. St. Marie Ry
4/14 8 = Great Northern Ry
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James W. McFarley
Immigration Inspector
Hal L. Brink

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 Sec. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

194

PORT OF Norway

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C *Non-Taxable*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or detention, or whether deported, or expelled, or otherwise removed from the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether coming as a stowaway, or otherwise, in violation of the United States laws?	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.										
1	Y	Self.	23 ✓	1911	11/10	Mpls.	1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blk	Norw	Norway	Fuse	CP 110	May 1911	Switzerland	Feb 26				
2	No	"	300. ✓	1910	11/10	Jameson	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	Denmark	Lakken	W.R.	May 1911	Switzerland	Feb 5				
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CP 110 = St Paul, Mpls & Lee St Marie Ry.
GNR = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

James L. M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector
Nat L. Bruck

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-2 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION CLASS CC.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

135

PORT OF Noyes Mine.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	Bergman Abraham	33	M	Miner		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Mother - Carrie Gordness - Sweden	Sweden	
1	NOT USED											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 191*1*

Class CC

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Print in plain or shorthand, or both. Indicate, in plain or shorthand, the name, address, and relationship of the relative or friend.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming by reason of any war, or other emergency, to the United States, or to any other country, or to any other place, in the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 26 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.														
				If Yes—																																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																														
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>325</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Same as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Wht</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>1911</i>															
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

6/18 = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS CC.

James C. [Signature]
Not a [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

196

CLASS D.

PORT OF Voyes, Minn

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	Primary of the Christensen	1-29-7-92-9 Cristoffen	32	US	Farmer	Yedys	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Moose Jaw	Paepi	Father - Nels Tromso, Norway	Nis	Superior
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915 *Class "D"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Geo Self	156	1904	1912	1912	1912	Friend, C. Svenson Superior, Minn	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blk	None	Norway	Tedmo	CP 110	1904	Cymric	1912
2	"	200	1908	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston 1904	St John 1907	1912	18
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CP 110 = St Paul, Impl & J. Mc. Marie Ry
9148 = Great Northern Ry
CLASS D.

James L. Bueck
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
Series 1-2 Enc. Written by S. M. G.

Porter
Byes, Maw
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PAID	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
CLASS B	4	4				
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	29	29				
TOTAL	43	43				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

341
 44

11-1594

CLASS B									
NAME	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	BOILING	ED	ED	ED	ED	ED	ED
Edward J. ...									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	4
Total	13

RECEIVED
 MAR 29 1915
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1504

197

CLASS E.

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stedman	Thomas	24	M	S. Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Aunt Mrs. Frances Whalley 470 Balmorhall St. Winnipeg Can	Minn	Winnipeg
2	Primary J.A.S.	Margaret	47	F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
3	Primary J.A.S.	Francis Joseph	20	M	S. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Primary J.A.S.	John Frederick	15	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Primary J.A.S.	Charles Glover	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Primary J.A.S.	Teressa Margaret	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Primary J.A.S.	Harry Logan	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary E.P.S.	Jacob	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Young Sack	None	"	Fargo
9	Primary E.P.S.	Florence	19	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Primary E.P.S.	Emma Claire	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Primary H.B.S.	Charles	24	M	S. Salesman	y	y	"	English	USA	Muncie Ind	Father Joseph L. E. 1539 " " " " " " " " " " " "	Ind	Mpls. Ind
12	Primary H.B.S.	William	31	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Canada	Loventt Alta	Brother Richard Ladysmith B.C. - Can	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Primary H.B.S.	Joseph	31	"	Foreman	"	"	"	French	"	44 Dupelle	Father Jules " " " " " "	Wis	Ladotte
14	Primary H.B.S.	Mary	23	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Primary H.B.S.	John David	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sack Gallivan	Brother Geo. Blackstock Gallivan Sack	Ja	Orient
16	Primary H.B.S.	Robert	31	"	Expert	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gen Del. Saskatoon Sask	Brother - French Dalby Gen Del. Saskatoon Sask	Va	Petersburg
17	Primary J.M.M.	Mary	32	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	256 Logan Ave Winnipeg Man	Friend Joseph Blackstock Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul
18	Primary J.M.M.	Edith	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Primary J.M.M.	Gertrude	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Primary H.B.S.	Eric	24	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	USA	Alton N.Y.	Uncle J. H. Munson Alton N.Y.	N.Y.	Alton
21	Primary J.M.M.	Cornelius	26	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	44 George	Cousin - Barney Katsloff Gen Del. Regina - Sask.	Ark	"
22	Primary J.M.M.	Herbert Leroy	31	"	M Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Mango, Sask	Brother Lawrence Kuroki, Sask - Can.	Ind	Nashville
23	Primary J.M.M.	Clara	31	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. or Law	"	"
24	Primary J.M.M.	Ernest Hugh	32	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend A. D. Chapman Winnipeg Man	Minn	Mpls
25	Primary J.M.M.	Vivian Pearl	24	F	" none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
26	Primary J.M.M.	Mary Foretta	44	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sack Saskatoon	Hubana Robert Saskatoon Sask - Can	Ill	Chicago
27	Primary J.M.M.	Marie Christine	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
28	Primary H.B.S.	Urban Valentine	26	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Youngstown 140 Clark St Winnipeg	Bro John Youngstown, Atta, Can	Ind	Frankfort
29	Primary H.B.S.	Gertrude	26	F	" Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary 140 Clark St. Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, accident, or injury, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	✓	Self \$700	yes	Jan 1910	Dec	Father, Thomas, 428 Plymouth Bldg, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Br.	Br.	None	England	Liverpool	CP 110	Sept 1903	Wages	1910		
2	✓	Husb. 200	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	"	CP 110	"	Wages	" 25		
3	✓	Father	No	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"	CP 110	"	Wages	" 25		
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	"	Wages	" 25		
5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.	"	"	CP 110	"	Wages	" 25		
6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	"	Wages	" 25		
7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	CP 110	"	Wages	" 25	
8	✓	Self 35	yes	1884	Jan 1910	Mother, Annie, 2 Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br/Br	"	"	USA	Fargo, N.D.	GN 8	"	Wages	" 26	
9	✓	Husb.	No	"	"	Mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manit. Ont.	GN 8	"	Wages	" 26	
10	✓	Father	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	GN 8	"	Wages	" 26	
11	✓	Self 250	yes	1914	Feb 1910	Office, 249 Michigan Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Blk	"	England	Stratham	GN 8	Apr 1910	Wages	" 28	
12	✓	"	800	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	"	"	"	Preston	GN 8	May 1907	Wages	" 3	
13	✓	"	1400	yes	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr.	"	"	Canada	Quebec	GN 8	"	Wages	" 3	
14	✓	Husb.	"	1892	Aug 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blk	"	USA	Racine	GN 8	"	Wages	" 3	
15	✓	Self 700	yes	1889	Jan 1911	Wife, Myrtle, 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Winnipeg	CP 110	"	Wages	" 4	
16	✓	"	263	No	"	Bro. Duncan, Petersburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Farbygaill	GN 8	Apr 1911	Wages	" 6	
17	✓	Husb. 20	✓	"	"	Husb. John, 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br.	"	England	Batton	CP 110	Dec 1911	Wages	" 6	
18	✓	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	"	Wages	" 6	
19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	CP 110	"	Wages	" 6	
20	✓	Self 70	yes	1907	Jan 1910	Father, Wm., 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Shenandoah	GN 8	"	Wages	" 12	
21	✓	"	80	yes	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	GN 8	"	Wages	" 5	
22	✓	"	100	yes	1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	Blk	"	USA	Parkstown	GN 8	"	Wages	" 5
23	✓	Husb.	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Doors, Ia.	GN 8	"	Wages	" 5	
24	✓	Self 200	yes	1913	Feb 1910	Bro. in law, Leon Goldstein, 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Br	Br.	"	Scotland	Peterhead	CP 110	Dec 1888	Wages	" 16
25	✓	Husb.	"	1890	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	USA	Orville	CP 110	"	Wages	" 16
26	✓	"	600	yes	1880	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br/Gr	"	"	Canada	Londonland	CP 110	"	Wages	" 18
27	✓	Father	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	GN 8	"	Wages	" 18	
28	✓	Self 100	yes	1908	Jan 1908	Father, Wm., 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Br	Gr	"	USA	Franklin	GN 8	"	Wages	" 20
29	✓	"	250	yes	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Blk	"	Canada	Winnipeg	GN 8	"	Wages	" 22

CP 110 = St Paul, Minneapolis & St. Mary's
GN 8 = Great Northern Ry

CLASS E

James A. Sunde.

James A. Sunde, Inspector.

Hal J. Baker, Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-29 Inc. Written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

1899 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	David	34	7	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Minneapolis	Father - David Johnston 176 Cedar Hill, Belfast, Ireland.	U.S.	Fort Ransom
2	Hildebrand	Ferdinand	50	7	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	U.S.	Neche, N.D.	Wife - Anna Hildebrand Drasno, Volhynia, Russia.	U.S.	Neche
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF March, 1915

Class is no tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	200	1400	1915	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	5	7	Med	Dark gray	Immense small scar near left corner of mouth	Ireland	Pelham	Quebec	17/6/15	688173	1915
2	Self	Self	200	1913	1914	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	5	6	Med	Dark gray	None	Russia	Petrozavodsk	Quebec	21/10/15	688173	Mar. 10
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

W. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1-2 June. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DR.	APPEALS	ATTORNEY
CLASS B							
C Non	2	2					
CLASS C							
ADMITTED							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							
CLASS F	31	31					
TOTAL	33	33					

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
1p Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

14-20

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-25

189

CLASS E.

PORT OF

Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Canada	Neche, Man.	Wife - Anna Elbert Peters Neche, Man. Canada	U.S.	Neche
2	Craig	Charles	36	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - William John Craig 2241 Levee Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
3	McGrath	Ruby Ethel	36	F	None	"	"	German	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Husband - Edward Herbert McGrath 9933 50 Ave. Edmonton, Alta. Canada	U.S.	Neche (Virginia)
4	McGrath	Alma Blanche	8	F	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"
5	McGrath	Lawrence Oswald	4	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother - do -	"	"
6	Henderson	Amie	34	F	None	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	Neche, N.D.	Father - Alexander Brown Ridgely, Sask. Canada	U.S.	Neche
7	Innes	George Herbert	30	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Ridgely, Alta.	Father - James B. Innes Liverpool, U.S. Canada	U.S.	Grafton
8	Innes	Alma Mae	31	F	None	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Fa-in-law - do -	"	"
9	Innes	Helen	10	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -	"	"
10	Nicholson	Malcolm Gordon	34	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother - Charles W. Nicholson 47 Grand Ave. Edmonton, Alta. Canada	"	Neche
11	Reid	Edward Morton	30	M	Accountant	"	"	English	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother - George W. Reid Toronto, U.S. Canada	Calif.	San Diego
12	Reid	Cassie Bell Maude	42	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Emma McMichael Winnipeg, Sask. Canada	"	"
13	Reid	Edward St. Clair Coquett	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do -	"	"
14	Reid	Peter	34	M	Farmer	Little	Little	"	"	"	"	Father - John Dennis St. Norbert, Man. Canada	U.S.	Cavalier
15	Peters	Dora	33	F	None	"	"	German	German	Canada	Neche, Man.	Father - Peter Herbert Neche, Man. Canada	U.S.	Auburn
16	Peters	Scott Henry	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -	"	"
17	Kimpel	Henry Moritz	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Cavalier, N.D.	Mother - Elizabeth Kimpel Neche, Ont. Canada	"	Cavalier
18	Hoover	Albert Ross	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Canada	Portage la Paire	Uncle - James Ballard Portage la Paire, Man. Canada	"	Grand Forks
19	Barlett	Orange	61	M	Farmer and Stockman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Frank Barlett Portage la Paire, Man. Canada	"	"
20	Hoover	Alice Elaine	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - Walter Wright Barlett 119 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Canada	"	"
21	Hoover	Viola May	7	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
22	Hoover	Sylvia Maude	4	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do -	"	"
23	Hoover	James Almon	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do -	"	"
24	Taylor	Caroline Linetta	28	F	None	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Kamsack, Sask.	Mother - Ellen Cunningham Neche, Man. Canada	"	New Bedford
25	Taylor	Stella Irene	10	F	Student	"	"	English	"	"	"	Grandmother - do -	"	"
26	Taylor	Vera Evolda	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do -	"	"
27	Brouette	John	27	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.	Neche, N.D.	Father - Jean Baptiste Brouette St. Anne, Man. Canada	"	Neche
28	Foster	Frank Albert	22	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Canada	Mervin, Sask.	Father - George H. Foster Neche, Sask. Canada	"	Neche
29	Young	Hugh Meyer	22	M	Printer	"	"	German	"	"	Carman, Man.	Fa-in-law - John H. Johnston Carman, Man. Canada	"	Neche
30	Young	Viola Matilda	14	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"
31	Young	Russell Fletcher	5	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

W.C. - Wagon Road
C.P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.C. - Great Northern Railway

14-36
CLASS EX.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-31 Dec. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

182

CLASS D.

PORT OF Northgate, N.D.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Primary I.R. Bedford		Matthew Henry	37	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	Sask. wife Rachel Regina Sask	N.D.	Northgate
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS D:

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*.

Class "D."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether counted by reason of any other cause as an alien, in order to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landg.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self \$400	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Red	Blue	None	England	Salford	Northgate	3/1/15	G.T.P.	3/26/13	Virginian	Mar. 1
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.T.P. = Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.

CLASS D.

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done! Written by J. M. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

CLASS E.

PORT OF Northgate Nodak

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	<u>Hames</u>	<u>Annie Louise</u>	<u>23-7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Oxbow</u>	<u>Sask. Father Geo Clark, Oxbow Sask</u>	<u>Mont</u>	<u>Coal Creek</u>
✓ 2	<u>"</u>	<u>Aggie</u>	<u>12-7</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
✓ 3	<u>"</u>	<u>Willie</u>	<u>10-7</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
✓ 4	<u>"</u>	<u>Willie</u>	<u>3-7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
✓ 5	<u>"</u>	<u>Roy</u>	<u>-9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
✓ 6	<u>Walters</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>18-7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Melfort</u>	<u>Sask. Father W. J. Walters, Melfort Sask</u>	<u>Nodak</u>	<u>Williston</u>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid like own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse political opinion, or other cause, to be excluded from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Husband	Do	No	Husband A. A. Hames Coal Creek Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	out Northgate	7/5/15	Overland	Mar 3
2	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxbow	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxbow	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	Self	\$30	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	"	Brandon	"	7/4/15	GN 374	" 4
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Overland = Wagon Road -
GN 374 = Great Northern Railway -

CLASS E.

Maute Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-6 Dec. Written by J. M. G.

Quincy R.
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	19	19	-	-	-	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit.....	
Tourists.....	
Residents of United States.....	
Total.....	

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

341

47

14—26

$$\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$

14-26

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
S. Department of Agriculture
MONTREAL CANADA

E

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 100

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	MARTIN	William	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father, James Martin Buckingham, Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
2	BRYANT	Frederick	24	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Alexandria	Father, William Bryant Alexandria, Canada	"	Louville
3	STONE	Fred	38	M	Turner	"	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Friend, Arthur Hyman Morrisburg, Canada	"	Newelton
4	STONE	Howard	36	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jennie Casselman 466 Church St., Toronto, Canada	"	"
5	STONE	Mildred	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quint,	"	"
6	STONE	Alfred	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	STONE	Earl	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	STONE	Bernard	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	STONE	Clay	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	STONE	Cloyd	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CHARLTON	Anna	20	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	SMITH	Lyndal	18	M	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	Perth	Father, Arthur S. Charlton Perth, Canada	"	Seneca
13	SMITH	William	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Mountain Sta.	Father, John Smith Mountain Sta., Canada	"	Liston
14	DUKOW	Beatrice	22	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Wife, Mary Hance Smith Falls, Canada	"	Canton
15	DUKOW	May	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	Spencerville	Father, Charles Dukow Spencerville, Canada	"	Ogdensburg
16	SMITH	William	32	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	"	Lancaster	Uncle, John Westward Lancaster, Canada	"	Depyeter
17	SMITH	Benjamin	35	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chertville	Uncle, John Moran Chertville, Canada	"	Ogdensburg
18	SMITH	Joe	48	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father, Mrs. Smith St. George, Canada	"	Croghan
19	SMITH	Thomas	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Wife, Mrs. J. L. Edwards Perth, Canada	"	Ogdensburg
20	NOT USED									Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. L. Edwards Toronto, Canada	"	"
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
5.6	Sw. Lt. Bl.	Canada	Buckingham	2/25/15	Jerry	2/25/15							
5.6	med. Br. Br.	"	Alexandria	2/25/15	"	2/25/15							
5.8	dk. Gray	"	Lachine	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
5.3	med. Br. Br.	"	Archer	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
5.10	dk.	"	Montreal	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
"	med.	"	Tyngton	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
"	"	"	"	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
"	"	"	"	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
"	"	"	"	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
"	"	"	"	2/27/15	"	2/27/15							
5.5	"	"	Perth	3/3/15	"	3/3/15							
5.7	"	"	Mountain	3/4/15	"	3/4/15							
5.8	"	"	Newtown	3/9/15	"	3/9/15							
5.5	Med. Br. Gray	"	Quebec	3/13/15	"	3/13/15							
5.4	"	"	Lancaster	3/15/15	"	3/15/15							
5.8	Buddy	"	Connaught	3/17/15	"	3/17/15							
5.7	dk.	"	St. John's	3/19/15	"	3/19/15							
5.10	Med.	U.S.A.	Manilla, P.I.	3/20/15	"	3/20/15							
5.6	Gray	Canada	Broughal	3/20/15	"	3/20/15							

P.O.F.C. Ltd. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

William Wright
CHINESE INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Don H. McIntosh
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

of memo 1-19 Inc. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

343

PORT OF Oroville, Washington.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
1	Nelson	Marion	✓	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Princeton	Father: Nels Johnson Mother: Emma Johnson	Wash	Seattle
2	Johnson	John	✓	44	M	Sailor	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: Thomas Johnson Mother: Mary Johnson	"	"
3	Kusnick	Paul	✓	28	M	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Halley B.C.	Father: K. Kusnick Mother: Anna Kusnick	"	Oroville
4	Treider	Henry	✓	40	M	Blacksmith	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Princeton B.C.	Father: J. Treider Mother: Anna Treider	"	Everett
5	Witcombe	Sidney J.	✓	30	M	Freemason	"	England	English	"	"	Father: J. Witcombe Mother: Mary Witcombe	"	Lester
6	Julerud	Edward	✓	26	M	Laborer	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Greenwood B.C.	Father: J. Julrud Mother: Mary Julrud	"	Circle
7	Fagerberg	Peter	✓	30	M	Carpenter	"	Sweden	"	"	Princeton B.C.	Father: J. Fagerberg Mother: Mary Fagerberg	"	Freeman
8	Carlson	August	✓	37	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Carlson Mother: Mary Carlson	"	Spokane
9	Gustafson	Otto	✓	27	M	Quarry Worker	"	"	"	"	Princeton B.C.	Father: J. Gustafson Mother: Mary Gustafson	"	Seattle
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C No Tax

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or shipboard, or both, or whether accompanied by family? If by family, whether in same vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	\$55	4	May 1910	Var Sts	Apr 4 Brother: Oscar E. Nelson 515 1/2 Marion St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Stommerstad	Quebec	May 1910	Emp. British	Mar 1
2	"	\$30	"	1910	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5 6 Dark Gray	Blue	Blind left eye	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Orleans	Sept 1910	Sahara	Mar 1
3	No L.P.C.	\$90	"	1907-11	Var Sts	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10 Med Bro Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	Delaware	Sept 1907	Hanover	Mar 2
4	Yes	\$88	"	1904-11	Var Sts	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9 Med Bro Blue	Tattoo on left	Norway	Christians	New York	May 1910	Norway	Mar 3
5	"	\$80	"	1915	"	Jan 5	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 Med Bro Blue	Tattoo on left	England	Pondow	Montreal	Sept 1915	Royal George	Mar 5
6	" L.P.C.	\$1.50	"	1906	"	Oct 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Fair Lt Blue	Tattoo left hand	Norway	Christians	New York	Apr 1906	Hellig Olaf	Mar 10
7	"	\$115	"	1914	"	Oct 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9 Med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Apr 1908	6.7. Vetter	Mar 15
8	"	\$145	"	1901	"	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10 Med Bro Gray	"	"	Rydalsbu	New York	May 1901	Leconia	Mar 15
9	"	\$145	"	1914	"	Nov. 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11 Med Bro Blue	"	"	Orebro	New York	Nov 1914	Leconia	Mar 21

G.N. - Great Northern Railway
N.R. - Nagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter H. Stowers
Chief Clerk

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 Inc. Written by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2-

544

CLASS D.

PORT OF Oroville Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Koszka</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Quarry Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Brother: John Koszka Radymono, Austria</i>	<i>Frank Chopka</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class D

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, ship, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Kindry Chopaka, Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Pt. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Radymona</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Montezuma</i>	<i>Mar 15</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G.N. - Great Northern Railway.

Walter H. Stowers

CLASS D.

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by J. H. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Oroville, Washington*

345

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	Stevens	Flornley	31	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hedley B.C.	Brother: Geo. Stevens. Hedley B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Mc Donald	Alex	48	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Princeton, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Isabelle Irvine Oppel Hill, Ont. Canada	One	Safford
3	Weir	Clifford	20	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: W. Weir. Morden, Man.	Wash	Seattle
4	Haggard	George James	33	M	S Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Father: J.C. Haggard. Ran furber, Alta.	"	"
5	Boccarant	Philip	21	M	S Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Princeton, B.C.	Brother: Wm. Boccarant Hinnepes, Man.	"	Spokane
6	Mac Phail	John	30	M	S Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hedley B.C.	Father: Chris. Mac Phail Rivers Dennis. N. S. - Canada.	"	Seattle
7	Mac Phail	Peter	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Campbell Hinnepes, Man.	"	"
8	Campbell	Malcolm	48	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton, B.C.	Brother: Archie Fraser Halifax N.S.	"	"
9	Fraser	Collie	18	M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relations	"	Oroville
Debarred	Yaugha	Elgin	27	F	S Prostitute	"	"	"	African Black	"	Hedley B.C.		"	"
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, assistance, promise, or reward to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	L.P.S.	Self	16	Yes	1915	Mich. Mich.	1915	Friend: Harry Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro Blue	Scars on left side of head	England	Hogle	Halifax	May 1900	Licilian	1915	St. H.	
2	"	"	300	"	1914	Oregon	1914	Mar 15 Wife: Jessie H. Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark Gray Blue	None	Canada	St. George	Nov 1915	St. H.	Mar 1	St. H.		
3	"	"	215	"	1913	No. Dak.	1913	Friend: Mrs. Blaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Blue	None	Canada	Perry	Mar 1915	St. H.	"	3		
4	"	"	180	"	1900	Van Sts	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Bro Blue	None	U.S.A.	East Blaine	"	1915	Auto	"	4	
5	"	"	85	"	1914	"	1914	Employer: Butting McDougall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Blk Bro.	None	Canada	Offawa	"	"	1915	Auto	"	4
6	"	"	890	"	1914	Van Sts	1914	Friend: Mrs. Robert Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Bro Blue	None	"	Deerfield	"	1915	St. H.	"	5	
7	"	"	200	"	1912	Wash	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Reddy Bro Blue	Scars on forehead	"	"	"	"	1915	St. H.	"	5
8	"	"	631	"	1914	Van Sts	1914	Friend: Margaret Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Blue	None	"	Blyth	"	1915	St. H.	"	10	
9	"	"	380	"	1914	Van Sts	1914	Friend: Mrs. Chas Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Med Bro Blue	None	"	Port Hastings	"	1915	St. H.	"	17	
10	Prostitute	"	50	"	1900	Ohio	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Black Brown	"	U.S.A.	Dayton	"	1915	St. H.	"	14	

St. H. - Great Northern Railway.
H. R. - Hagon Road.

CLASS E.

Halter H. Stowers
Agent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 10 Enc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

244

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	Telfer Alice	34	7 M	none	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Acton West	father William Telfer Carnethy, Cottage Percival, Scotland	Mich. Detroit		
2	Telfer Thomas William	7	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1915 Class -B- ALLAN Line

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	Hurl- 10Vro			Hurl. Robert 326 Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Dumfries	Quebec	9/25/14	Scandinavian	Mich. 14
2	"	father 0			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brn	"	bro	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	14
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

G. T. R. - Grand Terminal N.Y. Co.

CLASS B.

Earl F. Cox
Inspector in Charge

11-1200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Inc. Written by C. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2983

245

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Vine has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Haider</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>P. M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Daughter Frieda Haider,</i>	<i>27 Queen St., Berlin, Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF February, MONTH OF March 24, 1915. Class -B- Canada Line.

11-6000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, mental or physical, which may render him a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Y	Self	57	No	Husband, Heinrich Haider, 722 Rohn St., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med Br. Br.	Austria Brastitz	Quebec	5/17/14	Pallang	March 3	1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1504

Carl F. Lee
Imm. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Have written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2663

246

PER Canadian-Pacific.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
1	Stewart Frank	37	M	Farmer		England	Scotch	Canada	Wife, Madeline Stewart, Hereford, Eng.	Ill. No. ta		
2	Schafner Alois	22	"	Labourer		Austria	German	" Berlin	23 Queen St., Berlin, Can.	Mich Detroit		
3	Schafner Markus	58	"	Carpenter		"	"	" "	Wife, Juliana Schafner, Wetzlar, Aust.	Ill. Chicago		
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1915.

Class 'B' Canadian-Pacific.

11-2000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute for care and treatment of the insane, or whether reported by name?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by law to offer, petition, promise, or agree ment to become a citizen, or to take the oath of citizenship, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	y	Self	100	Contract Laborer	Employer, Henry O. Martin, Photo, Ill. Friend, R. Beckwith, 130 Mitchell Ave., Detroit, Mich. Friend, Michael James Gile, 327 W 42nd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Red	Br.	Br.	England Unknown	Halifax	3/28/14	Irish	March 3
2	.	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Austria Gratz	Montreal	7/1/14	Rythemia	" 7
3	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	" 9
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1304

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

of lines 1-3 desc. written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4

11-2983

247

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Petersen	Peter	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Plattville	Father, Nelson Petersen Transter Langelan, Denmark	I.O.	Burlbank	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

11

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

Class 'B' Cunard Line

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	40 no			for Andrew Nelson RR 2, Burbank, I.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Brown		Denmark Traneker	Halifax	4/8/14	Alaunia	1915 Mch. 22
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

TS-1004

Earl F. Roe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

5

11-2863

248

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Ignatin	Tofan	48		m m lab.	yes yes			Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jova Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia	Mont.	Niles City
Debarred 2	Mann	Louisa	34		f nurse				England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Mann Wivelsfield, Sussex, England	Mich.	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Part 11-1000*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5* *Class-B-Domicion*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to illness, or other cause, unable to perform the duties of a citizen, or whether, owing to any other cause, unable to perform the duties of a citizen, or whether, owing to any other cause, unable to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes—	If No—	If Yes—	If No—						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Assisted	Self	87	Yes	1905/07	Ohio	July	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	10K	bro	bro		Macedonia	Nevoles	Quebec	7/14/14	27	Teutonic	Mar 14
2	"	"	0	no	1908/13	bi-muniati	1913	5.7	Fair	"	blue		England	Broadhempstone	Montreal	8/3/14	27	banade	" 15
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1000

Carl F. Lee
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-2 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO **6**

11-2683

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		What has Canada?
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		State.	City or Town.								
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	M ^c Cormack	Alexander	28	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Joan M ^c Cormack 22 Knoxville Rd. Kilbourne, Ont.	Ill.	Matherville										
2	NOT USED																							
3	NOT USED																							
4	NOT USED																							
5	NOT USED																							
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March 24*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915. Class - *B-Donaldson*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place in which he is confined by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted by any court of law of any crime, or of any offense, or of any violation of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	yes	Self	21 no	criminal	Sister, Agnes Morrison Matherhille, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red	bro	gr	Scar on neck	Scotland Whitehorn	Quebec	5/14	LT Athenia	1915 Mch 14
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Earl Floe
Immigrant Inspector-Insp. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1- Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO **7**

11-2663

250

PER **Russia-American**

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	JF PRIMARY Tsisar Miron	26	m	lab.	yr yr	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jewelotia Zerdzi, Podolok, Russia	Canada	
2	JF PRIMARY Antonuk Feodor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Tatiana Lenskum, Podolia, Russia	do	
3	JF PRIMARY Boydare Michajl	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Warwara Lenskum, Podolia, Russia	do	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	3-3 NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF *March 24* , 1915. Class 'B' *Russia America*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If in place of a husband, or hus- band, or wife, or wife, or child, name, as reported by claimant, if any.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agree- ment, or contract, or arrangement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	2 No		Le Pas, man. 427635	No	No	No	Good	No	53	10K	dk	H	Russia Zerdja	388	4/7/14	ST	1915
2	"	"	2 ✓		do 427633	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro	bro	" Zenskurum	368	"	ST	23
3	"	"	2 ✓		do 427634	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	het	"	blue	"	368	"	ST	23
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

Earl Flue
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-3 Rev. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

11-2643

251

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Where has Canada?	
1	Petcoff, Ilia	27	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Vanka Petcoff Chifonytze, Bulgaria	Kau Kau, City		
2	Petcoff, Nikola	30	M						Mrs. Anna Petcoff	"		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1910 B - Miscellaneous

(M7A0)

CLASS B.

11-1500

Carl Floe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-2 Dec. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No **9**

6 Tax

252

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>B. S. I.</i> <i>Downey</i> Grace	20	F	Domestic y	y	England English	Canada Toronto	Brother, Robert Downey, 36 Hazcourt Ave, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
2	<i>Logtholt</i> Thorvald	21	M	Labourer	"	Denmark Scand.	Denmark Hov Hals	Wife, Andreas Logtholt, Hov Hals, Denmark.	Dr. So. Calif
3	<i>B. S. I.</i> <i>Storti</i> Domenico	32	"	"	"	Italy Neapolitan	Canada Hamilton	Wife, Marietta Gugliemina, Riccoano, Italy.	Ill. Chicago
4	<i>B. S. I.</i> <i>Dopkin</i> Ester	20	F	Tailress	"	Russia Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Isaac Dopkin, Bragin, Minsk, Russia	Wis. Milwaukee
5	<i>13265</i> <i>De Cily</i> Rene	23	M	merchant	"	France French	" "	Brother, Louis De Cily, 37 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Ill. Chicago
6	<i>B. S. I.</i> <i>Veenenbos</i> Christine	40	F	Seamstress	"	Holland Dutch	" "	126 Davieslagh St. Rotterdam, Holland	"
7	<i>WOS</i> <i>Ketzinski</i> Marie	20	"	nun	"	Germany Polish	" "	father, Karl Arnsteyn, E. Prussia, Germany.	Ind. East Chicago
8	<i>WOS</i> <i>Floper</i> Theresa	25	"	"	"	German	" "	Sister, E. Floper Heimberg, Westphalia, Germany.	"
9	<i>WOS</i> <i>Platta</i> Eva	28	"	"	"	Polish	" "	father, Leon Bisitra, E. Prussia, Germany.	"
10	<i>V-1806</i> <i>Schneider</i> Anna	24	"	"	"	German	" Merriton	father, Joseph Wittenberg, Germany.	"
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	10- NOT USED								

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

Class 'C' - Taxable

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Y. Sister 3 ✓	Portland.	2/18/10	Sister Mrs. J. March	No	No	Good	no	5'3"	Rd Br. Bl.	England, Belgrave	Portland	2/18/15	Underland	March 1				
2	" Self 25 ✓	Transit N.Y.	3/3/10	Friend, Mr. Heymouth,	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br. " Br.	Denmark, Hov Hala	N.Y.	3/3/15	United States	" 5				
3	" " 112 ✓	"	4/14/18	Consul, C. J. Storti	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Dr. " "	Italy, Recoaro	"	4/14/14	Olympic	" 6				
4	" Uncle 50 ✓	"	10/19/14	Uncle, Meyer Mashovsky,	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Br. Br. Dr.	Russia, Bregin	"	10/19/14	Ozar	" 10				
5	" Self 100 ✓	10 days	1914	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Dr. " Br.	France, Paris	"	11/24/14	Chicago Jan.	13 +				
6	" " 36 ✓	Trans	12/5/14	Uncle, John Van Dineren	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Fair " Blue	Holland, Rotterdam	"	12/5/14	Amsterdam	Feb. 17 +				
7	" Order 4	15 days	1914	East Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	4'10"	" " "	Germany, Arnstein	"	5/1/14	Frankenburg	" 17				
8	" " 0	Trans N.Y.	6/19/14	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" " "	" Heinsberg	"	6/19/14	Barberom	" 17				
9	" " 0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' -	" " bro	" Szegedrons	"	"	"	" 17				
10	" " 0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5'11"	" " "	" Wittenberg	"	"	"	" 17				
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

William O. Backus Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Carl Floe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-10 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 10

C-Non-Tax 253

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	PRIMARY. Dart	Charles	31	M	S Valet	y y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, George Dart, Dorchester, Eng.	Mo	Lathrop
" 2	B. S. I. Schoudermayer	Jacob	66	"	Wd. none	" "	Germany	German	"	Elmira	Brother, J. B. Hoff, Elmira, Can.	Mich	Midvale
" 3	B. S. I. Goudimet	Eustace	24	"	S Lybourn	" "	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Father, Auguste Goudimet, Merville, Belgium	"	Detroit
" 4	B. S. I. Grossman	Maria	25	F	Div. operator	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Brother, Henry Grossman, 423 Bateman St., London, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis
Debarred " 5	B. S. I. Nowalgewski	Wladislaw	14	M	S none	" "	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Edward Nowalgewski, 51 Beech Rd., Hamilton, Can.	Mich	Detroit
" 6	B. S. I. Agasarian (Boghossian)	Rebecca	27	F	" Domestic	" "	Turkey	Armenian	"	Waltham	Brother, Boghos Boghossian, St. Catharines, Can.	Ill	West Pullman
" 7	PRIMARY. Cheyne	James	26	M	M Plaster	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, Wm. Cheyne, 33 Charlotte St., Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
" 8	PRIMARY. Cheyne	Jemima	23	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, James Cheyne, 37 Northgate, Dundee, Scotland	"	"
" 9	Barton	Fred	29	M	S Farm Lab.	" "	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Fred Barton, 157 Sutherland Rd., Sheppard Ave., London, Eng.	S.D.	Bradley
" 10	B. S. I. Wagstaff	Hugh	30	"	" Farmer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna Wagstaff, 2482 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Can.	Wyo.	Gillette
" 11	DeHarmont	Desere	28	"	" Laborer	" "	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Father, Jevan DeHarmont, Nederpasselt, Belg.	Mich	Detroit
" 12	B. S. I. Mc. Camon	Thomas	32	"	" Farm Lab.	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Paris	Brother, Hugh M. Camon, Paris, Can.	Wash	Spokane
" 13	B. S. I. Rigg	James	35	"	" Singer	" "	"	"	"	Enulph	Brother, Wm. Rigg, Enulph, Can.	Ill	Marion
" 14	B. S. I. Hills	Jane	75	F	Wd none (Ange)	" "	England	English	"	Sarnia	Brother, Wm. Hills, Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Detroit
" 15	B. S. I. English	Joseph Henry	30	M	S Chemist	" "	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Robert English, 101 Terrace Hill St., Brantford, Can.	Ariz.	Globe
" 16	B. S. I. Hjorth	Anton	25	"	M Molder	" "	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Wife, Vera, 320 Wallace, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Columbus
" 17	B. S. I. Edlin	Morris	26	"	S Carpenter	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Rachael Edlin, 156 Agnes St., Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
" 18	PRIMARY. Osborne	Charles	26	"	M Minister	" "	England	English	"	"	Father, Albert, 11051 Davenport Rd., Deerfield, Ill.	Ill.	Deerfield
" 19	PRIMARY. Osborne	Edna	22	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 20	PRIMARY. Van Levenant	Desire	48	M	" Lab.	" "	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Wife, Philomena, Chausseburg, Prats, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
" 21	PRIMARY. Rutt	Frederick C.	40	"	S Farm Lab.	" "	England	English	"	"	no relatives	neb.	Omaha
" 22	B. S. I. Parcher	Mary	29	F	M none	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father, John Glen, 144 Shields Rd., Glasgow, Scotl.	Ida	Borill
" 23	B. S. I. Parcher	Glen	2	M	S "	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

Class - C-Non-Taxable

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understand- ing with any person or persons to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	50	2mo 1914	Calif 3. 7/14	Friend, Beatrice Chaplin, Litchfield, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr.	Br.	Br.		England	Dorchester	Halifax	1/1914	8	Feb. 26	
2	"	500	1886 1914	Mich. 10/2/14	Brother, Moses Schoydelmeyer, Middleville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Sub.	Gr.	"		Germany	Baden	N.Y.	1850	?	" 26	
3	"	6	1911 1914	Mich. 5. 1/4	Friend, Elie Hanhontere, 393 Orleans St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Med.	Br.	Bl.		Belgium	Munkbeke	"	11/1911	8	March 1	
4	Brother	15	1894 1914	Mo. 5/1914	Brother, Michael, 1330 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Dr.	"	Br.		Russia	Pilnyuzgt	Phila.	1895	?	" 2	
5	Brother	0	1914	Mich. 12/1/14	Brother, Stanislaw Kowalski, 1192 Campbell Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	Gr.	"	Hay.		"	Winnipeg	Halifax	1909	8	" 2	
6	Employer	11	2mo 1914	Mass. Nov. 14/12	Employer, Maria Matavozian, 27 Lamson Place, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Dr.	"	Br.	Small scar left side chin.	Turkey	Shogut	"	10/1909	Winnipeg	8	" 2
7	Self	90	1915	Mich. 1/30/15	27 Lamson Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	Bl.		Scotland	Praserburgh	Montreal	6/7/08	Winnipeg	8	" 3
8	Husb.	10	1912 1915	Mich. 1/30/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Gr.	"	"		"	Dundee	N.Y.	4/23/12	Winnipeg	8	" 3
9	Self	25	1910 1914	Id. 7. 7/14	Friend, Chas. Slaggy, R. 2, Bradley, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Br.	Gr.		England	London	Montreal	8/1909	Winnipeg	8	" 4
10	"	75	1912	Wyo. 10/1914	Elletts Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr.	Bro.	Bl.		Scotland	Newmilus	Halifax	5/1905	Winnipeg	8	" 7
11	"	15	1914	Mich. 1/1914	Brother, Herbert De Hamont, 48 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Gr.		Belgium	Nederduvel	N.Y.	1/34/12	Winnipeg	8	" 7
12	"	25	1914	Wash. 12/1914	Employer, Ernest Berg, 614-203 E. Kane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Bl.		Scotland	Kircobin	"	1908	California	8	" 10
13	"	12	1915	Ill. 2/1915	Hotel Marango, Marango, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br.	"	"		"	Bar Head	Halifax	3/1911	8	" 11	
14	"	1	1914	Detroit 4/22/14	Nov. Son, James Hills, 277 Magnolia, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Smiley	"	5 -	Dr.	Gr.	bro		England	Colchester	N.Y.	4/25/190	Parana	8	" 17
15	"	50	1906 1914	Varplace	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	bro	"		"	Wearhead	Quebec	5/1905	Bavarian	8	" 18
16	"	40	1914	Ohio Dec. 1914	bro. A. Sani, 213 W. State, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair	bro	blue		Finland	Alto	"	5/1908	Winnipeg	8	" 18
17	"	56	1914	Mich. 1914	Uncle, Meier Vachowski, 544-88 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr.	bro	blue	Scar left fore- finger	Russia	Gernobil	Boston	7/1913	Winnipeg	8	" 19
18	"	10	1908 1914	Ill. 1914	bro. George Stanger, Peersfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"		Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1908	Winnipeg	8	" 20
19	Husb.	0	1884 1914	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Wheeling	"	?	?	?	" 20
20	Self	30	1910 1914	Detroit 1914	bro. Emily Tangle, 372 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr.	Gr.		Belgium	Chauvigny	N.Y.	5/1/10	Winnipeg	8	" 20
21	"	42	1907 1914	Mich. 1914	bro. Wm. G. Harris, Charles Croning, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med.	bro	blue	Scar third fore- st. hand.	England	Basingstoke	Halifax	1885	Winnipeg	8	" 22
22	Husb.	20	1911 1914	Duluth 1914	Husb. Fred, Borill, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro		Scotland	Edinburgh	"	1913	Winnipeg	8	" 24
23	father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Cokey, Immigrant Inspector.
H. A. Hutchinson, Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Sargent, Immigrant Inspector.

East Flou, Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-23 Inc. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

66

254

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Razo	Francesco	22	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ottawa	Father, Francesco Saverio Bianchi Ottaviano, Italy	Ohio	Columbus	
2	Jacobs	Meyer	21	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Vasily Zitomo, Volinsk, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Toshiff	Idia	38	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Ignatia Toshiff Chiforoffski, Aug.	Kan.	Hawm City	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915.

Class 'C-C'

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute for insane and feeble-minded, or any other institution, or whether any other person has been confined in any such institution, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, train, or other mode of conveyance, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	By Brother	5 no	L.P.C.		Brother, Diego Raso, 152 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Small scar	Italy, San Brasi	Quebec	1914	ST	March 2, 1915
2	Self	15			Bro. Hyman Jacobson, 222 Russell, Detroit.							5 7 1/2	Med		bro	Russia, Zitomir	Unkn.	1913	Unkn.	Dec 25, 1915
3	"	100 days	1914	1914	No address							5 5	sk			Belgium, Chirofften	Quebec	1914	STK	March 13, 1915
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

William O. Tucker, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

11-4473

Carl Flax, Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Guides 1-9 Inc. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

255

D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	J. C. Lutterlund	Arthur	23	M	S. Labourer	y y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Newcastle	Father, Hans Gethelund, Newcastle, N.B. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lillian	Lillian	25	F. M.	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, Sam. Glass, 2 Bellevue Ave. Toronto Can.	"	"
3	Carlos	Carlos	32	M	Salesman	"	Argentina	French	"	Montreal	Father, Carlos Gauthier 200 Rue Comelle Paris, France	"	"
4	Angelina M.	Angelina M.	24	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Israel	Israel	35	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Israel Hamin, 411 Robinson, Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Robert	Robert	40	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Southampton	Wife, Jennie McBorie, Southampton, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Lena	Lena	36	F. M.	none	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Hodgins Tipperary, Ireland	Calif.	Santa Clara
8	Luba	Luba	54	M	Labourer	no no	Serbia	Serb	"	"	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
9	Draga	Draga	54	F.	none	y y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonio	Antonio	53	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Peterboro	Wife, Ersilia Fantini, Langiano, Chieti, Italy.	"	Pinconning
11	Alfred	Alfred	48	"	Stone Mason	y y	England	English	"	Toronto	Son, Roy Oldfield, 218 De Grassi St., Toronto, Can.	Iowa	Griswold
12	Francesco	Francesco	32	"	Labourer	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Bernice Olga Bertoldi, Reconno, Ontario, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Anna	Anna	15	F. S.	Operator	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Preston	Wife, Nicholas Lytwiniska, Preston, Can.	Ind.	Hammond
14	Sidor	Sidor	45	M	Blacksmith	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Glac Bay	Wife, Jewda Kowalski, Orshiki, Volynsk Russia	Neb.	Beatrice
15	Thomas	Thomas	42	"	Hotel Manager	y y	England	English	"	Ottawa	Son, Christopher Springer, Golden Common, Ont.	Tex.	Fort Worth
16	Lena	Lena	53	F.	none	"	Switzerland	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Maria Wylor, Bachels, Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit
17	Frieda	Frieda	18	F.	Bookkeeper	3-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anne	Anne	17	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oscar	Oscar	13	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary	Mary	28	F.	Stenographer	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. Walter Mellish, 356 B. 58th St., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ernest A.	Ernest A.	28	M	Bookkeeper	"	B. W. Indies	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ed. White, Hayswood, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.	"	"
22	Mary	Mary	28	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel R. H. Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.	"	"
23	Giovani	Giovani	53	M	Labourer	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Washago	Wife, Maria De Eloro, Malta San Marco, Lamis Poggia, Italy.	"	"
24	Antonio	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Milos	Milos	22	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	Sister, Angelina Trumie, 22 Melbourne St., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Jarko	Jarko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Keta Trumie, 22 Melbourne St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
27	Alfred	Alfred	24	F. S.	Baker	"	Switzerland	German	"	Montreal	No. Rel	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lydia	Lydia	25	F.	none	"	Germany	Polish	"	Meriton	Father, Tomas, Jaroslaw, Germany.	Ind.	East Chicago
29	Hieromyna	Hieromyna	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary, Juschen, Germany.	"	"
30	Agnes	Agnes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna, Damm, Germany.	"	"

2. NOT USED

30 NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	58	No	Friend, John J. Coffey, 1258 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med Br.	Gr.			Sweden Norstrand	Quebec	5/24/12	Canadian	Feb 25
2	"	Husb.	2	y	1911 Ill 1911 441 Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	"	Bl		Russia Bolotsh	N.Y.	1/1908	"	" 25
3	"	Self	500	y	Transit N.Y. 5/1/12 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk.	"	Br.		Argentina Buenos Ayres	"	5/1/12	Argentinian	" 27
4	"	Husb.	0	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"		France Lorent	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	Friend	15	No	Assisted - Friend, John J. Coffey, 1258 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Russia Lodz	St. John	12/13/12	Champlain	" 28
6	"	Self	40	"	L.P.C. 727 W. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Red	"	"		Scotland Ayr	Quebec	7/19/13	Victorian	March 2
7	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	"	Bl.		Ireland Tipperary	Montreal	6/19/12	Russian	" 3
8	"	"	230	"	Transit N.Y. 11/19/13 430 Broadway St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	"	Gr.		Servia Belgrade	N.Y.	11/19/13	"	" 4
9	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bl.		" Valjevo	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Self	17	"	3/19/13 Brother, Carlo Rantini, 3123, Erie St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Dk.	Dk.		Italy Langiano	"	3/19/13	English	" 4
11	"	"	30	"	Transit Portland 4/20/12 Sister, Mrs. Eliza Stevens, 123, Erie St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Bl.	Bl.		England Tidswell	Portland	4/20/12	Canadian	" 4
12	"	"	11	"	N.Y. 4/24/13 Friend, John J. Coffey, 1258 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	"	Br.		Italy Recoaro	N.Y.	4/24/13	Polish	" 6
13	"	Niece	8	No	Under 16 yrs. Friend, John J. Coffey, 1258 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"		Austria Ostfingel	Halifax	5/19/13	unknown	" 6
14	"	Self	101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br.	Bl.		Russia Erschike	"	12/21/12	Campanella	" 7
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.		England Salisbury	Montreal	7/24/13	Canadian	" 8
16	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Switzerland Schuch	"	7/24/13	Swiss	" 9
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	"	Gr.		" Luzern	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Bl.		"	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	Self	70	y	Ill. 9/19/13 Friend, Mrs. Jas. Barnea, 354 E. 5th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	"	"		England Grimsby	St. John	3/6/13	Canadian	" 9
21	"	"	70	"	Transit N.Y. 6/6/13 Brother-in-law, Joseph Barnea, 5763 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bl.		BM India Bridgeport	N.Y.	6/6/13	Archimedes	" 10
22	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	Assisted	10	"	1902 Friend, Angelo Del Campo, 925 W. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	End right index finger off.	Italy San Mauro	Quebec	7/11/13	Polish	" 10
24	"	Assisted	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	"		"	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	Self	20	y	1910 Mich 3/19/14 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Servia Satac	Chile	3/19/10	Polish	" 12
26	"	"	29	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	32	y	Trans N.Y. 4/1/13 No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Bl.	"	bro		Switzerland Zurich	N.Y.	4/1/13	Br. Grant	" 13
28	"	Convict	0	"	1907 Mich 1913 East Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	"	blue		Germany Jarschew	"	12/1/12	Swiss	" 16
29	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"		" Tuschen	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	0	"	Trans N.Y. 5/4/13 do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"		" Damme	"	5/4/13	Swiss	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry

James Farber - Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Floe - Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 line. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

256

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
			WOS PRIMARY.														
No		1	Pieczarch	Theodore	65	M	S Priest	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Canada	Berlin	no relatives		Ill.	Chicago
		2	Camposilvan	Antonio	39	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Flora Recoaro, Vicenza, Italy.		"	"
		3	Parsons	Elizabeth	46	F	" None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Ada Galloway 4 Herbert Terrace, Leeds, Engl.		Neb.	Omaha
		4	Parsons	Kathleen	13	F	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
		5	Parsons	John Allen	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
Unchanged.		6	Cunnington	Nellie	17	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	Mother, Ellen Bollingwood, Ont.		Mich.	Flint
		7	Havis	Joseph	26	M	" lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Essex, England.		N.D.	Glyde
		8	Walters	Hugh	25	M	" Farmlab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father, William Bedrule, Goldburgh, Scotland.		Wyo.	Buffalo
		9	Ovink	Henry	49	M	" Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Preston	Wife, W. Chelmina Preston, Ont.		Ill.	Chicago
		10	Gelissen	Prosper	22	M	" S Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Mother, Maria Aneld, Belgium.		Mich.	Detroit
		11	Blumink	Bruno	36	M	" Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father, Wilhelm Dorthebeek, Holland		"	St. Rapids
		12	Busser	Andrees	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Neelte Arnhem, Holland.		"	"
		13	Reid	Margaret	24	F	" Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Archie Henderson Presman St. Hamilton, Can.		Ill.	Chicago
		14	Thompson	John	26	M	" S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother, Jessie Newton Moor, Inverness, Scotland.		Mich.	Detroit
		15	Slater	Austin	34	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Mary Jane 349 Huron, Stratford, Ont.		"	"
		16	Hanchardik	Dimna (Demian)	18	F	" lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wallaceburg	Sister, Olanne Hanchardik 235 Ontario St. maionneuve, P.Q.		"	Allison
		17	Hanchardik	John (Evan)	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, do		"	"
		18	Engelhorn	John Conrad	72	M	" Wd Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stratford	no relatives		Neb.	Minden
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, contract, or other arrangement, provided, in cases of such contracts, that the contract is in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				30 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Trans N.Y.	6/1/89 St. Stanislaw Church Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Gr	blue	Germany	Paterwick	N.Y.	6/1/89	ST	Burgoyne	Mei. 16		
2	"	"	100	190% Boston	June Jed. Giuseppe Pol 556 So. Dearborn. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	bro	bro	Italy	Rescovo	Amber	6/1/13	ST	Temple	" 16		
3	"	Hurl.	10	No	Hub. Arthur New Carlton Hotel, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	Gr.	England	Leeds	"	10/1/13	ST	Exp. Ireland	" 16		
4	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 16		
5	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 16			
6	"	Self	1	"	L.P.C. Jed. Daisy E. Huntburg 622 No. Superior, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	"	"	"	London	"	8/18/12	ST	Tunisian	" 16		
7	"	"	85	1913 Detroit	Nov Bro. Walter Harris Clyde, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	DK	"	bro	"	Essex	St. John	2/4/14	ST	Victorian	" 17		
8	"	"	35	No	Jed. Adam Middlemas Buffalo, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	"	blue	Scotland	Lundenlaw	Montreal	5/12/12	ST	Irishman	" 18		
9	"	"	100	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Fair	"	"	Holland	Velderland	"	5/30/11	ST	Lake Erie	" 19		
10	"	"	25	Trans N.Y.	Feb. Jed. Henri de Wachte 122 Rush Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	DK	"	Gr	Belgium	Amelid	N.Y.	Feb. 1914	ST	Olympic	" 19		
11	"	"	150	"	8/23/12 Jed. Peter Brusser 46 Arthur St. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	"	bro	Holland	Oosterbeek	"	8/22/12	ST	Amsterdam	" 21		
12	"	"	90	"	4/15/13 Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	"	blue	"	Oosterbeek	"	4/4/13	ST	Rotterdam	" 21		
13	"	"	112	No	Sister. Jean Reid 725 So. Lincoln, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Med	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	6/30/13	ST	Scottish	" 23		
14	"	"	90	"	Jed. Anthony Morris 513 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Med	bro	"	"	"	Quebec	5/1/13	ST	Irishman	" 24		
15	"	"	70	Trans N.Y.	Feb. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	Fair	"	blue	England	Keighley	Montreal	5/13/12	ST	Irishman	" 24		
16	"	"	181	1913 Boston	Feb. 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Pievor	N.Y.	Jan. 1913	ST	Irishman	" 24		
17	"	"	35	1909 Peabody	June Bro. Emma Hanchanah 209 No. Pearl, Alliston, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"	"	"	St. John	1912	ST	Irishman	" 24		
18	"	"	500	1852 Minden	Dec. 1911 Home Minden, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Gr	Gr.	Germany	Baden	N.Y.	June 1852	ST	"	" 24		

C. I. N. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
A. A. Kutshins Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Dacout Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Kipper Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-18 Dec. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-20

E

257

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Turnbull	Clifford	24		M	Electrician	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Delhi	Father, Wm. Turnbull, Delhi, Can.	Mich	Pontiac
2	Phillips	Cecil	18		"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Tanneton	Sister, Hilda Phillips, R. 2, Delhi, Can.	Calif	Oakland
3	Midgley	Florence	30		F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father, George Midgley, Paris, Can.	ND	Sheldon
4	Wright	Joseph	41		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Hepzibah Wright, 10 Parker St., Nelson, N.S., Eng.	Ala.	Irvington
5	Wright	Edith	41		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Morgan	John	64		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Sister, Mary Small, Mitchell, Can.	Mich	Fairgrove
7	Beaulieu	Constance	45		F	Physician	"	"	"	French	"	St. Odry	Hub. Dr. John P. Beaulieu, St. Odry, P.Q., Can.	Ill	St. Anne
8	McIntyre	Melville B.	35		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Mother, Mary Jane McIntyre, Queen's Road, Can.	"	Rose Forest
9	Brown	Murray	20		"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	West Moncton	Mother, Annie Brown, West Moncton, Can.	Main	Humboldt
10	Glass	Morris	14		"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Glass, 2 Bellevue Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
11	Scott	Helen	25		F	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Roblin	Father, Thomas Scott, Roblin, Can.	Mich	Northport
12	Vercelotti	Margareta	18		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Uncle Louis Rogers, 2733 St. Dominique St., Montreal, Can.	Ill	Joliet
13	Nance	George	20		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ratho	Father, James Nance, Ratho, Can.	Mich	Meloin
14	Devins	Ray	21		"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Benjamin Devins, 3 Breck Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
15	Willis	Ralph	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Willis, 24 Wellington St., London, Can.	Ind	South Bend
16	Goble	Roseltha	79		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Son, Fred W. Goble, R. 3, Woodstock, Can.	Ill	Chicago
17	Currie	John	22		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Langstaff	Uncle, W. Richards, Langstaff, Can.	Mich	Detroit
18	Currie	Grace	20		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Smith	Bertha	30		"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father, Wm. Smith, Halifax, N.S., Can.	Ill	Chicago
20	Clark	Robert C.	35		M	Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Son, Andrew Cross, St. Lambert, P.Q., Can.	"	"
21	Clark	Bertha	36		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clark	James Holmes	6		M	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beecraft	Orton C.	25		M	Mechanic	y	y	"	English	"	Amherst	no relatives	Mich	Flint
24	Beecraft	Cora	21		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Glass	John	32		M	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bernia	Father, J. Glass, 156 Watling St., Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit
26	Burns	John Edwards	32		"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Clara Mary Burns, 78 Byrie St., London, Can.	"	St. Huron
27	Hodder	Fred John	32		"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Hodder, Whitstable Kent, Eng.	"	Battle Creek
28	Coston	Amos	55		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wroxeter	Father, J. Coston, Wroxeter, Can.	Mont	Antelope
29	Coston	Mary	55		F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, John Gillespie, Wroxeter, Can.	"	"
30	Bodaby	George	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Father, John Bodaby, Watford, Can.	Fla	Tampa

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

F. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.
William O'Sullivan Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Jr Capt 7 Co
Independent 1st Div
14-00
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Enc. written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-20

E

258

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Banbury	Charles	62	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Mt. Elgin	Brother, Samuel Banbury, Mt. Elgin, Can.	Calif	Redlands
2	Banbury	Isabella	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Banbury	Maria Belle	49	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minkler	Arthur Alvin	20	M	La borer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Minden	Father, Wm. Minkler, Minden, Can.	N.D.	Hardville
5	Salter	Hattie	38	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Mother, Elizabeth Salter, 648 George St., Peterboro, Can.	Calif	San Francisco
6	H. H. Hake	Eruth	47	"	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Hake, Macpherson, Sask., Can.	"	"
7	St. Clair	Oscar	36	M	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Mother, Mary St. Clair, St. Marys, Can.	Mich	Detroit
8	Laidlaw	James A.	45	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keaforth	Mother, Mrs. J. Laidlaw, Keaforth, Can.	Calif	Sacramento
9	Towell	Priscilla	60	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	Brother, Wm. Towell, Wingham, Can.	"	San Francisco
10	Elms	Thomas	72	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife, Hannah Elms, Paris, Can.	"	"
11	Holmes	Edith	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rowan	Husband, Wm. Holmes, Port Rowan, Can.	Mich	Lapeer
12	Holmes	Ellen	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Holmes	Berulah	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Forster	Bessie	59	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Lillian Diamond, 378 W. 14th St., Toronto, Can.	Mo.	Shotsprings
15	Lafferty	Michael	37	M	La borer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother, John Lafferty, 311 Mary St., Hamilton, Can.	Mich	Detroit
16	Anderson	James	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"
17	Spring	Charles	24	"	Waiter	"	"	"	German	"	Chesley	Father, John Spring, Chesley, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Statz	Mary	73	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Parramatta	don Charles R. Statz, 119 Mary St., Ottawa, Can.	N.D.	Raleigh
19	McCherson	Wilson	33	M	Seamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vineland	Mother, Charity McCherson, Vineland, Can.	Mich	Saginaw
20	McCherson	Lois E.	30	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
21	McCherson	Harold	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	McCherson	Cyril	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carpenter	Alice	24	F	Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	Kingston	Father, David Carpenter, Kingston, Can.	"	Le Grand
24	Culver	William Larson	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Monetown	Wife, Elsie Culver, Monetown, Can.	Mont	Harlowton
25	Rittenhouse	Valeria	35	F	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Vineland	Brother, R. St. Martin, Vineland, Can.	Tex	Wichita Falls
26	Superior	Bertha	26	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Samuel Superior, 344 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Can.	Tenn	Nashville
27	Henry	James C.	42	M	Veterinary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Julia Henry, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	Brook	Lorne	18	"	Farm. Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Lofo	Father, William Brook, Lofo, Can.	"	Chesleyfield
29	McNeil	Myrtle	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alex. McNeil, Lofo, Can.	"	"
30	Norris	Emma	42	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband, Ed. Norris, 349 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Can.	Calif	San Francisco

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

OVER.)

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley Immigrant Inspector.
 J. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.
 James O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.
 John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe
Immigration Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Janis 180 Dec. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

E

259

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl b c t
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Thomas M.	35	M	M.	Farmer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lobo	Sister Mrs. John D. McNicar, Petroia, Can.	Mich.	Chesterfield	
2	Wood	Idella	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Hill, Caledon, Can.	"	"	
3	Cook	John	57	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kettleby	Son, Carl Cook, Kettleby, Can.	Calif.	Nevada City	
4	Cook	Mary Ada	52	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Arr	Marie H.	32	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	Father, Robt. Orr, Arthur, Can.	"	San Bernardino	
6	Shank	Leo J.	25	M	M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Wife, Ida Shank, 43 Howard St., Halifax, Can.	Colo.	Colorado Springs	
7	Freure	Arthur	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Austic	Father, Fred Freure, Austic, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Joyce	William	31	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father, John Joyce, Cobalt, Can.	"	"	
9	Patterson	William H.	69	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Halton	Son, Neil Patterson, Halton, Can.	Mich.	Sanford	
10	Quackenbush	William	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Wife, Mary Quackenbush, Strathroy, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
11	Parson	John	55	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Lillian Parson, Brantford, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
12	Parson	Lewis	30	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen Parson, Brantford, Can.	"	"	
13	McIntee	Alfred	27	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Burford	Father, George McIntee, Burford, Can.	"	San Francisco	
14	Witmer	Benjamin	53	"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Godenuch	Wife, Elise Witmer, Godenuch, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Calbraith	Beatrice	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Calbraith, Chatham, Can.	N.D.	Cavalier	
16	Hughes	Henry J.	30	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Creemore	Brother, Arthur Hughes, Creemore, Can.	Mich.	Blaine	
17	Hughes	Margaret M.	46	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Hughes, Laurier, Can.	"	"	
18	Hughes	Charles	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Wildgen	Winifred	24	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, John W. Wildgen, Chatham, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
20	Smith	David	36	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Father, Hugh Smith, St. Marys, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Clafflin	Orill	52	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Daughter, Gitty Malloy, Aurora, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Woodland	Christine L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Joshua Woodland, 306 Hamilton Ave., Toronto, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	
23	Jackson	Louise	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Wells, 75 N. Shaw St., Toronto, Can.	Calif.	San Diego	
24	Jackson	Elma	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Jackson	Edwin	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Felker	Ann	61	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elencoe	Cousin, Mrs. D. H. McLaughlan, Walpers, Can.	Mich.	Brown City	
27	McClroy	Catherine	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, James Pearson, 75-2nd Ave., Ottawa, Can.	Calif.	Berkley	
28	West	Catherine	72	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Alex. West, 567 Kilmarnock St., Ottawa, Can.	"	San Diego	
29	Tanner	George	23	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Thomas Tanner, 47 Emily St., Brantford, Can.	Mich.	Elm	
30	Stephenson	Jennie	70	"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Daughter, Kate Stephenson, 629 Pall Mall St., London, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany a relative or friend who is a resident in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	100	1903	Mich. 1910	Winterfield, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br.	Br.	Bl.	Canada	Vancouver			ST.	1915	
2	Husb.	10	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bl.	"	Br.	"	Exeter			ST.	March 2	
3	Self	50	No	"	Brother-in-law Ed. Granger, Nevada City, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br.	Br.	Bl.	"	Allen Landing			ST.	" 2	
4	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr.	Br.	"	King			ST.	" 2	
5	Self	30	1904	N.Y. 2/19/14	San Bernardino, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bl.	Bl.	"	Metz			ST.	" 2	
6	"	25	1908	Various 2/15/15	Colony Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Br.	Br.	"	"	Halifax			ST.	" 3	
7	"	45	No	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Quincy			ST.	" 3	
8	"	200	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Quincy			ST.	" 3	
9	"	215	"	"	Wife, Annie Patterson, Farmington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Gr.	"	Left 2nd finger hooked	"	Nelson			ST.	" 3
10	"	14	"	"	Brother-in-law, Henry Bush, St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	Byron			ST.	" 3	
11	"	50	"	"	Brother, Ernest Carson, 1400 Valencia St. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br.	Gr.	Bl.	"	England	Devon	Quebec 8/18/15	Polynesian	" 3	
12	"	200	1913	Mich. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Brantford			ST.	" 3
13	"	37	No	"	Brother-in-law Fred McPherson, 6th & 1st St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines			ST.	" 3
14	"	22	1914	Mich. 11/19/14	Brother, Albert Wilson, 439 St. Clair St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr.	Gr.	Eyes of different color	"	Plattsburgh			ST.	" 3
15	"	75	No	"	Brother, Dr. John C. Smith, Cuyahoga, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bl.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Plattsburgh			ST.	" 3
16	"	40	"	"	Brother-in-law, Mr. McDonald, Blaine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bromham	Halifax 4/19/01	Laurentian	" 4
17	Husb.	0	1903	Mich. 5/1/03	Sister, Mrs. Eliza McDonald, Blaine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br.	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Mono			ST.	" 4
18	Father	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
19	Self	20	"	"	Friend, Ella Barber, 1103 Congress Ave. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
20	"	20	1913	Ohio 12/20/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 3
21	"	6	1892	Mich. 1895	Daughter, Della Blair, 194 E. Grand St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 3
22	Father	100	No	"	Uncle, Adam Holmes, 757 Grand Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
23	Husb.	4	1906	Calif. 11/19/13	Husband, Walter Jackson, 3563 5th St. San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl.	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
24	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br.	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
26	Self	31	1914	Mich. 12/19/14	Sister, Mrs. Mary Campbell, Rt. 6, Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
27	"	70	No	"	Friend, Miss L. P. Scott, 2723 Bevenue Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Bl.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
28	"	76	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Holland, Buna Vista, San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
29	"	30	1912	No. 3/19/13	Uncle, Fred Hard, 3102 John St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Bl.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 4
30	"	20	1895	Mich. 1895	Son, Mr. J. Stephens, 1019 Richardson St. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bl.	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	ST.	" 5

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carnia Ferry.

James Farber
Alexander
A. Hutchinson
James D. Hoppe
John W. Browning

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Inc. Exp. Except five 10 written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-26

E

260

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brooks	Sarah	49	F. M.	none	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Benj. Leggett, 197 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Can.	Ill	Free City	
2	Currelley	Annie	35	F. M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Bro. Wm. Currelley, St. Marys, Can.	La	Red Oak	
3	Mc Enroe	Mary Ellen	23	" M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Peter Enroe, Montreal, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	Mc Enroe	Ruth	3	" S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mc Enroe	Margaret	4	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mc Enroe	John	28	M. M.	Agent	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wallace	Donald	27	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elora	Wife, Nellie Maria Wallace, 17 University Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mont.	Custer	
8	Saunders	Gertrude Ann	53	F. S.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Ernest Saunders, 239 Dupont St., Toronto, Can.	La	Newton	
9	Haine	Christopher	35	M.	miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	Father, James Haine, Campbellton, Can.	Ill	Edin	
10	Currie	James	28	" "	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father, William Currie, Fairview, Scotland	"	Chicago	
11	Winkler	Laura	32	F. M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Fannie Wright, High St., Montreal, Can.	"	"	
12	Mc Neill	James	21	M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Susan Herrington, 507 Brantford St., Toronto, Can.	"	Monticello	
13	Hollands	George	45	" M.	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Edith Hollands, 155 Bruceville Ave., Hamilton, Can.	"	Libertyville	
14	Thomas	Joseph	56	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shields	Nephew, Jeremiah Day, Shields, Sask., Can.	Mich	Bassonville	
15	Thomas	Alice	49	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Thomas	William	21	M. S.	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Graham	William R.	64	" "	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Bro. John Graham, New Glasgow, Can.	Calif	San Diego	
18	O'Mellia	Mary	25	F. M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. Walter O'Mellia, 12 Denison Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Bay City	
19	Williams	Mary Jane	36	" S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Drochville	Agent, Mrs. John Wright, Drochville, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
20	Jones	Reginald L.	31	M. M.	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Isabella Jones, Brantford, Can.	Calif	San Francisco	
21	Hern	Alice	23	F. S.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalon	Father, Louis Hern, Thessalon, Can.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
22	Johnstone	Wm. Alex	19	M.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Brother, Sydney Johnstone, Forest, Can.	"	Detroit	
23	Routley	Rearl May	21	F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father-in-law, Walter Routley, R. 3, Petrolia, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
24	Routley	Wilbert Russell	23	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"	
25	Butler	Felice	71	F. M.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Juliette	Wife, Mrs. Eliza Slimes, Juliette, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Norman	Mary	58	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro. Mary Brooks, 202 Delaplane Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
27	Gibson	George	32	M. M.	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Wife, Mabel Gibson, Oshawa, Can.	Mich	Portia	
28	Higgins	John K.	37	" S.	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Brother, George Higgins, Watford, Can.	"	Detroit	
29	Patrick	Albert O.	47	" M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Annie Patrick, Isaac Hospital, London, Can.	"	Portia	
30	Vance	George	21	" S.	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bright	Father, James Vance, Bright, Can.	"	Melvin	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191_____

CLASS E

COVER

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Farley Immigrant Inspector. Job
W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.
~~W. H. H. H.~~
James O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning W
Immigrant Inspector

Carl F. Roe
Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed, to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 30 Sec. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

E

261

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Other Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ferguson	Alice	41	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moncklands	bro. J. S. Monroe Moncklands, Ont.	Cal.	Redlands		
2	Leake	Grace	76	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	bro. John Graham London, Ont.	"	San Francisco Bay		
3	Leake	Jennie	38	F	Farrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	Stewart	George	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	bro. James Ailsa Craig, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City		
5	Dodd	Malena	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	father, Newman 108 Burgund St. Larnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit		
6	Bole	Lorne	32	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle, Seymour Bole Brantford, Can.	"	Lansing		
7	Bole	Annie	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Frank Davis 150 Sheridan St. Brantford, Can.	"	"		
8	McFadden	Malcolm	26	M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dalhousie	Uncle, Malcolm McFadyen Dundalk, Ont.	Ore.	Athens		
9	Bean	Horace	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Bean Milton, Ont.	Mich.	Flint		
10	Smith	Emma Priscilla	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bil. Wm. York Brantford, Can.	"	"	Eng.	
11	Smith	Eva	18	F	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	Smith	Fred	16	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	Smith	Ethel	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
14	Smith	Lillian	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
15	Smith	Leonard	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
16	Smith	Bernard	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	Newell	Bertha	26	F	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Hub. Joseph 638 Bevesty, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago		
18	Newell	Cathleen	2	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
19	Newell	Sarah	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Wilder	William	30	M	Farmer Lab.	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Berkendale	Uncle, Jonas Wilder, Berkendale, Can.	Mich.	Hillman		
21	Cook	Haggai	20	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	father, Charles H. Cook, St Thomas, Can.	"	Lapeer		
22	Cook	Leslie E	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	bro. Harvey D. Cook, Aylmer, Can.	"	"		
23	McKenzie	Roderick W.	37	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harriston	father, John M. Kenzie, Harriston, Can.	"	St. Huron		
24	Tisdale	Norman	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	father, Joseph Tisdale, Simcoe, Can.	"	Flint		
25	Lerner	Sarah	37	F	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	mother, Kate Rosenthal, St James, London, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
26	Lerner	Sylvia	19	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
27	Lerner	Miriam	18	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
28	Lerner	Leon	12	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
29	McShoen	William John	28	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Ella M. Shoen, 140 Central Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	Ill.	Chicago		
30	Proudfoot	Christina	54	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Wife, Anna Proudfoot, Woodstock, Can.	Mich.	Salina		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any law or laws of any foreign country or countries, or whether he is a subject of any foreign country or countries.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ys	Self	100	no	Letter, Mrs. J. Brown Redlands, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	7 1/2	br	bl		Canada Moncklands				ST	1915
2	"	"	150	V	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"		England Monmouth	Quebec	1842	ST	Unkn.	" 8
3	"	"	150	V	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	br	br		Canada London			ST	" 8	
4	"	"	100	Ys	1915 Bushville, Tenn. Jan 8 1907 2920 Hollings St. Kansas C., Mo. 1907 Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red	gr	blue		" Albany			ST	" 8	
5	"	"	10	V	1908 174 Marston Court, Detroit 1908 Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	br	gr		" Alvirton			ST	" 8	
6	"	"	10	V	1908 1009 Hickory, Lansing, Mich. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue		" Brantford			ST	" 8	
7	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br		" Elderton			ST	" 8	
8	"	Self	25	V	1911 113 Athens, Ore. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue		" Toronto			ST	" 8	
9	"	"	65	V	1914 326 E. 2 St. Flint, Mich. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"		" Woodhill			ST	" 8	
10	"	Husb.	0	no	Husb. Frederick Smith 1623 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	br		England Elmstead	Quebec	5/24/08	ST	Southwick	" 8
11	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"		" Colchester	"	"	ST	" 8	
12	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" Cambridge	"	"	ST	" 8	
13	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Norfolk	"	"	ST	" 8	
14	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	ST	" 8	
15	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Suffolk	"	"	ST	" 8	
16	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Brantford			ST	" 8	
17	"	Self	7	"	Lat. i. l. Francis Smith 2338 Osgood, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue		Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	May 1907	ST	Canada	" 8
18	"	mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Toronto			ST	" 8	
19	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Winnipeg			ST	" 8	
20	"	Self	13	Y	1914 1914 Mich. 3/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	Br.		" Durham			ST	" 9	
21	"	"	30	V	1914 1914 Mich. 3/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Cornith			ST	" 9	
22	"	"	90	"	1905 1914 Calif 6/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	gr	Pl.		" Arylmer			ST	" 9	
23	"	"	15	Y	1914 1914 Calif 6/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br.	"		" Harroton			ST	" 9	
24	"	Father	4	no	1914 1914 Calif 8/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	Gr.		" Toronto			ST	" 9	
25	"	Husb.	25	Y	1914 1914 Calif 8/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Br.		Russia Grodno	N.Y.	1892	ST?	" 9	
26	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Canada London			ST	" 9	
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Toronto			ST	" 9	
28	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	Pl.		" London			ST	" 9	
29	"	Self	4	"	1913 1915 Ill. 2/20/15	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fr.	Br.	"		" Toronto			ST	" 9	
30	"	Brother	800	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr.	"		" Roseville			ST	" 9	

G. T. C. - C. T. C. - C. T. C.

P. E. & S. - T. C. - C. T. C. - C. T. C.

CLASS E.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Stoppel Immigrant Inspector.
W. A. Kitchins Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Hoe Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14-38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1. 30 Dec. 1907. Western by S. M. 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

E

262

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a class excluded
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bruce	William H	35		M	M	Carpenter	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Mother, Sarah Bruce, 163 No. Nidal, Sarnia, Can. Mother, Jessie Buchanan, Koretown, Sask.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Bruce	Maud	32		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Bruce	Marjorie	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Bruce	Marion	3		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Garson	Peter H	43		M		Clerk	y	y	"	"	"	Paris	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Jewell, Paris, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
6	Macklin	Charles W	50		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton	Brother, George Macklin, Kenella, Can.	Mich	Kearney	
7	Macklin	Louise A	29		F		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Macklin	Clifford	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Macklin	Annie Louise	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Rembleton	Viola	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Enelph	Husband, Robert Rembleton, 183 Duntlin St., Enelph, Can.	Mich	Hansett	
11	Holland	Albert C.	32		M	S	Raiser	"	"	"	English	"	Grafton	Brother, Henry Holland, 56 Alexander, Hamilton, Can.	Mich	Kearney	
12	Sturgeon	Margaret	80		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, George Sturgeon, 40 Dalton Rd., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
13	Lamb	Irene	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nassagawya	Mother, Sarah Dade, Acton West, Can.	Mich	Harbor Beach	
14	Lamb	James	23		M		Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Tharratt	Mary	28		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, John Tharratt, 193 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
16	Fisher	Frederick	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, John Fisher, 18-4th Ave. W., Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	
17	Lloyd	Mary	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Brother, Neil M. Lloyd, 158 Jeffrey St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
18	Lloyd	Jegune	21		F		"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Lloyd	Ruby	19		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Lloyd	Wilfred	17		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Hebert	Oliver	25		M		Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Maie	Brother, Marcie Hebert, St. Maie, P.E. Can.	Calif	San Francisco	
22	Fisher	Arthur	24		M		Reporter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Mother, Anna Fisher, 376 Burnwell St., London, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
23	Fisher	Myrtle	25		F		none	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Foster	Ada Artrude	52		F		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	Sister, Katherine Armstrong, Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
25	Harrison	Victor Roy	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Brother, Joseph Harrison, 229 Graham St., Woodstock, Can.	Mich	Marlette	
26	Book	Thomas	31		M		Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orin	Wife, Deborah Book, Orin, Can.	"	Detroit	
27	Matheson	Frank	34		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Minnie Matheson, 38 Queen Ave., London, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	Ricketts	Doris	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Charles Ricketts, Mardale, Can.	Mich	Elint	
29	Finklestein	Louis	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Finklestein, 71 Regent St., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
30	Hartman	Dennis	7		M		none	no	no	"	German	"	Gurich	Brother, John Hartman, Blake, Can.	Mich	Merrill	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

14-1

1

13. $2, 4, 6, \dots = 2n$ $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

James Farber
W. Alexander
James O. Happe
Dr. A. Hutchins

CLASS E.

Carl Floe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

E

263

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Meidinger	William	38	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Jurich	Brother, Michael Meidinger, Jurich, Can.	Mich	Merrell
2	Meidinger	Libby	40	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
3	Meidinger	Madeleine	7	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
4	Cress	Elsworth	22	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Phas. Cress, Brantford, Can.	Calif	Redlands
5	Lande	James	43	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lanark	Mother, Mary Lande, Lanark, Can.	Mich	Kinde
6	Mitchell	Elizabeth	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Whitechurch	Brother, Samuel Phillips, Whitechurch, Can.	"	Watertown
7	Nation	William	45	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother, Joseph Nation, 552 12th Ave., Vancouver, Can.	Calif	Alameda
8	Young	Harrison	24	"	Accountant	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Father, John Young, Ridgeway, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Cloutier	Oscar H.	31	M	agent.	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph	Father, Adolph Cloutier, St. Joseph, Can.	"	Springfield
10	Cloutier	Genevieve	24	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alex. J. Murdoch, Chatham, Can.	"	"
11	Foster	Homer L.	27	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Father, Edwin L. Foster, 134 Milton St., Larnia, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Woodgate	Arthur	45	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Kathleen Woodgate, 37 Hallam St., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Woodgate	William Fd.	21	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Wiegand	George	24	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Brother, Wm. Wiegand, Berlin, Can.	Mich	Detroit
15	Shedden	Margaret D.	50	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brussels	Brother, Robt. Shedden, Brussels, Can.	"	Clare
16	Nichol	Evan	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hawtrej	Father, Dr. Nichol, Woodstock, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Stevenson	Ann	72	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stanley	Young, Ralph Stevenson, Stanley, Can.	Mich	Marquette
18	Carson	John	62	M	Banker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Calif	Los Angeles
19	Carson	Eva	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sowers	Edison	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Oakland	Father, Abraham Sowers, Oakland, Can.	Ill.	Camden
21	Erone	Nelson J.	36	"	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Walter Erone, 61 Elgin St., Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago
22	Saad	Shaheen	35	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Northfield	Mother, Saade Saad, Merzoum, Syria	Mich	Lansing
23	Alward	Reta	32	F	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Alward, 68 Eastern Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Jonia
24	Bazley	John	23	M	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Halfday	Adam	73	"	Labourer	"	"	"	American Indian	"	Caradoc	Sister, Mary French, Caradoc, Can.	"	Hamilton
26	Halfday	Francis C.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Mc Arthur	John	41	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexander	Cousin, Alex. McDonald, Alexander, Can.	"	Detroit
28	Mullin	Christina	72	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Delaware	Daughter, Anna Mullin, London, Can.	"	Bagetown
29	Davis	William	40	M	Peppertier	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Wife, Anna Davis, 128 Grosse St., Larnia, Can.	"	Royal Oak
30	Sleith	Charles	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Hannah Sleith, 133 Ogerton St., London, Can.	"	Port Huron

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or by means of any unlicensed means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	Section 11 Self	90	1894 y 1903 Mich.	1903 Father-in-law, David Burton, Merrill, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Br.	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Gurich			G.P.	March 10
2	"	L.P.C.	0	1875 1885 "	1905 Father, David Burthaw, Merrill, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bl.	"	Bl.		USA	Mt. Clemens			G.P.	" 10
3	"	L.P.C.	0	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	Br.	"	Gr.		Canada	Gurich			G.P.	" 10
4	"	Self	50	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl.		"	Brantford			G.P.	" 10
5	"	"	80	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.		"	Sanauge			G.P.	" 10
6	"	"	4	1908 1910 Mich.	2/9/15 Friend, John Mitchell Waterbury, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Bl.		"	Dungannon			G.P.	" 10
7	"	"	65	1913 1915 Calif	6/19/13 Friend, John Hanson, 1619 Buena Vista Ave., Elameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Gr.	Birthmark left side nose	"	Morpeth			G.P.	" 10
8	"	"	50	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Ridgway			G.P.	" 10
9	"	"	50	1915 1915 Me.	3/2/15 Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Bl.	"	Br.		"	St. Joseph			G.P.	" 10
10	"	"	0	1915 1915 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hag.		"	Chatham			G.P.	" 10
11	"	"	150	1914 1914 Calif	9/19/14 Cousin, C. B. Kellyman, 4129 81st St. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br.	Gr.	Bl.		"	Samia			G.P.	" 10
12	"	L.P.C.	19	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Bl.	Gr.	Bl.		England	Lewis ham	Quebec	7/1887	Oregon	" 11
13	"	L.P.C.	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr.		Canada	Toronto			G.P.	" 11
14	"	"	46	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br.	Br.	Br.		"	Centerville			G.P.	" 11
15	"	"	5	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Brussels			G.P.	" 11
16	"	"	35	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	"	Gr.		"	Bryesville			G.P.	" 11
17	"	"	70	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Gr.	Bl.		England	Bransick	Quebec	1880	G.P.	" 11
18	"	"	500	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Br.		Canada	Trumaldon			G.P.	" 11
19	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Waterloo			G.P.	" 11
20	"	"	35	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Bl.	Scar left temple	"	Mt Pleasant			G.P.	" 11
21	"	"	1	1913 1915 Ill.	3/5/15 4656 Remore Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Bl.	"	"		"	Toronto			G.P.	" 11
22	"	"	200	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.		Syria	Mergeroun	Halifax	5/29/11	G.P.	" 12
23	"	L.P.C.	0	1882 y 1886 Mich.	1886 Lonia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Red	"	Bl.	Scar under right eye	USA	Millbrook			G.P.	" 12
24	"	Cousin	0	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto			G.P.	" 12
25	"	Self	20	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl.	Gr.	Bl.		"	"			G.P.	" 12
26	"	"	10	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"		"	Muncy			G.P.	" 12
27	"	"	25	1910 y 1914 Mich.	3/19/14 1157 Pinewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Med	"	Br.		"	Hockstrung			G.P.	" 12
28	"	"	25	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bl.	Gr.	"		"	Okford			G.P.	" 12
29	"	"	2	1900 y 1913 Mich.	7/1903 Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Bl.	Br.	Gr.		"	Oshawa			G.P.	" 12
30	"	"	2	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br.		"	London			G.P.	" 12

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.

CLASS E.

James Farber
W. Alexander
James O. Stoppa
John W. Browning

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-30-20. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **21**

E

264

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		13 Or a copy of this sheet
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Keyes	Malcolm	18		M	H	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Varne	Father, Mrs. Hayes, Varne, Can.	Mich.	Marlette	
2	McAvoy	Daniel Leo	31		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father, Frank McAvoy, Lamark, Can.	"	Birmingham	
3	Oliver	Samuel Noble	24		M		Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorchester	Father, Mrs. Oliver, Dorchester, Can.	"	Vermontville	
4	Ellement	Isabella	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Husb. Thomas Ellement, Working St., Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Ellement	Alice	5		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Ellement	Eugenia	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Earl	Sadie	46		F	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Cochrane	Husb. Fred Mackin Earl, Cochrane, Can.	Mich.	Bay City	
8	McPherson	Eva	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vineland	do	"	Bay City	
9	Stone	Lewis W.	30		M		Lithographer	y	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Mrs. Stone, 61 Cherry St., Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco	
10	Harper	Mary Ann	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Piquish	Bro. Peter Doyle, Piquish P.O.	N.D.	Lakota	
11	Paddon	Ann	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Elizabeth Paddon, Montreal, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Johnston	Alexander	31		M		Stonecutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Englehart	Mother, Mrs. M. Johnston, Englehart, Ont.	Mich.	Sutton	
13	Heenan	Martin J.	24		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father, James J. Heenan, Lindsay, Ont.	"	Lansing	
14	Hoffstetter	Kate	21		F		Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Adolph Hoffstetter, Baden, Ont.	"	Jackson	
15	Buschenbush	William	28		M	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Mrs. Lena Buschenbush, Strathroy	"	Northville	
16	Goodman	Nellie	17		F		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Sydney	Husb. Norman Goodman, North Sydney, N.S.	"	Bay City	
17	Goodman	Nellie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Baland	John Wm.	38		M		Barber	y	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Theresa 147 Springhurst, Toronto, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids	
19	Lachance	Mizzpah	25		F		none	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	Father, Rosario Waterloo, Ont.	"	St. Clements	
20	Lachance	Hilda	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Lachance	Beatrice	13		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Talbot	Alfred	27		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, John 622 Dupont, Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	
23	Kuchen	Mary Evelyn	21		F		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Charles Robertson, 18 Liberty St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
24	Spencer	Margaret	22		F		"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria Harbor	Husb. Benjamin Victoria Harbor, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
25	Smith	John	58		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Son-in-law, Annie M. Lane, Winchester, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
26	Ford	Eva M.	21		F		stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Ford, 83 Wilson, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Corbett	Margery	24		F		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. D. Shields, 78 Hampton Court, Toronto, Can.	"	Lansing	
28	Stevenson	Bertha	30		F		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother, Esther Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis	
29	Lefebvre	Emile Joseph	24		M		Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Huntington	Father, Fred Huntington, P.D.	"	Vergas	
30	McIntosh	Fannie	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brussels	Mother, Jane Shollie, Brussels, Ont.	N.D.	Westhope	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS E

COVER)

G. I. R. - G. I. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Flue
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14-00000
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Enc. written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **22**

E

Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF

265

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class excluded
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Miller	Emma	26	F	S Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hamilton	father, Louis Mitchell, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Slater	Mary L	78	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Mrs. Amelia Hopkin 59 Clyde St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
3	Gilbert	Harvey	23	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Uncle, Alex Lang Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Alabaster	
4	Maitland	Frederick	38	"	" Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bro. George Saskatoon, Can.	"	Peterboro	
5	Huckle	William	50	"	M Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	son, Cyril 237 Catherine, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Eng
6	Parsons	Doris	18	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Nebr.	Omaha	
7	Kelly	Louisa	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Allan Ayres Vancouver, B. C.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Kelly	Allan	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Kelly	Margaret	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Kelly	Ulrica	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Kelly	Leona	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Kelly	Thomas	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Stewart	Amelia	46	F	M none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Simcoe	husb. Hugh Simcoe, Ont.	Mich.	Mt. Pleasant	
14	Stewart	Gene	16	"	S Boxmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Stewart	Robert	4	M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Marr	Rebecca	47	F	M Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Mrs. Noah Francis 112 Ballacraun, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Midland	
17	Dave	Arthur H.	44	M	M Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Alice E. 420 George St. Stratford, Can.	"	Battle Creek	
18	Lasby	Nancy	27	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	father, Charles West Montrose, Ont.	"	Brown City	
19	Sparks	Mary Ann	51	"	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	son, Herbert Sparks Collingwood, Ont.	"	Flint	Eng
20	Sparks	William	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Varty	Jane	50	F	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Mrs. Ethel Blakely Campbellford, Ont.	"	Leaton	
22	Mercer	Grace	35	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	husb. Harry 654 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Eng
23	Stephenson (Hevens)	Reginald	17	M	S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Evelyn 64 1/2 Shuter, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
24	Dickinson	William	40	"	M hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary 324 Jarvis, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
25	Haines	Gordon	25	M	" Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Wm. Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
26	Haines	Rhoda	25	F	" Book	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Miller	Naomi	23	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, H. A. Hagen 1122 Queen St. W. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
28	McBraig	Sadie	20	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	Mother, Mary Ann Lancaster, Ont.	Mich.	Mapleton	
29	Durran	Barbara	22	"	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Lancaster	husb. Freeman 113 Savoy St. Lancashire, Can.	Mich.	Brown City	
30	Kimmerly	Agnes	25	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Selly	Mother, Mary Ann Selly, Ont.	Mont.	Big Timber	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

line 7, Kelly Eleanor age 3, U. S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other, subversive, or other organization, or in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yrs	Self	50	1908	Cal.	1910	Sister, Mrs. Carrie Clark 713 W. 79 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	bro	blue	Scar pt temple	Canada	Mitchell			ST	1915
2	"	Husb.	20	1910	"	12/14/14	Home 828 Grand view, Los Angeles, Cal.						5 2	"	White	"		"	Hamilton Mich.			PHS	" 15
3	"	Self	52	1891	Mich.	1893	father, Wm. Gilbert Alabaster, Mich.						5 11	Med	bro	"		U.S.A.	Bay City.			PHS	" 15
4	"	"	110	1909	Var places	1914	No address						5 10	"	"	Gr.		Canada	Toronto				" 15
5	"	criminal	60	1895	Penn.	1898	Ad. Howard Van Alstyne 1614-15 St. Detroit, Mich.	6 yrs Kaukapuu prison			"	"	5 6 1/2	dk	bro	lt		England	Redford	N.Y.	Apr. 1901	Paris	" 15
6	"	father	0	no			father, Arthur New Carlton Hotel, Omaha, Neb.	No	No				5 5	Fair	bro	"		"	Leeds	Montreal	6/1/10	Victoria	" 16
7	"	Husb.	150	1907	N. J.	Jan 1913	Husb. Dennis Kelly 3335 Seelye av. Chgo. Ill.						5 7	Med	bro	bro		"	Southgate	"	Unkn	Unkn	" 16
8	"	father	0	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 16
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 16
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"		"	Montreal			ST	" 16
11	"	"	0	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 16
12	"	"	0	no	"	"	do						"	"	"	"		"	Montreal			ST	" 16
13	"	Husb.	12	"	"	"	Sister, Emily Smith Mt. Pleasant, Mich.						5 6	Fair	"	Gr		"	Simcoe			ST	" 16
14	"	father	0	"	"	"	do						5 6	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 16
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 16
16	"	Self	11	"	"	"	Sister, Annie Williams Midland, Mich.						5 2	Red	"	"		"	Norwich			ST	" 16
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	No address						5 7 1/2	"	"	bro		Newford blue.	St John's			ST	" 16
18	"	father	51	"	"	"	Uncle, Albert Shoemaker Brown City, Mich.						5 8	dk	dk	Gr		Canada	West Montreal			ST	" 16
19	"	friends	3	"	"	"	Ad. Daisy E. Stantburg 622 No Selwyn, Flint, Mich.				Poor		5 4	Lat	bro	bro	bad teeth	England	London	Quebec	11/10/03	St. Charles	" 16
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	do				Good		"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 16
21	"	Self	25	1908	Mich.	Oct. 1914	Ad. Wm. H. Blundheim Leaton, Mich.				Poor		5 5	"	"	"		Canada	Roden			ST	" 16
22	"	"	57	NO	"	"	Ad. Florence Shaffer 45 Melrose, Detroit, Mich.				Good		5 4	Med	"	Gr.		England	Brendley	Quebec	7/1/13	Laurentie	" 16
23	"	L.P.G.	2	"	"	"	Sister, Eugene Evelyn Lynell Hotel, Detroit						5 7	Fair	"	"		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 16
24	"	"	49	1908	14 So. Bend	Sept 1914	No address						5 11	Med	Gr	blue		"	Montreal			ST	" 16
25	"	"	190	1906	15 Detroit	11/25/15	city Hotel Detroit, Mich.						5 11 1/2	"	bro	bro		"	Lancan			ST	" 16
26	"	Husb.	0	1900	"	"	do						5 5	"	"	blue		"	Goderich			ST	" 16
27	"	"	200	no	"	"	Husb. John M. 65 North 9th av. Detroit						5 4 1/2	"	"	Gr		"	Galt			ST	" 16
28	"	Mother	100	"	"	"	Uncle, Malcolm M. Long Mapleton, Minn.						5 4	Fai	"	Med		"	Lancaster			ST	" 16
29	"	Husb.	31	"	"	"	Ad. George Hoyle Brown City, Mich.						5 6	"	"	bro		"	Blackwell			PHS	" 16
30	"	bro	33	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Wilson Big Timber, Mont.						5 7	dk	"	Gr.		"	Selly			ST	" 16

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

W. C. O'Connell, Canada Ferry

CLASS E

James Farley Immigrant Inspector.
J. & Cokey Immigrant Inspector.

James G. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. A. Kuntchirov Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Dwyer Immigrant Inspector.

East Flue Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **23**

E

266

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a citizen before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nichols	Wentworth	29	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kincardine	Mother, Francis Kincardine, Ont.	Colo.	Colo. Springs	
2	Nichols	Ethel	28	F		None			"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Frank Hawthorn 82 Bickson, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	Davidson	David	47	M	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Martha Byford 24 North St., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Peoria	
4	Mitchell	Jane	16	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	Gorrie	Father, Ed. Mitchell Gorrie, Ont.	Colo.	Trinidad	
5	Swain	Annie E.	62	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother, John Vallentyne, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
6	Dunn	Sylvester	37	M	"	Miller	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Annie Dunn Courtwright, Ont.	"	Flint	
7	Dunn	Alice	27	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. S. Loggery Petrolia, Can.	"	"	
8	Dunn	Sylvester J.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Dunn	Alice M.	6	F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Dunn	James M.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Dunn	Rose M.	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Dunn	John E.	-2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Lindlay	Edward	40	"	M	Stat. Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Olive 85 Ave. E., Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco Bay	
14	Collinson	John	20	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gladys 85 Ave. E., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
15	Laurin	Hector	34	"	S	miner	"	"	"	French	"	Naperville	Father, Vitale Naperville, P. D.	"	"	
16	Stein	Charles	37	"	"	black	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ann 12 Ross St., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Acton	Mary	28	F		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvinston	Father, William Alvinston, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha	
18	Malek	August	26	M	"	book	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father, Joseph Vienna, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Stewart	James C.	41	"	"	bar builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Bro., Peter Stewart St. Thomas, Can.	"	"	
20	Ivey	Jane	45	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Sil., Laura Thomas Campbellford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
21	Adams	Arthur	25	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Father, David Aylmer, Ont.	"	Sandusky	
22	Collinson	James	67	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Troquois	No relatives	Ind.	West Baden	
23	Healy	Nora	27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Orellia	Father, Marcus Orellia, Ont.	N. B.	Jamestown	
24	Good	Caroline B.	24	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother, Mary A. Good RR 4, Paris, Ont.	Pa.	Louis City	
25	Shellard	Nelson	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Pleasant	Sister, Mary Guest Mt. Pleasant, Ont.	"	Knicrim	
26	Shellard	Annie Jane	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Matthew Craig Mt. Pleasant, Ont.	"	"	
27	Shellard	Lewis	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Shellard	Allen	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Short	Charles R.	42	"	M	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father, Reuben Short 6673 York, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
30	Short	Mary A.	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James A. Black Newmarket, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether parent, or by any person, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of any blood relationship to a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	65	1907	1907	1907	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	dk	blue		Canada	Hinsdale			ST	1915
2	Assisted	0	1906	1906	1906	118 So. 10th. Bdo. Springs, Colo.						5 5 1/2	1916	"	bro		"	Pine River			ST	" 16
3	Self	52	1908	1908	1908	Mrs. Myrtle Fisher, 813 Frye St. Peoria, Ill.						6	"	"	blue		"	Wingham			ST	" 17
4	Assisted	35	1900	1900	1900	Uncle, Chas. Mitchell, 1414 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				Good		5 6	med	bro	bro		"	Leamington			ST	" 17
5	Self	50	1912	1912	1912	Mr. E. E. Watkins, R.R. 4, Gr. Rapids, Mich.				Good		5 5	dk	"	"		"	Murray			ST	" 17
6	"	6	No	No	No	Aunt, Bella Wynne, 205 Second St. Flint, Mich.				Chronic Alcoholism		5 4 1/2	med	"	blue		"	Sombra			ST	" 17
7	Assisted	0	"	"	"	do				Good		5 2 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Petrolia			ST	" 17
8	Assisted	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	gr.		"	Bountfort			ST	" 17
9	"	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	"		"	St. Thomas			ST	" 17
10	"	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 17
11	"	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 17
12	"	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 17
13	Self	25	Contract Laborer	1904	1904	Bil. Philip Hughes, 678 Bush, San Francisco, Cal.				Yes		5 5	"	gr	blue		England	Hudsonfield	Dundas	8/2/04	ST	" 17
14	"	25	Contract Laborer	1904	1904	Bro. Conrad Laurin, 1084 Tolson, San Francisco, Cal.				Yes		5 8	1916	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 17
15	"	30	"	1914	1914	John E. Day, 148 Howard, Detroit, Mich.				No		5 6	"	"	blue		"	Naperville			ST	" 17
16	"	4	"	1913	1913	Sister, Lilla Archer, 1816 Spruce, Omaha, Neb.				"		5 10 1/2	med	"	bro		"	Toronto			ST	" 17
17	"	50	No	"	"	Bro. Rev. Rudolf Mulek, 10 Moody, Detroit, Mich.				"		5 1 1/2	1916	"	"		"	Brook			ST	" 17
18	"	40	"	1910	1910	Bro. Rev. Rudolf Mulek, 10 Moody, Detroit, Mich.				"		5 8	Fair	"	blue		Austria	Vienna	Montreal	5/1/11	ST	" 17
19	"	86	"	1908	1908	Bro. Rev. Rudolf Mulek, 10 Moody, Detroit, Mich.				"		5 5	med	gr.	"		Canada	Stratford			ST	" 17
20	"	30	"	1910	1910	Home, 707 Thomson, Flint, Mich.				"		5 6	Fair	bro	"		"	Bomanton			ST	" 17
21	"	50	"	1915		L. H. Davidson, Sandusky, Mich.				"		5 6	med	"	gr.		"	Aylmer			ST	" 18
22	"	300	No	"	"	For. Dr. H. M. Hollingsworth, West Baden, Ind.				"		5 8	med	gr	blue		"	Dundas			ST	" 18
23	"	75	"	1906	1906	For. Dr. E. Dunlop, Park View Hospital, Jamestown, N. D.				"		5 5	med	dk.	"		"	Orillia			ST	" 18
24	"	23	No	"	"	Sister, Mary E. Lane, 3426-5th. Sioux City, Ia.				"		5 6	med	bro	gr.		"	Brantford			ST	" 18
25	"	243	"	"	"	Bro. Robert, Kainer, Ia.				"		5 4	1916	"	blue		"	Pleasant Mt.			ST	" 18
26	Assisted	0	"	"	"	do				"		5 3	med	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 18
27	Assisted	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 18
28	"	0	"	"	"	do				"		"	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 18
29	Self	70	"	1906	1906	For. Joseph Racklyeft, 1322 1/2 St. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.				"		5 7	1916	"	bro		"	London			ST	" 18
30	Assisted	0	"	"	"	do				"		5 2	Fair	"	blue		"	Norwich			ST	" 18

د. محمد صالح المنجد - ١٤٣٥ هـ

CLASS E.

James Farber
Wm A Hutchins
William O Jackson

Earl Roe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amos 1-30 Dec. Written by L. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

14-25

257

Port Huron, Mich.
PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Young	William	62	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Galt	No relatives	Mich	McBain	
2	French	Rose	27	F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Father, Thomas J. Larnia, Can.	"	St. Huron	
3	Simpson	John Willis	19	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	23-3872	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Henrietta, 263 Grosvenor, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Johnston	James	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother, Anna, 121 Botton Rd., Dundee, Scotland	"	Springfield	Scot
5	Johnston	Nora	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ebenezer Cook, 62 Bannister Rd., Belleville, Ont.	"	"	Engl
6	Robinson	Edward Harry	63	M	M	Wood turner	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Pearl Robinson, 75 Oak Av., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Waukegan	
7	Lowe	Ethel	29	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father, James Lowe, 51 St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Chicago	
8	Boland	Reuben	63	M	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Brunswick	Wife, Emma, Tomstown, Ont.	"	"	Ind
9	Malone	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Bro. Francis L. Malone, Alexandria, P. 2, Can.	"	"	
10	Kater	James	34	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, James, 158 Bankhall St., Glasgow, Scotl.	Wash.	Spokane	Scot
11	Jennings	Agnes	27	F	M	barrier	"	"	"	English	"	Arthur	Father, David Towrie, Arthur, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
12	Sarles	Francis	21	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father, Michael, Trenton, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	Haskin	Eliza J.	61	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Husb. Thomas, Georgetown, Ont.	Neb.	Ballaway	
14	Pietson	Oscar	22	M	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Samuel, Brantford, Ont.	Kan.	Liberal	
15	Kerr	Mary E.	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bluevale	Mother, Mrs. Alex Forrest, Bluevale, Ont.	Mich.	Birch Run	
16	Kaiser	John Wm.	32	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, James, 21 Rodwin, Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver	
17	Kaiser	Viola	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Ella, 286 Delaware, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
18	Mooney	Catherine	26	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newboro	Bro. Edwin, Newboro, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Heaney	Ella	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, Oliver, Hammond, Ont.	"	"	
20	Hayes	George Woodfield	72	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Bro. Henry, Carrington Place, Ont.	"	"	
21	Cosgriff	Patrick	38	"	S	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Nellie Long, 471 King, S. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
22	Benton	George	41	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Wife, Mary Jane, 243 Balhousie, Peterboro, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	Govern	Victoria	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro. Thos. Kainbird, 78 Donald St., Belleville, Ont.	"	Fullerton	Engl
24	Govern	Kathleen Victoria	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Govern	Charles Edward	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Rockwood	Fred	26	"	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Athens	Father, Frederick, Athens, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
27	Rockwood	Huldah	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.
28	Gillett	Harry George	21	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Father, George, Marchmont, Ont.	"	Detroit	
29	Bruce	Elsie	21	F	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father, Wm. Bruce, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
30	Wingman	Mildred	34	"	"	Organist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Uncle, W. H. Williamson, Piton, Ont.	"	Saginaw	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any criminal record, or other cause, or whether subject to deportation on account of being a polygamist, or whether subject to deportation on account of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	80	1901/10 1901/11 1901/12 1902/13	Mich. Harrington Hotel Port Huron, Mich. J. L. Alfred E. Barron Chgo. Ill. Bro. Harry Johnston 1895 SO. 102 St. Springfield, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fair	Gr	Blue		Canada	Galt			ST	1915
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	Hazel		"	Larnia			ST	" 18
3	"	Mother	28	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue		"	London			ST	" 18
4	"	Self	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bro		Scotland	Dumfries	Quebec	5/23/11	ST	" 18
5	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bro		England	Alvington	Halifax	4/3/13	ST	" 18
6	"	Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Hazel		Canada	Galt			ST	" 19
7	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	Blue		"	St. Catharines			ST	" 19
8	Contract Laborer	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bro	Shull crushed	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	June 1886	ST	" 19
9	"	Sister	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	bro	bro	Canada	Brook			ST	" 19
10	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/1/11	ST	" 19
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	bro	"	Canada	Arthur			ST	" 19
12	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Frankfort			ST	" 19
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med	"	Gr	"	Bonnaville			ST	" 19
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Brentford			ST	" 19
15	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Bluevale			ST	" 19
16	"	Self	150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bro	"	"	Nashville			ST	" 20
17	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Thistleton			ST	" 20
18	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	bro	Gr	"	Narrows			ST	" 20
19	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa			ST	" 20
20	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	bro	"	"	Bonsecour			ST	" 20
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Toronto			ST	" 20
22	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Peterboro			ST	" 20
23	"	Husb.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	England	London	Portland	3/27/10	ST	" 20
24	"	Father	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 20
25	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20
26	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	"	Blue	"	Athens			ST	" 20
27	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Flint			ST	" 20
28	"	Self	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marquette			ST	" 20
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	Med	Hazel	"	Woodstock			ST	" 20
30	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	bro	"	Winnipeg			ST	" 20

G. T. E. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. A. Kitchins Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Sargent Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Downing

Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest J. Brown Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Inc. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-25

E

255

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Black	Rose	38	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dover	Bro. Thomas Bowley Woodhouse, Ont.	Mich.	Akron	Engl.
2	Jackman	Rose	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Jackman	Sidney Frederick	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Dains	Agnes	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Robert Henry Normandy, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
5	Hill	William	50	M	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mrs. Edith Johnson 23 Maple St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	Engl.
6	Manning	Elizabeth	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Blairmont	Mother, Mary Graham Blairmont, Ont.	Mont.	Silver Star	"
7	Burnet	James	44	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary 636 St. Christopher, Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
8	Gray	Ethel	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Charles Gray 77 W. Bee St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
9	Gray	Charles	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Courtemanch	Fred	44	M	"	contractor	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	father, Nelson Penetang, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
11	Courtemanch	Emma	43	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Clementine Pault Penetang, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Courtemanch	Charles	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Courtemanch	Minnie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Courtemanch	Louise	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Courtemanch	Freddie	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Courtemanch	Emma	5	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Courtemanch	Dorothy	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Courtemanch	Frank	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Beatty	John William	26	M	"	Bill player	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	father, Malcol Beatty 301 Augusta, Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Seattle	"
20	Brady	Henry	24	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Napawee	father, John Newburgh, Ont.	S.D.	Midland	"
21	Glose	Charles	21	"	"	Farm labor.	"	"	"	English	"	Drumbo	father, Henry Drumbo, Ont.	Ind.	Bristol	"
22	Stacey	Constance	50	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	born, Miss H. E. Stacey Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Ind.
23	Hutcheon	May	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Carrie Turriff 217 Lauderdale, London, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Smith	Loren	25	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Mother, Lizzie Smith Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Churchill	Laura	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Omar Churchill Petrolia, Can.	"	"	"
26	McDermott	Gertie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Mother, Hannah Thomas Delhi, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	"
27	McDermott	Violet	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Sherman	Hannah	46	"	"	Wid. Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle, Michael Ackerman Delhi, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Sherman	Iva	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	Kennedy	Wallace	42	M	"	farm labor.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salford	father, James Salford, Ont.	"	Yale	"

NOT USED

line 10: Courtemanch Petrolia, 18, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

G. T. R. - Grand Truck Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Farber
L. S. Coker
William O. Berman
John W. Worthington

Earl F. Coe
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **26**

E 269

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit izen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mogk	Edward	36	M	Toolmaker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Elmira	father, Jasper Mogk Elmira, Ont.	Mich.	Petroit	
2	Sadler	Epphie	63	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	nephew, Alfred Sadler Park Hill, Ont.	"	Bad Axe	
3	Clark	Mary	73	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	son, Charles Clark 204 Gray St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Upland	Sett.
4	Walker	Elva	19	"	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
5	Earl	Harold	28	M	contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, George 540 Concord, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Matla	
6	Earl	Alta	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Earl Barkston, Ont.	"	"	
7	Culp	Ray	20	M	surveyor	"	"	"	German	"	Port Dover	father, Joseph Port Dover, Ont.	Wis.	Madison	
8	Campbell	Bessie Jane	26	F	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Duncan St. Thomas, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
9	Fettes	Christina	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary Hopewell, Ont.	"	"	
10	Pommer	Julius	18	M	farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Wellesley	father, Charles Wellesley, Ont.	Ja.	Hartley	
11	Skam	William	22	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	Uncle, Peter Koombe St. Edward, Ont.	Mich.	Pettibone	Eng.
12	Walker	Thomas F	28	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, James 139 So. Brock, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Petroit	
13	Page	Charles	24	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bend	father, Fred Page Grand Bend, Ont.	"	"	
14	Rewbotham	Berkley	40	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Wm. Bridgen, Ont.	"	"	
15	Collins	Elizabeth	37	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goodwood	Uncle, John Goodwood, Ont.	Utah	Ogden	
16	Ruby	Katie	32	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Shakespeare	half sister, Barbara Shakespeare, Ont.	Cal.	Thurman	
17	Bargery	Charles	24	M	coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Churchill	Ora	22	F	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Louise Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
19	McNaughton	William Franklin	18	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	father, Peter Stratford, Can.	Ja.	Des Moines	
20	Johnson	La Verne	17	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	father, R. E. Johnson Watford, Ont.	Mich.	Petroit	
21	Lanfesty	Emma	65	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	S. I. Mr. John Hurd Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
22	Cook	Bertha	20	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, Arthur Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint	
23	Dennis	Wm. Arthur	32	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	father, Wm. 20 Appleton, Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
24	McMasters	Abel Henry	68	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	Uncle, Minnie Myers Trenton, Ont.	N.D.	Ellendale	
25	McMasters	Tabitha	62	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Elliott	Marion	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, Robert Montreal, Can.	La.	New Orleans	
27	Harwood	Annie Ethel	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hickson	father, John Loveys Hickson, Can.	Tex.	Corpus Christi	
28	Harwood	Randolph	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Harwood	Ethel	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Morley	William	74	M	old	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	son, Joseph H. Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he other children, or other persons, in the United States, to whom he is bound by duty? If so, name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory, or in the District of Columbia, or in any foreign country?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	30	Y	1912 1915 Detroit	3/20/15	Wife, Amanda Mook 549 St. Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	br	br		Canada Waterloo					ST	Mich. 22	
2	"	"	5	No			Sister, Abigail Collins Ryd Ace, Mich.							5	fair	Gr	blue		" Belmont					ST	" 23	
3	"	"	20	V			Mrs. Susan Jackson Upland, Cal.							5 2	"	"	"		Scotland Arbroath Dundee	1842	Unknown			ST	" 23	
4	"	"	20	V			father, Harry Walker Upland, Cal.							5 2	"	br	br		Canada London					ST	" 23	
5	"	"	100	V			father, Wm. Geo. Carl Maitland, Ill.							5 5	DK	"	Gr.		England Sheffield N. York	Unknown	Unknown			ST	" 23	
6	"	Husb.	0	Y	1899 1903 Ill.	Apr 1903	father, Simon V. Brown 324 E. W. Wilson, Madison, Wis.							5 3	fair	"	bro		Canada Cornwallville					ST	" 23	
7	"	Self	230	No			Dennis Home Port Huron, Mich.							5 9	DK	"	"		" Sheffield					ST	" 23	
8	"	"	18	V	1914 15 Marpleas	Feb 1915	do Port Huron, Mich.							5 6	fair	"	blue		" St. Thomas					ST	" 23	
9	"	"	10	No			do							5 5	"	"	"		" Yeoville					ST	" 23	
10	"	"	25	V			Sister, Louise Loral Hartley, Pa.							6 1 1/2	red	"	"		" Wellesley					ST	" 23	
11	"	"	6	V	1909 P. H.	July 1913	Uncle, Geo. Wood Brownlee Park, Little Rock,							5 4	"	"	bro		England London Montreal	April 1910	ST	ST	dominion		ST	" 23
12	"	"	30	Y	1912 Detroit	July 1913	1398 V. Waite, Detroit, Sister, Mrs. Eda Thomas					Valvular disease of heart		5 9	"	"	blue		Canada Forest					ST	" 23	
13	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1912 Detroit	July 1914	425 E. Jefferson, Detroit Camp, Clarence Fraser					Good		5 7 1/2	"	"	"		" Grand Bend					ST	" 23	
14	"	Contract Laborer	40	"	1914	July 1914	1776 Campbell, Detroit, Mich. John, Harry Carl				Y			5 8	DK	"	bro		" Bridgen					ST	" 23	
15	"	"	100	No			Hooper, Utah.				No			5 4	fair	"	"		" Goodwood					ST	" 23	
16	"	Husb.	80	V	1914 Colo.	Nov 1914	Husb., Erin Kelly Thurman, Colo.							5 2	red	"	blue		" Tairstock					ST	" 23	
17	"	Proctor	1	"	1909 Pa.	July 1911	John, A. Churchill 1340 E. - 71st. Chgo., Ill.							5 8	red	"	Gr.		England Bristol Montreal	5/1/07	ST	ST	Montrose		ST	" 23
18	"	friend	6	"	1910 Chgo.	July 1910	do							5 4 1/2	red	"	"		Canada Petrolia					ST	" 23	
19	"	Self	26	No	L.P.C.		brother, Joseph Brown 2000 Des Moines St. Des Moines, Ia.							5 8	fair	dk	br	blue	" Brownstz					ST	" 24	
20	"	father	8	"			Bro. Carl Johnson 2 St. Detroit, Mich.							5 7 1/2	DK	br	bro		" Watford					ST	" 24	
21	"	Self	25	V	1858 1873 Detroit	1873	Son, Arthur John Stanton Av. Detroit, Mich.							5 2	"	Gr.	blue		" Warwick					ST	" 24	
22	"	"	26	No			brother, Leman Miller 824 Baker, Flint, Mich.							5 6	"	br	bro		" Hall					ST	" 24	
23	"	"	50	V	1900 1915 Flint Mich.	Jan 1915	Bro. Wm. Buckland 1122 Glenwood, Flint, Mich.							5 9	"	br	Gr.		" Toronto					ST	" 24	
24	"	"	300	"	1886 1912 Ellendale	Dec 1912	Son, Harold M. W. Minter Ellendale, N. D.							5 9	red	Gr.	"		" Bellville					ST	" 24	
25	"	"	0	"	"	"	do							5 5	red	"	"		" Bellville					ST	" 24	
26	"	father	45	No			friend, Annie Lewis 179 Campbell, New Orleans, La.							5 3	fair	br	bro		" Montreal					ST	" 24	
27	"	Husb.	40	V	1912 1914 Texas	Oct. 1914	brother, Cecil Harwood 1800 Union, Corpus Christi, Tex							5 4	red	"	blue		" Hickson					ST	" 24	
28	"	father	0	"	"	"	do								fair	"	"		"					ST	" 24	
29	"	"	0	"	"	"	do								"	"	"		"					ST	" 24	
30	"	Self	400	No			bro. E. Folger 105 St. Blair, Pt. Huron,							5 6	"	Gr.	"		England Selfy Dundee	1860				ST	" 24	

CLASS E.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Cokey Immigrant Inspector.
James D. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Brown Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest F. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 line. Written by D. M. G.

*Parade
Port Huron Mich
March 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ↓

DEPT. TON

DEPT. TON

DEPT. TON

DEPT. TON

DEPT. TON

DEPT. TON

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERMITS	ON-APPLAID	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	15	11	4			3
CLASS C	10	10				
CLASS D	23	22	1			
CLASS E	3	2	1			
TOTAL	49	44	5			3

CLASS B									
AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	AFRICAN	ASIAN	AUSTRALIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	UNCLASSIFIED	REMARKS	DATE
2	1								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Class B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERMITS	ON-APPLAID	IN TRANSIT	REMARKS	DATE	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERMITS
1							1		

14-26

RECEIVED

MAR 29 1915

U. S. Consulate - Port of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

27

14-26

E

270

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit izen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kloepfer	Monica	25	7	S	Domestic	yr	yr	Canada	German	Canada	New Germany	father, Gregory New Hamburg, Ont.	Colorado	Denver	
2	Kloepfer	Dora	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Stickley	Eldon	28	M	M	R.R. conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Prayton	wife, Cordelia Prayton, Ont.	N.B.	Maynot	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

L. G. Gohney
James Farber

Carl F. Coe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 Spec. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

1974

PER White Star

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Coleman</u>	<u>Henry Beatrice</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>I M</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Transcona, Man.</u>	<u>5 Oxford St.</u>	<u>Mother: Mrs. Mary Foster, 35 Trafalgar</u>	<u>Ed., Beeston, Knox, England</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>No</u>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **PEMBINA, NO. DAK**

, MONTH OF **MAR 24**, 191

Class B

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Cash	25	No				Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	None		England	Trusley	Pembina	NP 20	1915	
2																					Montreal	NP 20	1915	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B: N.P. - Northern Pacific Railroad.

George J. Hill
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

198

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Borjeson, Arthur	Arthur	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Keoma, Illa	Mother: Augusta Borjeson Sjortherp, Sweden	Minn	Robinsondale
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6														
	7														
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12														
	13														
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18														
	19														
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24, 1915.

Class "Tax" SUPPLEMENT

N. P. Northern Pacific Railroad

14-412
 Foster & Paul
 Lester M. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

14-412 (

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

199

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Parent	William	46		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	England	English	U.S.	Uniontown,	Uncle: Edward	Pa.	Uniontown
"	2	Galushka	John	31		M	Single	Priest	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sandy Lake	Wife: Julia	N.Y.	New York
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

Class "C" - No Tax.

COVER

[illegible]

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railroad.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

11-111
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by S. Inc. Written by S. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 2 Dec. 1911. Written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1. & Inc. Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

200

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No	1	Lookson, Jennie	31	F	M	None	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada, Battleford	Husband: Percy F., Lieut. Col. City of London, England	England		
"	2	" Rhoda Monica	4	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
"	3	" James Zachariah	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8														
	9														
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14														
	15														
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20														
	21														
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26														
	27														
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	3-4													

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915.

Class "X"

[illegible]

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

14-413
 Peter Thuc
 Lester M. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1. 3 Dec. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

201.

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-41

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF MAR 24 191, 191

OVER,

N.P.R. - Northern Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

14-413
Peter J. Paul
Leater, M. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-5 Written by S. H. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

302

PORT OF PEBDINA, NO. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
2	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
3	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
4	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
5	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
6	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
7	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
8	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
9	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
10	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
11	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
12	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
13	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
14	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
15	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
16	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
17	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
18	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
19	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
20	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
21	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
22	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
23	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
24	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
25	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
26	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
27	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
28	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
29	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
30	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.
31	Waller	John	47	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Ellen Ellen Sask.	Sister: Walter C. Waller, Sask. City Hall.	Iowa	Des Moines	U.S.

1332 Haight
CLASS E.
Artella Maude
8/25/18-KV-
427/04-
noted 9/24/42-700

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to take employment in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	Med	Blk	Eye	Deformed left thumb	U.S.A.	Freeport Ill.	Pembina, N.D.	NP 20	Feb 28		
2	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	"	"	"	none	England	Beaton	New York	1884	?	Mar 1	
3	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	"	"	"	Scars over R. Eyebrow	Norway	York	Pembina	NP 20	"	5	
4	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Reg.	Bro	Chr.	None	Scotland	Elgin	Pembina	NP 20	"	5	
5	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	Blk	Eye	"	U.S.	South Bend	Pembina	NP 20	"	7	
6	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lack	"	"	"	"	7
7	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Med	Blk	Eye	"	Russia	Odessa	Pembina	NP 20	"	11	
8	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Med	Blk	Eye	"	Canada	Chatham	Pembina	NP 20	"	13	
9	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	Blk	Eye	"	"	Montreal, Que.	"	NP 14	"	14	
10	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ill.	Pembina	NP 20	"	14	
11	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pultusk	Montreal	NP 20	"	14	
12	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	14
13	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edinburgh	Pembina	NP 20	"	14	
14	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembina	NP 20	"	14	
15	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
16	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
17	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
18	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
19	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Blk	Eye	Stiff knee	"	St. Rose, Que.	"	"	"	"	15
20	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	"	"	"	Thumb & 1st two fingers R. hand amput.	U.S.	Ill.	"	"	"	"	15
21	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	15
22	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Med	Blk	Eye	none	England	Leeds	Pembina	NP 20	"	17	
23	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	"	"	"	any blue mark on forehead	Austria	Galatz	Pembina	NP 20	"	17	
24	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	"	"	"	none	Canada	Marquette	Pembina	NP 20	"	18	
25	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Eye	Eye	"	U.S.	Michigan	"	"	"	"	19
26	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Pembina	NP 20	"	19	
27	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Atlanta	Pembina	NP 20	"	19	
28	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	"	"	"	hole front right ear	England	Waltham	Pembina	NP 20	"	20	
29	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	"	"	"	none	Canada	Cut	Pembina	NP 14	"	23	
30	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Pembina	NP 20	"	23	
31	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	23
32	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	23

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1, 20 Enc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

11-26

306

CLASS E.

PORT OF Porthill Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Butler	John M.	34	m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Creston BC	Step. mother - Mrs. Mina Butler South Stukley B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Every alien entering or remaining in the United States must be registered by the Immigration Service, and receive a certificate of registration, which shall be carried by him as evidence of his legal status in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to work in any agricultural, stock raising, or other industry, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
1	<i>to Spokane self</i>		<i>70. 1897 1908</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mar 1908</i>	<i>Friend John Evans Bellingham Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11 med Bro Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>West Bolton</i>	<i>By Pullman</i>	<i>Feb 27 1915</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Feb. 27</i>	<i>1915</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

Obad Davis
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1- written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11-2863

205

PER

Class

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

OF Portal, ND, MONTH OF March, 1915.

[illegible]

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

ASS B

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Inc. Written by S. M. G.
 " 6 " " " " " "
 " 10 " " " " " "
 " 14-15 " " " " " "
 " 19-20 " " " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

206

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hubert, Charles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>U.S. Laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Hubert, Charles</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Hubert, Charles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1-0</i>		<i>U.S. Laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Hubert, Charles</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Hubert, Charles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Hubert, Charles</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915 *Class C box*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By whom passage paid?	Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Yes	By whom passage paid?	Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
3	Yes	By whom passage paid?	Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Can. Pac. Canadian Pacific Railway
N.R. Wagon Road

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-3 Dec. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

207

PORT OF Port of N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	1	Giesinger, Bauer	25	M.	Laborem	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Spokane	None	N.D.	Benwick	
	2	" " " "	21	F.	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	Geisler, Jorgen	21	M.	S. Labor	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Holbrook	Father (Mr. Geisler) Farm, Norway	"	Minot	
	4	" " " "	26	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Swedesboro	Brother (Mr. Geisler) Farm, Norway	"	St. James	
	5	Zulof, Elizabeth	18	F.	Domestic	"	Germany	German	"	Spokane	Uncle (Mr. Zulof) Farm, Germany	N.D.	Minot	
	6	Rassum, Nels	24	M.	S. Labor	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Brother (Mr. Rassum) Farm, Norway	N.D.	Minot	
	7	Tring, Walter	36	"	Miner	"	England	English	"	Glacier	Brother (Mr. Tring) Farm, England	N.D.	Minot	
8	" " " "	21	"	Labor	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	(Sjyde)	Uncle (Mr. Tring) Farm, Sweden	N.D.	Minot		
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915. Class *C* No tax

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone, paid by his own money, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a convict, or on account of being a person who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes, self	12	Yes	91-14. Denmark Dk 14	Alfred Jensen, Skovly Denmark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	fr	br	blue	Prussia, Danzig	N.Y.	1901	Unk.	Feb 2/15
2	" self	"	"	94-14. " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	gray	" " "	N.Y.	1901	Unk.	"	
3	" self	23	✓	95-14. Seattle July 14	Bro. Lars John Bergend Hornal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	br	Norway, Teusvik	N.Y.	June 1901	Unk.	Mar 1/15	
4	Contract Laborer	"	"	91-14. Duluth Dec 14	Bro. Jacob Zuloaga Durango, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	" " "	"	June 1901	Unk.	"	
5	" self	1	✓	91-14. Encke Apr 14	Bro. Jacob Zuloaga Durango, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	br	br	Germany, Danzig	"	Dec 1901	Unk.	"	
6	" self	13	✓	95-14. Encke Apr 14	Bro. Andrew Rossman Church, Conn. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	fr	blue	Norway, Hasland	"	Aug 5	Unk.	"	
7	"	"	149	✓	93-14. Encke Apr 14	Bro. Andrew Rossman Church, Conn. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	England, Isle	"	Sept 13	Unk.	"	
8	"	"	47	✓	96-14. Encke Apr 14	Bro. Andrew Rossman Church, Conn. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	br	"	Sweden, Skolliften	N.Y.	1901	Unk.	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. Wilson - 8 June Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

204

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13	
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.			State.		City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.								
1	<i>William Lovell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Exford</i>	<i>father, Albert Lovell</i>	<i>Exford, England</i>	<i>Exford, England</i>	<i>Exford, England</i>		
2	<i>Thomas Postilla</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>father, Thomas Postilla</i>	<i>Cambridge, Italy</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		
3	<i>Thomas Derritis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>father, Thomas Derritis</i>	<i>London, Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		
4	<i>Thomas Poles</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>father, Thomas Poles</i>	<i>London, Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		
5	<i>Thomas Schollers</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>father, Thomas Schollers</i>	<i>London, Germany</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5* Class *C.C.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, then, directly, or indirectly, or previously.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, from any other port, or by any other route, than the direct route to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	25	No									5	7	fr	br	England	London				
2	"	"	5	Yes	Sept 13, 1906	St. Paul	Bro. James Smith	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	br	England	London	Sept 13, 1906	St. Paul	James Smith	Feb 26/15
3	"	"	85	No			Bro. James Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	England	London				
4	"	"	135	No			Bro. James Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	England	London				
5	"	"	100	No			Bro. James Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	England	London				
6	"	"	100	No			Bro. James Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	England	London				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 5 Dec. Written by M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

208

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Fuchs	George	30	M.	Laborer	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Rhein	Antony Jacob Fuchs	Antony Jacob Fuchs			
2	"	Anna	30	F.	None		"	"	"	"	Antony Jacob Fuchs	Antony Jacob Fuchs			
3	"	David	7	M.	S.	No	"	"	"	"	Antony Jacob Fuchs	Antony Jacob Fuchs			
4	"	Phillip	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antony Jacob Fuchs	Antony Jacob Fuchs			
5	Krafft	Jacob	26	M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Gottfried Krafft	Bro. Gottfried Krafft			
6	"	Anna	26	F.	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. Gottfried Krafft	Bro. Gottfried Krafft			
7	Cook	Albert Ernest	36	M.	Housemaster		England	English	"	Chambers	None	None	N.D.	London	
8	"	Lilly Hand	31	F.	None		"	"	"	"	None	None	"	"	
9	Eisted	Gottlieb	32	M.	Farmer	No	Russia	German	"	Latus	High Anna Eisted	High Anna Eisted			
10	Bohl	Emmanuel	21	M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Emil Bohl	Bro. Emil Bohl			
11	Marotte	Heinrich	40	M.	Farmer		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
12	Simma	Reginald	20	M.	Laborer		England	Scottish	"	Shand	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
13	Angelo	Leo	21	M.	"		Italy	Italian	"	Boroff	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
14	Schomacher	Heinrich	25	M.	Laborer		Russia	German	"	Orvola	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
15	"	Katherine	23	F.	None		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
16	Schroeder	Bernhard	23	M.	Laborer		"	"	"	Trout	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
17	Buckland	Arnold	24	M.	"		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Abby	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
18	(Stowick)	Anna	19	F.	S. Domestic		Austria	Polish	"	Weyburn	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
19	"	Porter	18	M.	"		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
20	Fleck	Joseph	32	M.	Farmer		Russia	German	"	Maple Creek	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
21	"	Elizabeth	30	F.	None		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
22	Baron	John	22	M.	Laborer		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
23	Gaborisk	Isaac	35	M.	Laborer	No	Austria	Polish	"	Edmonton	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
24	Michael	Edmund	45	M.	Farmer	yes	England	English	"	Calgary	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
25	"	Gottfried	12	M.	None		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
26	"	Isabel	10	F.	"		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
27	Bellamy	Reginald	31	M.	Farmer		"	"	"	"	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
28	Milne	Janie	35	F.	None		Scotland	Scottish	"	Yochon	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
29	Nelson	John	24	M.	Laborer		Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Jensen	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			
30	Peterson	Luis	28	M.	"		Sweden	"	"	Coastal	High Anna Marotte	High Anna Marotte			

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1915. Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on Ship	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited, or special agreement, contract, or arrangement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	40	No	-	London, England	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
2	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				"	"	"	"	"	
3	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	30	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
6	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	30	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
8	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2				"	"	"	"	"	
9	Self	40	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
10	Self	50	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				"	"	"	"	"	
11	Self	40	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
12	Contract Laborer	40	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
13	Contract Laborer	40	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
14	Self	50	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
15	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Self	40	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
17	Self	75	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 10				Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
18	Self	50	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
19	Self	54	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 2				"	"	"	"	"	
20	Self	125	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
21	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				"	"	"	"	"	
22	Self	115	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
23	Self	20	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
24	Self	200	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
25	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				"	"	"	"	"	
26	Self			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Self	80	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
28	Self	200	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
29	Self	30	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	br		Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	
30	Self	85	No	-	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2				Russia	Donbass	Feb 12, 1915	Polish	Feb 27	

C. P. C. Canadian Pacific Railway
N. P. R. Road

NON-TAXABLE

CLASS D.

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10
1-30 Inc. Vm. - by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

210

PORT OF *Port of N. D.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.				When has Can.
1	<i>Tanderberg</i>	<i>And</i>	21	M	S. Labor	yes		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port of N. D.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wm. Kousar</i>		
2	<i>Tanderberg</i>	<i>Tingvige</i>	23	"	" Labor	"		<i>Holland</i>	<i>N.</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
3	<i>Tanderberg</i>	<i>William</i>	31	"	" Clerk	"		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
4	<i>Tanderberg</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	29	F	M. None	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarusian</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
5	<i>Tanderberg</i>	<i>Sappia</i>	14	"	" S	"		<i>Scotland</i>	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
6	<i>Bulman</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	27	M	" Labor	yes		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
7	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	F	" Domestic	"		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
8	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	M	" Labor	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
9	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Dorthea</i>	36	F	M. None	"		"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
10	"	<i>Frederick</i>	17	M	S. Labor	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
11	"	<i>Anna</i>	14	F	" None	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
12	"	<i>Lina</i>	12	"	" "	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
13	"	<i>Alfred</i>	8	M	" "	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
14	"	<i>Anna</i>	6	F	" "	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
15	"	<i>Hilda</i>	4	"	" "	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
16	<i>Jammik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	" Clerk	yes		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Hollander</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
17	<i>Hule</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	22	"	" Domestic	"		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
18	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>Walter</i>	32	M	M. Miner	No		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
19	"	<i>Sarah</i>	23	F	" None	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
20	"	<i>Steve</i>	2	M	S	"		"	"	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
21	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>James</i>	30	M	" Farmer	yes		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
22	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	21	"	S. Labor	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
23	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	"	" None	"		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	"	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Alma Maria Dargle</i>	<i>W.T. Tamm</i>		
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915 *Pass D*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Exempt from examination or admission, or both, because of age, sex, or other reason? (If so, state reason.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or arrangement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother (Wm) Vancouver	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fr	br	Scars on 2nd	Holland Omaha	Montreal 1908	unk	Apr. 7/15	
2	"	Bro	15	Yes	Bro. Nicholas Danzels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	dr	br	Scars on fingers	Italy	Seattle 1908	July 7	"	10/15
3	"	Self	180	Yes	Friend Henry Stokoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	fr	gray	Scars back of	England	Frays	Calif. Apr 12	Emp. Ireland	" 11/15
4	"	Self	60	Yes	Friend Edward Tomisawing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fr	br	"	Russia	Rouss	Quebec June 27	Canada	" 18/15
5	"	Self	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	150	Yes	Bro. John Brown Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	fr	"	"	Ireland	Baltimore	London Sep 9	Canada	" 14/15
7	"	"	39	Yes	Bro. John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stock	N.Y. Aug 8	U.S.	"
8	"	"	28	Yes	Bro. John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dr	fr	Scars marked	Russia	Warsaw	"	Apr. 7 unknown	"
9	"	Self	65	Yes	Bro. John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	July 11	Canada	" 15/15
10	"	Self	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	140	Yes	Bro. John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dr	fr	Scars	Polka	Polka	Quebec June 12	Virginia	" 17/15
17	"	"	49	Yes	Bro. John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fr	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y. Feb 9	Canada	"
18	"	"	50	Yes	Bro. John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	dr	fr	"	Sweden	Stock	Aug 12	unknown	" 19/15
19	"	Self	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	July 13	"	"
20	"	Self	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	80	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	dr	fr	"	Danmark	Glasgow	London Mar 12	Canada	" 21/15
22	"	Self	50	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fr	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec June 12	Canada	" 22/15
23	"	Self	60	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dr	gray	"	Belgium	Liège	Sep 7	Montreal	" 23/15
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Rogers Road

CLASS D.

John J. Chel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1. 23 Dec. W. H. Miller by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

211

PORT OF *Port of N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wa a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
11095/11124	Looney	Albert J	33		M. H. Barber	yes	yes		Canada	Engl	Canada	Brooks	Grand Lacs, N.D.	N.D.	Brooks	
2	"	Anna	33		F. H. Barber				"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Robert J	5		M. S.		No		"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized
4	11070/11325	Robert M	13		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Barton	Andrew	38		M. H. Blacksmith	yes			"	Irishman	"	Commerce	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Edmonton	
6	"	Robert	39		F. H. Barber	No			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Paul	7		M. S.				"	Irishman	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized
8	"	Helena	5		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Lizabeth	2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Julia	10		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Dickson	Sidney J	28		M. H. Barber	yes			"	English	"	Edmonton	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Edmonton	Eng
12	"	Mary	25		F. H. Barber				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Theresa	4		S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized
14	Took	Sandra	3		"				"	German	"	Phair	"	N.D.	Laurel	
15	Smith	Ella	41		M.	yes			"	English	"	Edmonton	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Glasgow	
16	Stephenson	Marrie	43		"				"	Dutch	"	Edville	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Edville	
17	Shortwell	Sophia	31		"				"	Irish	"	Beaver Lodge	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Beaver Lodge	
18	"	Joan	4		M. S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized
19	"	Nora	16		S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Chapple	Mary	28		M.	yes			"	English	"	Edmonton	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Edmonton	Eng
21	"	Norval	9		S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized
22	Shaw	Grace	28		M.	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Raymond	2		M. S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Watson	Frederick	42		M. H. Barber	yes			"	Irish	"	Edville	Grand James Morris	N.D.	Edville	Eng
25	"	Emma	38		F. H. Barber				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized
26	"	George	6		M. S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Marrie	4		S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	James	3		M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Jackie	2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Joan	7		S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

Stephenson, Stephen age 14 U.S.C.
Chapple Emma age 4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	15-18-18 Chicago, Ill.	Yes 8-18	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	br		U.S.	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	Feb 25/15
2	Self								5 9 1/2	br		Chicago				
3	Self		No									Canada Montreal				
4	Self											Brookline				
5	Self	14-18	Yes 14-18	Brookline, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	br		Brookline, Mass.	Quincy	Aug 2, 1914		
6	Self		25-08						5 7	br		Stonington, N.Y.				
7	Self		No									Canada Regina	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	
8	Self											Canada				
9	Self											Canada				
10	Self											Canada				
11	Self	12-18							5 4 1/2	br		England	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	
12	Self								5 2	br		England	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	
13	Self											Canada				
14	Self											Canada				
15	Self	9-18							5 4	br		Canada				
16	Self	13-18	Yes 12-18	St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5 3	br		St. Paul, Minn.	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	
17	Self	25-18	Yes 18-18	St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5 4	br		St. Paul, Minn.	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	
18	Self		No									Canada				
19	Self											Canada				
20	Self	16-18	Yes 16-18	St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5 2	br		England	Port of	25/15	C. P. R.	
21	Self		No									Canada				
22	Self	15-18							5 6	br		Canada				
23	Self											Canada				
24	Self	15-18							5 6	br		Canada				
25	Self								5 3	br		Canada				
26	Self											Canada				
27	Self											Canada				
28	Self											Canada				
29	Self											Canada				
30	Self											Canada				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

of 1000 1. 30 Dec. 1900. Written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

212

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	See Portal for May 1915. Also file 11004/1916.													
1	Wiseman	Eva	12	F	S. None	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Henry Wiseman, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
2	Campbell	George	34	M	Lineman			Scottish		Edmonton	Bro. Robert Campbell Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
3	Anderson	James	38	M	None			Scandinavian		Edmonton	None	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
4	Giesinger	John	5	S	None	No		German		Edmonton	None	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
5	Sturdevant	Burt	33	M	Farmer	yes		English		Edmonton	Bro. Nelson, Sturdevant Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
6	Smith	Edna	21	F	None			Scandinavian		Edmonton	Father, Mrs. (Kleen) Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
7		Edna	2	F		No		Scottish						
8	Boulton	Elizabeth	23	F		yes		English		Edmonton	Father, John Boulton, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
9		Margaret	4	F		No								
10		Bernice	2	F										
Debarred														
Debarred														
Debarred														
11	Conrad	George	36	M	Printer	yes				Edmonton	Father, Joseph Conrad, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
12	Spencer	Thomas	23	M	Labor			Irish		Edmonton	Bro. Edward, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
13	Douglas	Magdalena	53	F	None			German		Edmonton	Bro. Edward, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
14	Freeman	Alexander	31	M	Farmer			Scandinavian		Edmonton	Bro. Edward, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
15	Hyppe	Christina	48	F	None			German		Edmonton	Bro. Edward, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
16		John	12	M				French						
17		William	10	M										
18		Elizabeth	8	F										
19		Caroline	6	F		No								
20	Schroeder	Barbara	18	F	Domestic	yes		German		Edmonton	Bro. (John) Schroeder, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
21	Yankov	Paul	25	M	Farmer					Edmonton	Bro. (John) Yankov, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
22	Lind	Olaf	42	M				Scandinavian		Edmonton	Bro. (Harold) Lind, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
23		Robert	38	M	None									
24		Tina	11	F										
25		Harold	9	M										
26		Andrew	7	M										
27		Olga	5	F		No								
28		William	2	M										
29	Anderson	John	44	M	Farmer	yes		Scottish		Edmonton	Bro. (John) Anderson, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
30	Nichols	Charles	29	M				German		Edmonton	Bro. (John) Nichols, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Alta.	Eng.
NOT USED														

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 1915.

CLASS E

11-156

(OVER)

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

21-159

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Enc. 4/10/10 Aug. 2, 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1894

213

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Danielson	John E	24	M	Single	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	Alta	St. Paul	Sweden
2	Bishop	William	39	M	Single				English			Woburn	Woburn, Mass	Mass	Woburn	U.S.
3	"	Lena	26	F	Single				French			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Nellie B	3	F	Single				English			"	"	"	"	"
5	Haris	Peter R	14	M	Single	Farmer	yes		Scotch		Wentworth	Wentworth, Ont	Wentworth, Ont	Alta	St. Paul	U.S.
6	Parnoff	Ida	24	F	Single				English		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	Alta	Edmonton	U.S.
7	Harmon	John	36	M	Single	Farmer			Scandinavian		Brownhead	Brownhead, Sask	Brownhead, Sask	Sask	Brownhead	U.S.
8	Petersen	Haris H	37	M	Single				"		"	"	Brownhead, Sask	"	"	"
9	Johnson	Lena	22	F	Single				Scotch		Shanover	Shanover, Sask	Shanover, Sask	Sask	Shanover	U.S.
10	"	Hanna	1	F	Single				Scandinavian		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jurgeson	Putte	21	M	Single				German		Windsor	Windsor, Ont	Windsor, Ont	Ont	Windsor	U.S.
12	"	Harvey	36	M	Single				Engl		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karlsen	Peter	45	M	Single	Farmer	yes		German		Waldstein	Waldstein, Sask	Waldstein, Sask	Sask	Waldstein	U.S.
14	"	Nora	44	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hanna	6	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lahmann	Ernst	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes		"		Waldstein	Waldstein, Sask	Waldstein, Sask	Sask	Waldstein	U.S.
17	files	Wallace S	36	M	Single				English		Ogoma	Ogoma, Sask	Ogoma, Sask	Sask	Ogoma	U.S.
18	"	Paul B	39	M	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lucile	34	F	Single				Scandinavian		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Dorothy	5	F	Single				English		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Phelps	Isaac D	52	M	Single	Farmer	yes		"		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	Alta	Edmonton	U.S.
22	"	Anna	45	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Royal	2	M	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ruff	Wilhelm	61	M	Single	Farmer			German		Strom	Strom, Sask	Strom, Sask	Sask	Strom	U.S.
25	"	Zanbora	61	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amisavicz	Elizabeth	2	F	Single				Lithuanian		Waldstein	Waldstein, Sask	Waldstein, Sask	Sask	Waldstein	U.S.
27	Keit	Oliver	30	M	Single		yes		Scotch		Waldstein	Waldstein, Sask	Waldstein, Sask	Sask	Waldstein	U.S.
28	"	James	7	M	Single				Scotch		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Emma	5	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Harriet	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Brooks, Mary 24 U.S.
* Johnson, Lottie 8 "
* " " 7 "
* " " 3 "
* " " 15 "
* " " 6 "
* " " 17 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or for any other reason, in any court of law, or in any territory, or in any foreign country, or in any State, or in any Territory, or in any United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1894

214

PORT OF *Toronto, N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Booth</i>	2	F	S. None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	<i>Booth</i>	<i>James Booth</i>	<i>Mont. Glasgow</i>	<i>Mont. Glasgow</i>	
2	<i>Ellman</i>	<i>Ellman</i>	36	M	"	yes		"	Polish	"	"	<i>Bro. Edward Marshall</i>	"	"	<i>Polish</i>
3		<i>Simon</i>	8	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		<i>Ellis</i>	6	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		<i>Pay</i>	4/13/36	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		<i>Neil</i>	4/13/36	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Edward</i>	33	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. David Walsh</i>	"	"	
8	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Estace</i>	43	M	Farmer			"	English	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Bro. John Sander</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
9	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	50	M	Farmer			"	"	"	<i>Yellowknife</i>	<i>Bro. John Barnes</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
10		<i>Eda</i>	40	F	None			"	German	"	<i>Brook's</i>	<i>Bro. John Smith</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
11	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
12		<i>Edna</i>	26	F	None			"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	
13		<i>Charles</i>	4	M	"	No		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
14		<i>George</i>	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	Lumberman	yes		"	English	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Bro. John Scott</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
16	<i>Booth</i>	<i>James</i>	47	M	Tailor			"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Bro. John Booth</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
17	<i>Strook</i>	<i>Emma</i>	26	F	None			"	"	"	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Bro. John Strook</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
18		<i>Katherine</i>	1	F	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	28	F	"	yes		"	German	"	<i>Brook's</i>	<i>Bro. John Parsons</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
20	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Robert</i>	23	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	<i>Gravelburg</i>	<i>Bro. John Taylor</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
21	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	29	M	Farmer			"	English	"	<i>Brook's</i>	<i>Bro. John Wright</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
22	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	27	M	Farmer			"	"	"	<i>Brook's</i>	<i>Bro. John Chapman</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
23	<i>Angell</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	38	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Bro. John Angell</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
24		<i>Emma</i>	29	F	None			"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
25	<i>Weston</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	41	M	Farmer			"	"	"	<i>Estevan</i>	<i>Bro. John Weston</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
26		<i>Nellie</i>	30	F	None			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27		<i>Tina</i>	12	F	"			"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
28		<i>Lora</i>	65	F	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	49	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	<i>Orin</i>	<i>Bro. John Wilson</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	
30	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	68	M	"			"	Scotch	"	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Bro. John Morrison</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	<i>Mont. St. Paul</i>	

NOT USED

Ellman *James* age 164. U.S.C.
Ellman *John* age 134. " "
Parsons *Edna* age 144. " "
Strook *George* age 154. " "
Parsons *Edna* age 164. " "
Weston *Alfred* age 174. " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or government, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, or whether born in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	Canada	Port of			
2																	US				
3																	Canada				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Oregon Road

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Enc. Written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

215

PORT OF *Port of Portland, N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Blanch</i>	<i>Marie</i>	31	M	Domestic	yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	<i>Thomas John Nelson</i>	Ill Chicago	Engl
2	"	<i>June</i>	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Lois</i>	2	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Murdoch</i>	<i>Robert</i>	24	M	Domestic	yes	"	Scotch	" Dawson	<i>Father William Murdoch</i>	N.D. Minn	Scotl
5	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Mike</i>	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Prussian	" Lemick	<i>Father Nikolaus Quack</i>	Ok Shesman	Prus
6	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>George</i>	34	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	" Dakota	<i>Bro John Donaldson</i>	N.D. Minn	Norweg
7	<i>Graham</i>	<i>John</i>	38	"	Farmer	"	"	"	" Minnesota	<i>Stanley Graham</i>	" Crosby	"
8	<i>Newbury</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	29	"	Millwright	"	"	"	" Lethbridge	<i>Father John Newbury</i>	Alta Port Huron	"
9	<i>Purdy</i>	<i>William</i>	23	"	Seaporter	"	"	Engl	"	<i>Bro James Purdy</i>	"	"
10	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John</i>	43	"	Farmer	"	"	Scandinavian	" Albee	<i>Father John Nordgaard</i>	N.D. Crosby	Norw
11	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Philippe</i>	28	"	Labor	"	"	French	" Sovering	<i>Father Jack Lacasse</i>	Ok Kelfpoin	Norweg
12	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Simon</i>	42	"	Farmer	"	"	German	" S. Brook	<i>Bro Joseph Schneider</i>	" Chamotte	"
13	<i>Mc Bride</i>	<i>Domie</i>	23	F	None	"	"	Irish	" Stillman	<i>Father David Connors</i>	Ok Marshall	"
14	"	<i>Paula</i>	3	"	"	No	"	"	"	<i>Bro John</i>	"	Norweg
15	"	<i>John</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Elder</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	59	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	" Compton	<i>Father John Hall</i>	Ok Hildreth	Engl
17	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	31	F	None	"	"	"	" Lethbridge	<i>Bro John</i>	N.D. Hildreth	Engl
18	"	<i>Lorna</i>	1	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Norweg
19	<i>Powers</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	34	"	Domestic	yes	"	Norw	" Edmonton	<i>Father John Powers</i>	Ok Newburg	Norw
20	"	<i>Robert</i>	12	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Haiden</i>	<i>Henry</i>	73	"	Farmer	"	"	English	" Olds	<i>Father Alfred Edwards</i>	N.D. Ord	"
22	"	<i>Eliza</i>	76	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Uppel</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25	M	Farmer	"	"	German	" Woodrow	<i>Father John Uppel</i>	N.D. Praha	Prus
24	"	<i>Mona</i>	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	38	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Shogun	<i>Father John McLeod</i>	Ok Portford	"
26	"	<i>Russell</i>	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norweg
27	"	<i>Paula</i>	6	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Dorthea</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>North</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	39	"	Nurse	yes	"	Irish	" Saskatoon	<i>Bro Henry North</i>	Ok Detroit	"
30	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Christ</i>	38	M	Farmer	"	"	Scandinavian	" Jell Lake	<i>Father John Hanson</i>	N.D. Minn	Norw

NOT USED

143

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915 CLASS E

11-1064

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after part of fare paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	60	No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fr	gray	England	London	Port of London	17/15	
2	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	17/15	
3	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	br	Scotland	Dunfermline	Port of London	17/15	
4	Self	45	L.P.C.	-	-	-	James D. Dandee	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dr	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
5	Self	70	✓	-	-	-	James D. Dandee	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fr	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
6	Self	27	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	dr	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
7	Self	100	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fr	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
8	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
9	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
10	Self	30	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
11	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
12	Self	70	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
13	Self	55	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	dr	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
14	Self	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fr	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
15	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
16	Self	70	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	gray	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
17	Self	10	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	dr	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
18	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fr	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
19	Self	100	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
20	Self	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
21	Self	100	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	gray	gray	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
22	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	"	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
23	Self	175	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
24	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	gray	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
25	Self	45	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	blue	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
26	Self	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
27	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
28	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
29	Self	115	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	br	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	
30	Self	35	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	-	Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	18/15	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1064

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Inc. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$$

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
2. Travelers	1
3. Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1694

216

PORT OF *Pottsville, N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>1670 16343</i> <i>Agile</i>	<i>Lorinda</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. H. Turner</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Estimote</i>	<i>Edward J. Lanson</i> <i>Estimote Sask</i>	<i>Mont. J. J. J.</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>
2	"	<i>Judith</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. " "</i>	<i>Yes</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Berge</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nat.</i>
4	<i>Church</i>	<i>Samuel D</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. H. Turner</i>	<i>yes</i>			"	<i>England</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>William Henry Church</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	"	<i>Whitely</i>	"
5	<i>Slater</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John Slater</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	"	"	"
6	<i>Indonson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	"	"			"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Joe O. Indonson</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	"	<i>Parkwood</i>	<i>Nat.</i>
7	"	<i>Julda</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Julda</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M. S. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	<i>Nat.</i>
9	<i>Rouse</i>	<i>Louis W</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. Turner</i>	<i>yes</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Surfmont</i>	<i>John L. Rouse</i> <i>Surfmont Sask</i>	"	<i>Whitely</i>	"
10	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. H. Turner</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>John Parsons</i> <i>Calgary Sask</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	"
11	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Lourence</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. " "</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			"	<i>England</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>John Jones</i> <i>London Sask</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	<i>ing</i>
12	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. H. Turner</i>	<i>No</i>			"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>John Henderson</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	<i>Nat.</i>
13	"	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>May</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	"
15	<i>Rouse</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. H. Turner</i>	<i>yes</i>			"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>John Rouse</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	<i>Nat.</i>
16	"	<i>Lula</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M. S. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	<i>Nat.</i>
18	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Julda</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F. H. " "</i>	<i>yes</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>John Burns</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	"
19	"	<i>Sadie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	"
20	"	<i>James</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	"
21	<i>Boz</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. " "</i>	<i>yes</i>			"	"	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>John Boz</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	"	<i>Whitely</i>	"
22	<i>Rich</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F. M. " "</i>	<i>No</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>John Rich</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	"
23	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Wine</i>	<i>37</i>	"	"			"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Madison</i>	<i>John Jones</i> <i>Madison Sask</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Jones, Bonnell, age 11, U.S.C.
Jones, Gladys, age 12, U.S.C.
Jones, Harold, age 13, U.S.C.
Jones, Lester, age 14, U.S.C.
Jones, Carl, age 15, U.S.C.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be completed as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-23 Inc. Written by S. M. G.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF _____

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1915

5. CARRIER

341

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

144

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-1-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell P. Pichne

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~OUT-BOUND~~

~~AT THE PORT OF~~ ~~ST. ALBANS, VT~~

~~DATE~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~BY~~ ~~REMARKS~~

~~0037210 50 10 1950~~

~~10 1950~~

~~ST. ALBANS, VT~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOINT NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 3 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 2, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1915

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1915

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

342

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

~~Handwritten scribbles at the top of the page.~~

Border Stations March 1915
(continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Rouses Point	N.Y.
6	Rouer	Minn.
8	St. John	N.B.
13	St. Albans	Vt.
14	St. Clair	Mich.
20	Sault Ste. Marie	"
33	St. John	N.H.
36	Swet Grass	Mont.
43	Sumas	Wash.
53	Vancouver	Me.
54	Van Buren	"
62	Vancouver	B.C.
97	Victoria	"
112	Waddington	N.Y.
113	Warroad	Minn.
114	Waltham	N.H.
115	Winnipeg	Man.
117	Yarmouth	N.S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
145	Montreal	P.Q.
146	Vancouver	B.C.

VOL # 342

March 1915

Volume 342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. **1**

CLASS B. PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applied for admission as Canadian.			
1	Girouard	Gaspar	✓	37	m	Architect	y y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Hon. Jean Girouard Longueuil, Montreal. Que.	Canada	No.
2	Murling	John H.	✓	36	m	Importer		Holland	Dutch	Canada		Uncle: John Knollenbelt 37 Banister, The Hague, Holland	Canada	
3	Wiching	N. Frank	✓	21	m	Barman		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Bergen, Norway	Minnesota	Minneapolis
4	Wiching	Harry N.	✓	20	m	Army Officer		England	English	England	London	44 Port Chester Drive, London, Eng	England	
5	Wiching	Tom	✓	16	m	Vallet						21 Acorn St. Belgrave, Leicester, Eng		
6														
7														
8														
9	Luther	Auguste	✓	37	m	Farmer	y y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	Luxemburg, Belgium	Belgium	No.
10														
11														
12														
13	Roach	John	✓	18	m	Accountant	y y	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	10 Bayview Drive, Penzance, Cornwall, Eng	Canada	No.
14		James	✓	16	m	None						21 Acorn St. Belgrave, Leicester, Eng	England	No.
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF COURSES FOR

MONTH OF _____

1911

Class B

OVER 1

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29		30				31		32		33	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.							
1	145	241	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	9/14	Grand	Feb 25						
2	146	242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	DK	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Utrecht	Utrecht	7/24/14	Alsatian	" 27						
3	147	243	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	Bro	Gray	"	Norway	Bergen	Halifax	9/15	Peruvian	March 18						
4	148	244	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	Gray	Bro	"	England	London	Quebec	8/24/14	Grand	" 23						
5	149	245	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"	Melton	Melton	"	"	" 23						
6																															
7																															
8																															
9	150	246	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DK	Bro	None	None	Belgium	Luxembourg	Halifax	4/10/14	Burgund	Feb 25						
10																															
11																															
12																															
13	151	247	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	Bro	Gray	None	England	Perth	Halifax	11/8/14	Principella	March 19						
14	152	248	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	11/8/14	"	" 19						
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20					</																										

 $\eta =$

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS B

James Gale

Fred O. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-- 3 and 9 and 13 14 15 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

92

CLASS C.
TAXABLEPORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spencer	John	42	m	Manufacturer		England	English	England	Bury	Wife, Alice	England	
2	Corsons	Wm	50	m	Chemist		England	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Emily	"	
3	Huntley	Jesse A	42	m	Commercial traveler		"	"	"	near Leno.	Brother, W. A. Huntley	"	
4	Canion	Henry	34	m	Ship builder		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Kathleen 200 Adams St., Longue Point, Montreal	Canada	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8													
9													
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1918

(OVER.)

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS OF
TAXABLE

J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector. J

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 a.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

93

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

PORT OF **ROUSES POINT, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Buch	Justine	✓ 38	m	general			Switzerland	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister in law Gratianna Buch #9 Rue de Jouv Jouv, France	NY	New York	No
2	"	Maria	✓ 35	f	house			"	"	"	"	Stephane Sylvester Guellet #2 Lezardreux Brittany, France	"	"	"
3	Macherson	Kenneth	✓ 20	m	Engineering			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	5 Brunswick Place Aberdeen Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport	"
4	"	Sophie	✓ 31	f	house			"	"	"	"	5 Brunswick Place Aberdeen Scotland	"	"	"
5	McKen	James	✓ 33	m	Blacksmith			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father & James Kinney Dublin, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Line 3-4 counted
with Class D.*

6

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class (C) Non-Jarable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.	No.	List.		
1																																									
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									

GRAND TRUNK RY.

28

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Yale
11-413

Frederick
Immigrant Inspector. S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1--b-a-Roberts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

94

CLASS D.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dawson	Mary	20	f	Dom	12	Ireland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Aunt. Annie Targuhar Nethergate, Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, vessel, or association, or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother-in-law James Dawson 104 West 38th St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>5/13</i>	<i>Letitia</i>	<i>March 17</i>		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GT GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS D.

Fred Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23. —*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. a. R.

March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ON GROUND	PENDING	DIS APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	8				6
<i>E. Hall</i>	4	4				3
<i>Norm. Lee</i>	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CO						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	36	36				9

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	9
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	2
Residents of United States	
Total	11

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

342

53

14—26

1320 TON

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5 14-26 95 CLASS E. PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Joyce	Arthur	30	m m	Commercial Traveler	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Headford, Gateway, Ireland and Brother, Harvey Bolton 18 Drummond St. Montreal Que	Ny.	New York	Ireland
2	"	Anna	24	f m	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Arthur Jr.	11	m s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Woodstock	George	24	m s	sign painter	Y	Y	"	English	"	"	Father, Joseph 1440 A. Clark St. Montreal, Que	"	Brooklyn	England
5	Plavenu	Gustave	28	m s	typewriter			"	French	"	Chicoutimi	2ue Mother, Elasa Beyn Ave., Chicoutimi, Que	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
6	Leonara	Michael H.	20	m m	telephone inspector			"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke	2ue Father, James Bury, Que	Ny.	New York	"
7	Milette	Emelyn	20	f s	none			"	French	"	Montreal	2ue Father, Philip 12 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que	"	"	"
8	Matheson	Margaret	21	f s	none			"	Scotch	"	"	2ue Grandfather, Rodenck Matheson 5 Brunswick Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	Conn.	Bridgeport	"
9	W. elch	John m	38	m m	mining and real estate	Y	Y	"	English	"	55 Bert St.	2ue Mother, Mrs. H. m. Welch 1363 Greene Ave., Montreal Que	Ny.	Albany	"
10	"	Garth	28	f m	none			"	French	"	"	2ue Mother, Mrs. H. m. Welch 1363 Greene Ave., Montreal Que	"	"	"
11	Belbert	Arthur	29	m m	shipping clerk			"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge, Alta	2ue Wife, Ethyle Gilbert 42 Syme St. Ottawa, Ont	"	Chazy	"
12	Jaquet	Leuis	28	m m	Book-keeper			"	French	"	Montreal	2ue Wife, Anne 1660 B Bern St. Montreal, Que	"	New York	"
13	rambley	Mary	28	f m	none			"	"	"	"	2ue Wife, Anne 146 Curviller St., Montreal, Que	"	"	"
14	Torn	Octave	25	m s	laborer			"	"	"	Naperville	2ue Father, Benjamin Naperville, Que	"	Watertown	"
15	Merr	Arthur C.	36	m m	accountant			"	English	"	Montreal	2ue Wife, Alice 216 Kensington Ave. Westmount, Montreal	"	New York	"
16	Dow	Robert J.	24	m m	electrical			"	Scotch	"	"	2ue Father, Robert 2378 St. Hubert St. Montreal, Que	"	"	"
17	Duffin	Mollie	31	f m	none			"	English	"	"	2ue Mother, Sarah Garland 252 St. Luke St. Montreal, Que	"	"	"
18	Lyre	Lorena	18	f m	"			"	French	"	Lacolle	2ue Father, Joseph Frombley Lacolle, Que	"	Champlain	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* See "How" sheet for manifest of parents -

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* accompanied by { mable - age 5 - use /
James age 4 - use /

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33				
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
					Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?							Place of Birth.				Country.	City or Town.			
1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
3	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
6	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
7	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
9	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
10	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
11	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
12	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
13	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
14	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
15	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
16	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
17	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
18	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
19	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
20	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
21	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
22	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
23	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
24	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
25	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
26	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
27	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
28	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
29	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
30	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2

GRAND TRUNK RY.
MAYOR ROAD

CLASS E.

James Yale

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-18 a Roberts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

180 CLASS D.

PORT OF *Daniel Menn*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Linette</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38		<i>ms Cook</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>out</i>	<i>Bea Pompea</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Aaltonen</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	27		<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finish</i>			<i>Father: Malakia Aaltonen</i>			
3	<i>Helche</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	28		<i>ms Cook</i>			<i>Switzer</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>out</i>	<i>Father: Jacob</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	32		<i>ms Laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>Wife: Ellen</i>	<i>min</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>	
5	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	26		<i>S. Waiter</i>			<i>Denmark</i>			<i>Beard</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen Johansen</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>Louelland</i>	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or land vehicle, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	315	6/1909	Yes	1912	Min	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Ev	none	Italy	Alexandra	MTreal	7-14-07	Domination	3-6-15				
2	"	#50	7/13	Min	6/13	Min	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"	"	Blue	Scars side right eye	Finland	Leto	Boston	9/29/12	Cymru	3-16-15				
3	"	200	7/10	Min	11/1911	Min	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Hynau	Quebec	4/19/11	Switzerland	3-24-15					
4	"	70	11/1911	Min	11/1911	Min	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gutland	Ny	5-09	Campania	"					
5	"	235	3-20-11	Ny	7-20-11	Ny	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Slangelse	"	1-14-11	Carman	"					

D. W. & P. - Duluth Winnipeg Pacific Railway

James D. Watson
Henry J. Peppy
Immigrant Inspector S.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-b-a-Reports

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	5	5			
CLASS E	13	13			
	18	18			#

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	_____
Passage	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____ <i>None</i>

MAR 29 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

7321 704

732U TOK

0320 TON

032U TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

181

CLASS E.

PORT OF

Ranier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before?
1	Hamel Elizabeth	64 10	F. Mtd	None	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Davidson, Sask.	Son, Frank W. Hamel	Minn. Tamarack	U.S.
2	" Alice	21 8	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank W. Hamel	"	"
3	Wilson Charles Herbert	43	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	"	Davidson, Sask.	"	"
4	Anderson Axel	27	" S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Minn. Duluth	"
* 5	Woodland Margaret	47	F. M.	None	"	"	English	Regina, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. Anna Nelson, 730 Harrison St., Ft. Wm. Ont.	"	"
6	" Harry	5	M. S.	"	NO NO	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Frances Fitch, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
7	" Bliks	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Frances Fitch, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
8	Smith Thomas	45	M. M.	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
9	Shepherd Charles	34	"	Architect	"	"	English	"	Wife, Edith 530 John St., Ft. William Ont.	Minn. Duluth	Engl.
10	" Catharine Alice	36	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, Bertram Noble, De Winton, Alta.	"	"
11	" Mayora Clara	5	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Bertram Noble, De Winton, Alta.	"	"
12	" Gerald	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Bertram Noble, De Winton, Alta.	"	"
13	" Dorothy Catherine	2	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Bertram Noble, De Winton, Alta.	"	"
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 12 - Grace Woodland, dtr. age 12 born U.S.A.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

11-169

(over)

CLASS E.

Henry T. Appleby
James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lackville</i>	<i>Roseamor, Wales</i>	<i>Mass Middleboro</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1915

"Class B"

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	No Self	9 No	L.P.C.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	fair	Br	Br	Wales	Rhodesmore	St John	10/14	March 5/15
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.

11-1594

John E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

X 2

11-2963

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rasmussen	Annie M.	65	f	W. Nurse			Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	St. John's	None	Cal. Livermore		
2	Grindon	William H.	25	m	Operator			England	English	Canada	St. John's	None	Cal. Livermore		
3	Manderella	Mabel	16	f	Domestic			Barbados		Canada	St. John's	None	Cal. Livermore		
4	Andolakis	Georgios	30	m	Ship			Greece	Greek	Canada	St. John's	None	Cal. Livermore		
5	Bergstrom	John	27	m	Ship			Greece	Greek	Canada	St. John's	None	Cal. Livermore		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF St. John N.H., MONTH OF March, 1915

"Class B"

11-2000

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

11-1504

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
IN ORDER
BEEN ENTERED HAVE
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 5 - a. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No. 1	<u>Sandoz</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>		<u>Norway</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Canada, Montreal</u>	<u>Mother, Itea, Trondheim, Norway</u>	<u>Minneapolis</u>	
" 2	<u>Sandoz</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital South</u>	<u>Springfield</u>	<u>Wife, Laura</u>	<u>Italy, Napoli</u>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class "C-taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or position of trust, honor, or authority, for one and ten years of this country, or in any foreign country, in which position?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing labor?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Laura, A 5702</i>	<i>Entered at Boston No 5702</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Huland NY</i>	<i>Apr 14/14</i>	<i>Columbian</i>	<i>29/15</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Laura, A 5702</i>	<i>Entered at Boston No 5702</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Papoli Boston</i>	<i>Mar 25/14</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>20/15</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

John E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>DEBARRED</i>									
2	<i>Laouelle</i>	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W. M. Laborer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Newfoundland French</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Wife. Laura, St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Me. Bangor</i>
3	<i>Torso</i>	<i>Edwin B. A.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S. Farm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother. Lena, Oakville, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
4	<i>Karuss</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W. M. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebron, N.S.</i>	<i>Mother. Lena, Oakville, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
5	<i>Bagge</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Father. James, Bay Roberts, Nfld.</i>	<i>" Lincoln</i>
6	<i>Domingo</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal Portuguese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Souris, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Father. John, Souris, P.E.I.</i>	<i>" E. Boston</i>
7	<i>Triscoll</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>Father. Joseph, Conception Bay, Nfld.</i>	<i>" Cambridge</i>
8	<i>Mantini</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy Ital</i>	<i>South Canada</i>	<i>W. J. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Father. Antonio, Cirilella, Casa Nuova, Italy</i>	<i>" Boston</i>
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class "C-Non-taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.C.		1900-14 Bangor, Me.	Bro. Patrick, 114 10 Pleasant St. Bangor, Me.	No marks	Good	5 9	Dark Blue		New York	Staten Island	Feb 25/15	Kyle	Feb 26/15	
2		"		1908-14 " "	Bro. " " " "	"	"	5 6	Light Blue		Norway	Christiania	Sept 15/15	Lincoln	29/15	
3		No Pass		1913-14 Boston, Dec 14	Irish, Florence Jones, 108 Newingway St. Boston	"	"	5 3	Dark Blue		Germany	Leipzig	Aug 15/15	Conrad	2/15	
4		L.P.C.		1914-14 Cambridge, Nov 14	John F. Laidick, 215 Benton St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue		New York	Bay Roberts	Feb 23/15	Kyle	"	
5		"		1914-14 E. Boston, Aug 14	Bro. " " " "	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue		Portugal	Ezodge	Boston Apr 14/15	Unknown	3/15	
6		"		1900-14 " "	Bro. " " " "	"	"	5 6	Dark Blue		New York	Conception Bay	Feb 24/15	Bruce	5/15	
7		"		1913-14 " "	Emilia, 35 Cedar St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 4	"		Italy	Civitella	Jan 13/15	Conspice	8/15	

**CLASS C,
NON-TAXABLE.**

14—415

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATED FORM 524
FOR CHARGE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
ESTABLISHED HERE ON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 55

PORT OF St. John N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Epifano	18	m	Farmer		Italy	Ital South	Sydney N.S.W.	Father, D'Amico, Italy	New Southbridge
2	Trancon	27	m	"		"	"	Fredericton	Brother, Trancon, Italy	New York Island
3	Tuomi	30	m	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Brother, Tuomi, Finland	Me. Rockland
4	"	32	f	"		"	"	"	Wife, Ida, "	"
5	Lahdinpaa	34	m	Merchant		"	"	"	Father, Lahdinpaa, "	"
6	Kulervicz	31	m	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Stellarton N.S.	Mother, Anna, Russia	Ohio Akron
7	Patrick	31	m	Farmer		"	"	"	Wife, John, "	Mass Boston
8	Jones	17	m	Labourer		Wales	Welsh	Sackville N.B.	Wife, John, N. Wales	Midlothian
9	"	42	f	"		England	English	"	Father, James, England	"
10	Mumford	75	m	"		"	"	"	Brother, Frank, "	"
11	Peterson	34	m	Labourer		Sweden	Swedish	Grandale N.B.	Sister, Mary, Sweden	No. Worcester
12	Dellerose	40	m	"		Italy	Ital South	St. John N.B.	Wife, Rosanna, Italy	Boston
13	Ford	21	f	Domestic		Barbados	Afr. Eng.	St. John N.B.	Mother, Elizabeth, Barbados	Penn. Philadelphia
14	"	22	m	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Moncton N.B.	Wife, Ekaterina, Russia	N.Y. City
15	"	21	f	"		"	"	"	Father, Ivan, "	"
16	"	23	f	"		"	"	"	Sister, Mary, "	"
17	"	25	m	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Halifax N.S.	Wife, Mary, Ireland	N. J. Perth Amboy
18	"	24	f	"		"	"	"	Brother, Edward, "	Me. Phillips
19	Tisell	7	m	Merchant		Sweden	Swedish	Canada St. John N.B.	Father, Halvar, Sweden	N.Y. City
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

COVER

CLASS D.

14-433

Peter E. Mincer
Immigrant Inspector. in C

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-19-a.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or of citizenship for file
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wabou, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Salisbury</i>	
2	"	<i>Annie B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	<i>Arley</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Eldridge</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Port Hood, N.S.</i>	<i>Port Hood, N.S.</i>	<i>N.H. Westfield</i>	
7	<i>Whalen</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. West Newton</i>	
8	"	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	"	
9	<i>Trenholme</i>	<i>Vera</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Strained Hand</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Port Elgin, N.B.</i>	<i>Port Elgin, N.B.</i>	<i>" Newtonville</i>	
10	<i>Wry</i>	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Dorchester, N.B.</i>	<i>Dorchester, N.B.</i>	<i>" Dorchester</i>	
11	<i>Lagess</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wheaver</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Conn. Meriden</i>	
12	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Warren</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>The Bath</i>	
13	<i>Beers</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>" Milford</i>	
14	<i>Demovick</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridge</i>	
15	<i>Cous</i>	<i>Herbert M.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>" Middleboro</i>	
16	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	"	
17	<i>Ficks</i>	<i>Kirstead</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	"	
18	"	<i>John L.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	"	
19	"	<i>Georgia E.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	"	
20	"	<i>Shirley</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	"	
21	<i>James</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	"	
22	<i>Kernean</i>	<i>Iring</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Plymouth, N.B.</i>	<i>Plymouth, N.B.</i>	<i>The Jackman</i>	
23	"	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. Brockton</i>	
25	<i>Strang</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Dorchester, N.B.</i>	
26	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>R.I. Pawtucket</i>	
27	<i>McLearn</i>	<i>Kelvin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Upper Kennistock, N.B.</i>	<i>Upper Kennistock, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
28	<i>Pateron</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Upper Kennistock, N.B.</i>	<i>N.H. Portsmouth</i>	
29	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Winnie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Sackville, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Middleboro</i>	
30	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McAdam, N.B.</i>	<i>McAdam, N.B.</i>	<i>" Roxbury</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. * *Fraser, David, m. 17. - U. S. C. - U. S. Born.*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30.2.12

Board
John KB
March, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	5	1			1
C. Tax	2	2				1
C. Non	4	3	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS D	19	19				
CLASS E	41	36	5			
TOTAL	75	68	7			2

CLASS B									
NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	IND.	AGRIC.	MANUFACT.	OTHER
1									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents	2

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak). ✓
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

342
55

14-26

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
Office of
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-26

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mothers</i>	<i>N. H. Amherst</i>	
2	<i>Rouin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Matane P.Q.</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mass. Holyoke</i>	
3	<i>Slager</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bel River</i>	<i>Bel River N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Bangor</i>	
4	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Malinda</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Truro N.B.</i>	<i>Truro N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Revere</i>	
5	<i>Herring</i>	<i>Lysia H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>New Glasgow</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
6	<i>Boudreau</i>	<i>Lettie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>River Bourgeois</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mass. Bangor</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Doucette</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Concession</i>	<i>Concession N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Effie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Latamagouch</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mass. Charlottown</i>	
10	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Truro, N.B.</i>	<i>Truro, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass. Bennington</i>	
11	<i>Peck</i>	<i>Nathaniel L.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stationary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Memel, N.B.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Guy M. - 4 yrs. - U.S.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

CLASS D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Uncle James Whiteluna</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Northfield</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class. D.

OVER.)

[illegible]

C. & V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS D.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

97

CLASS E.

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Mullaney John	58	m	laborer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Man. friend, Wm. Brown	N. J.	Newark	Irish
✓ 2	Lemoine Louise	65	f	housekeeper	No No	"	French	"	Stony Mountain, N. H.	brother, Alphonse Beauregard	Mass.	Holyoke	"
✓ 3	Griffin Samuel	46	m	accountant	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Drummondville, P. Q.	brother, John W. Griffin	Ont.	West Simcoe	"
✓ 4	Metayer Joseph	24	"	farmer	"	"	French	"	Kingston, Ont.	brother, Louis Metayer	Vt.	St. Albans	"
✓ 5	" Eva Giroux	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	bro. law,	"	"	"
✓ 6	" Marie Anne Desruisseau	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvaire	father, David Desruisseau	P. Q.	Montreal	"
✓ 7	" Marie Rose	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
✓ 8	Desruisseau Merisa	19	"	spinner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father, J. R. Desruisseau	P. Q.	Central Falls	"
✓ 9	Dufresne Ernest A	31	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	P. Q.	"	"
✓ 10	" Clara Lapereche	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
✓ 11	" Lucienne	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Elie Dufresne	Vt.	Highgate	"
✓ 12	Moquin George	21	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Montreal	1103 Roberval St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	"
✓ 13	" Antoinette	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	dis. law,	"	"	"
✓ 14	" Beatrice	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt,	"	"	"
✓ 15	Robert Alcides	26	m	waiter	yes yes	"	"	"	Rougemont	father, John Robert	Mass.	Chicopee	"
✓ 16	" Helene Monast	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	"
✓ 17	Paquin Marie Monast	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose de Laval	father, Louis Monast	"	Lynn	"
✓ 18	" Aurelie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
✓ 19	Landrie William David	30	m	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon	sister, John E. Landrie	Ont.	"	"
✓ 20	Standish George F. A.	21	"	farmer	"	"	English	"	P. Q.	father, W. B. Standish	Vt.	Randolph	"
✓ 21	Brown Charles Jerome	58	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	son, Martin A. Brown	Mass.	Florence	"
✓ 22	Magnant Francois	53	"	teamster	"	"	French	"	Iberville	brother, Joseph Magnant	Conn.	Putnam	"
✓ 23	Martin Honorius	21	"	laborer	No No	"	"	"	St. Victoire	father, Joseph Martin	"	Waterbury	"
✓ 24	Gamache Delphis	32	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	St. Anne, Montserrat, P. Q.	"	Fall River	"
✓ 25	" Rosanna Picard	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	sister, Mrs. Joseph Picard	Mass.	"	"
✓ 26	Mattison Thomas L.	30	m	machinist	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Thos. Mattison	Vt.	St. Albans	"
✓ 27	" Gladys Edich	22	f	"	"	"	German	"	"	Alfordale, Ont.	"	"	"
✓ 28	" Ruth	2	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
✓ 29	Boonhouser Eliza May Boonhouser	19	"	domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	Meigs Corner	mother, Mrs. Minnie Boonhouser	N. H.	Keene	"
✓ 30	Grant Bella H.	53	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	neice, Miss Frances E. Turner	"	Manchester	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self 200.00	Yes 1873 New York 1875	brother Wm. Mullaney 307 Smith St. St. Lawrence, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	med grey	blue none	Ireland Castle Martin, New York	NY.	1873	C. V. R.	Feb 26	
2	" " 27.00	" 1900-14 Holyoke 1914	brother Louis Beauregard Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	wart near left eye	Canada St. Hyacinthe	"	"	C. V. R.	"	
3	" " 50.00	No	friend J. H. Hewitt 23 Shelburne Road Westchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" none	Ireland Limerick, Ireland	"	"	C. V. R.	"	
4	" " 62.00	Yes 1898 Fall River 1911	fa. law. J. P. Girard 28 Cedar St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	bro	bro	Canada Rimouski	"	"	C. V. R.	"	
5	" husband none	" 1910-14 St. Albans 1914	father,	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Bedford	"	"	"	"	
6	" " 25.00	" 1904-14 Manchester, N.H.	husband, Aime Dionne 139 Dean St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" St. Sylvaire	"	"	"	27	
7	" father none	No	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" self 25.00	Yes 1904-14 Manchester 1914	sister Mrs. Aime Dionne 139 Dean St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" St. Esprit	"	"	"	"	
9	" " 120.00	Yes 1911-13 Providence 1913	fa. law. Benjamin Papenke 86 Adams Ave. Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	" St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	March 1	
10	" husband none	" 1890-1913 Central Falls	father,	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	U.S.A. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	
11	" father " "	No	gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	
12	" self 25.00	Yes 1910-13 Highgate 1913	brother Hector Lequin Highgate, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	bro	St. Alexandre	"	"	W. R.	2	
13	" husband none	No	brother,	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	bro	" Montreal	"	"	"	"	
14	" father " "	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" self 62.00	Yes 1908 Chicago 1914	bro. Donat Robert 107 Main St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" St. Jean Baptiste Rouville	"	"	C. V. R.	4	
16	" husband none	No	bro. law,	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Rougemont	"	"	"	"	
17	" " 6.00	Yes 1910-14 Salem 1914	husband, Edgar J. Bagnin 70 Oakville St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" St. Louis du Ha	"	"	"	5	
18	" father none	No	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	" St. Rose des Lacs Ont.	"	"	"	"	
19	" self 135.00	"	uncle, J. O'Sullivan 8 Smith St. St. Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	scar right bride on alp	" Cornwall	"	"	"	6	
20	" " 50.00	"	brother, Wm. B. Standish Roxford, Vt.	"	"	"	"	6	"	gray	" Rougemont	"	"	"	"	
21	" " 50.00	Yes 1890 Florence 1890	mother, Mrs. John W. Williams St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray blue	U.S.A. Conway	"	"	"	7	
22	" " 12.00	" 1906-14 Putnam 1914	wife, Mrs. Marie Wagnon 444 Church St. Putnam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	Canada St. Victoire	"	"	"	8	
23	" " 25.00	No	uncle, Joseph Martin 28 Dover St. Waterbury, Ct.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro blue	" St. Anne de la Pothiere	"	"	"	"	
24	" " 1975.00	Yes 1910-14 Fall River 1914	father Napoleon Facheche 565 Charles St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	scar near left thumb	" Fiske	"	"	"	10	
25	" husband none	"	fa. law,	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro none	" St. Honore	"	"	"	"	
26	" self 25.00	" 1906-14 Fall River 1914	friend, Joe A. Phillips St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	" Montreal	"	"	"	13	
27	" husband none	" 1893-1908 Detroit 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	
28	" father " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	
29	" self 10.00	Yes 1914 Keene 1914	uncle, Mrs. Ernest Ollaby 35 Damon Court Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Meigs Corner	"	"	"	15	
30	" " 800.00	" 1908-14 Manchester 1914	bro. Mrs. J. F. Carroll 399 A Main St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro blue gray	" Dundee	"	"	"	18	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W. R. - Wagon Road.

Edward H. Swobey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

14-26

35

CLASS E.

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pelletier	Arvide	37	m	m Painter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joseph	father, Maurice Pelletier father, St. Joseph	Mass	Salisbury	No
2	"	Aunie	38	f	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father	"	"	"
3	"	Hildedge	15	m	o No occp	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mabel Simons	"	"	"
4	Pienovum	Raoul	37	m	m Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ottawa, Canada	N.H.	Hampton	"
5	St. Georges	Charles	24	m	o Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Essex	"
6	Litandre	Urgede	37	m	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonaventur	St. Bonaventur, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	"
7	Boisvert	Leon	29	"	m Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	"
8	Kelly	John	22	"	o Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	Ipswich, Vt.	Vt.	Marionville	"
9	Roussseau	Harriette	37	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	299 Boulevard Macnamara friend, Mrs. Charles Hall	Conn	Bridgewater	"
10	Moore	Libigail	35	"	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	105 Bloume St. Ottawa	N.H.	Manchester	Eng
11	"	Elmer May	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Thomas Henry	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Libigail May	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gaderette	John	38	m	o Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Phillipsburg	Phillipsburg, P.Q.	Mass	Barnstable	"
15	Staudish	Wesley	40	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	Rougemont, P.Q.	Vt.	Randolph	"
16	Davis	Adair	25	"	o Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	"	"	"
17	Unley	Geo P.	64	m	m Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	109 Euphonia Ave. Toronto	"	Sharon	"
18	Frazier	Roy	23	"	m engine tester	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Walter Frazier Brockville, Ont.	Mass	Rockland	"
19	"	Bertha Mallette	23	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
20	"	Edgar R.	2	m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
21	Losee	Alena	29	f	" nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pieton	mother, Mrs. Hattie Losee Pieton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
22	Standish	Wesley B. B.	60	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	Brother, Frank J. Standish Rougemont, P.Q.	Vt.	Randolph	"
23	Gauthier	Louis	37	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie	father, Antoine Gauthier St. Pie, P.Q.	"	Burlington	"
24	"	Alesina Leboail	34	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
25	"	Irene	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Parmelie	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mabel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gracia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Julianina	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Biron	Bernadette	29	"	" domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Elphege	father, Esilia Biron St. Elphege, P.Q.	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alienage has been paid, whether paid for any other person, or by government, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yo self 25 ⁰⁰ 1403	Mass 1914	friend Louis Sagoun Salun Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5 10	med bro thin	None	Canada St. Euphemia			ENR	1915	
2	husband none							4	bro		" St. Euphemia				March 1	
3	father none										" St. Euphemia					
4	self 25 ⁰⁰ 1892	Mass 1914	Wife - Delia Piccinini Haverhill N. H.					5 7	blue		" St. Euphemia					
5	16 ⁰⁰ 1913	Mass 1914	friend Mr. J. Donahue Haverhill N. H.					5 8	"		" Warren				5	
6	25 ⁰⁰ 1901	Mass 1914	bro - Eugene L. Lander 57 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.					5 11 ¹ / ₂	"		" St. Louis				8	
7	20 ⁰⁰ 1914	Mass 1914	bro - Mrs. J. J. Lander 98 Main St. Haverhill N. H.					5 8	"		" St. Euphemia				10	
8	25 ⁰⁰ 1910	Mass 1914	bro - Charles Lander Morrisonville N. H.					5 11	"		" Jamaica				10	
9	15 ⁰⁰ 1890	Mass 1914	bro - Rose Lander 612 Main St. Haverhill N. H.					5 1	"		" Cheyenne				15	
10	70 ⁰⁰ No		bro - Mrs. J. J. Lander 612 Main St. Haverhill N. H.					5 4	"		" St. Euphemia				17	
11	mother none		father								England Derbyshire Guelph		1902	ENR	17	
12											Canada Ottawa			ENR		
13											"					
14	self 25 ⁰⁰ 1895	Mass 1914	friend - J. B. Cornell Barrington Mass.					5 9	"		" Phillipsburg			ENR	18	
15	25 ⁰⁰ 1882	N. Y. 1882	husband - Benjamin Lander Randolph N. Y.					5 4	"		England Leeds N. Y.		1882	ENR	18	
16	25 ⁰⁰ 1905	Mass 1905	bro - J. B. Lander Randolph N. Y.					5 3	"		England Leeds N. Y.		1891	ENR	18	
17	25 ⁰⁰ 1907	Mass 1907	No address.					5 10	"		Island of Jersey St. Helier		1870	ENR	22	
18	60 ⁰⁰ 1910	Mass 1910	Sister - Mrs. J. B. Lander Rockland, Mass.					5 7	"		Canada Brockville			C. V. R.	13	
19	husband none		Sis. Lander					5 4	"		"					
20	father none		uncle								"					
21	self 25 ⁰⁰ 1894	Mass 1914	Sister - Mrs. J. B. Lander New York City					5 4	"		"					
22	25 ⁰⁰ 1894	Mass 1914	son - John Lander New York City					5 8	"		"					
23	400 ⁰⁰ 1885	Mass 1914	bro - J. B. Lander New York City					5 9	"		"					
24	husband none		bro - J. B. Lander New York City					5 5	"		"					
25	father none							4 10	"		"					
26											"					
27											"					
28											"					
29	self 25 ⁰⁰ 1890	Mass 1914	Sister - Mrs. J. B. Lander New York City					5 5	"		"					
30	self 25 ⁰⁰ 1890	Mass 1914	Sister - Mrs. J. B. Lander New York City					5 5	"		"					

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William G. Rolin
Edward H. Wooley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 ak

Lander
St. Louis
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
To	82	82		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

342
 56

14-26

CLASS D

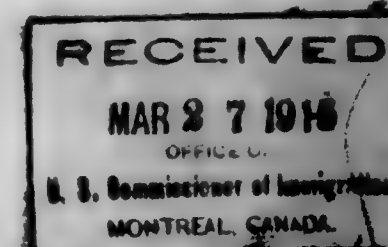
NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residence	
Total	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

99

CLASS E.

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Journier Elphège	34	m	Farmer	y	Canada	French	Canada Bedford	Father, Charles Fournier, Vt. Winoski	N	
2	"	Joside Rochelau	37	F.	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	
3	"	Romeo	7	m	S.	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	
4	"	Juliette	2	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Berard Henri	17	m	S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father Louis Berard, Mur- rayville, P. Q.	Swanton	
6	Manny Alfred	26	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Medol Berard, St. Lewis, P. Q.	Mass. New Bedford	
7	Sande Norris	11	"	"	"	"	English	Calgary	Uncle, William Sande, 396 Princess St. Kingston Ont.	Conn. Bridgeport	
8	St. Armand Adelard	27	"	" weaver	"	"	French	St. Armand	Wife, Mrs. Floide Dandrot, St. Armand, P. Q.	Mass. Gilbertville	
9	Baudrot Eugene	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	
10	Richard Donat	25	"	wd.	yes	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Richard, Lubinere, P. Q.	N. H. Manchester	
11	Bradshaw John A.	47	"	" S. Showwork	"	"	Irish	"	Uncle, Michael Ryan, Montreal, P. Q. (3 addresses)	Mass. Taunton	
12	Nadeau Albert	38	"	" Baker	"	"	French	"	wife, Delima Belange, Waterloo, P. Q.	" E. Lawrence	
13	* Blais George	36	"	" weaver	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Blais, St. Pi- erre, P. Q.	" Fall River	
14	" Louise Theriault	30	F.	"	"	"	"	"	B. L.	"	
15	Dubis Jeanne	- 2	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Joseph Mas- sion, Michel de Rougemont, Grand Falls, N. B.	" Springfield	
16	Kelley Maud Annie	22	"	" Student nurse	yes	"	Irish	"	Father, James Kelley, Grand Falls, N. B.	Vt. Winoski	
17	+ Riendeau Fred	37	m	" Painter	"	"	French	"	Father, Chas. Riendeau, Roston Park	Ch. Bridgeport	
18	" Mary Flaherty	28	F.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father in law	"	
19	Boiteau John	72	m	wd.	"	"	French	"	nephew, Maxim Lavallee, St. Amie, P. Q.	Mass. Chisopee	
20	Raymond Donat	10 days	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Eugene Raymond, Riviere du Loup, P. Q.	N. H. Manchester	
21	Lacasse Edward	18	"	" Monk	yes	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Lacasse, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Mass. Boston	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Blais, Armand, 10, U. S. C.
" Irving, 7, "
" German, 5, "
+ Riendeau, Alma, 4, "
" Edward, 2, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the Government, or by any other person, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, and if so, name of person, and address, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self 186	No	—	—	—	Brother in law, Joel Cam bell, Main St. Winooski	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada Bedford	C. V. R.	Feb. 26			
2	y	Husb	"	—	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
3	y	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	y	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Self 23	"	—	—	—	Brother, Elmer Ben- ard, West Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " Br. mole left side mouth	"	Murray- ville, P.Q.	"	"	"			
6	"	" 37	yes 1895 1913	New Bedford	1913	mar.	Father, Alfred Manny, Water St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	5 11 Fair Med. " None	"	St. Alex- andria, P.Q.	"	"	Mar. 1			
7	"	Uncle 50	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Samuel Miller, 72 Elmwood Ave. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	— Med. Br. Blue	"	Kingston Ont.	"	"	2			
8	"	Self 12	yes 1906 1913	Burlington, Vt., Mass	1913	mar.	Brother, Michael De- ling, No. Valley St. Burlington.	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Bro. Bro.	"	St. Anne	"	"	3			
9	"	" 60	yes 1898 1911	"	1911	mar.	Friend, Peter, Herbert, No. Valley St. Burlington.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blue	"	"	"	"	3			
10	"	" 24	yes 1908 1913	Manchester	1913	mar.	Mother in law, Emma De- ling, 578 Main St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Bro.	"	Lebanon	"	"	3			
11	"	" 14	yes 1891 1911	Haverhill	1911	mar.	Brother, Joseph Brad- shaw, San Brown St. Taunton	"	"	"	"	5 7 Ruddy " Blue 170 lbs.	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	6			
12	"	" 40	No	—	—	—	Bro. Caris Demar- as, E. Swanton, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med. " " None	"	Marionville, P.Q.	"	"	6			
13	"	" 50	yes 1895 1914	Fall River	1914	mar.	Brother, Joseph Blais Montgomery St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	5 6 DK. " Bro.	"	St. Pierre P.Q.	"	"	9			
14	"	Husb.	" 1899 1914	"	"	—	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Med. " " "	"	St. E. Epiphany	"	"	9			
15	"	Mother 15	No	—	—	—	(Mother accomp.) Father, Oscar Dubois, 29 Central St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	— Fair " Blue	"	Rougemont P.Q.	"	"	9			
16	"	Self 7	"	—	—	—	Fanny Allen, Hospital Wilmington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med. " Bro.	"	Grand Falls, P.Q.	"	"	11			
17	"	" 11	yes 1902 1913	Bridgeport	1913	mar.	Father in law, James Flaherty, 32 Fairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Milton, P.Q.	"	"	12			
18	"	Husb.	" 1887 1913	"	"	—	Father	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Blue	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"			
19	"	Self 10	No	—	—	—	Daughter (accomp.) Mrs. Philip Breneaux, 24 Dupont St.	"	"	"	"	5 6 Ruddy Gay " Deaf	"	St. Anne, Richelieu	"	"	"			
20	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Bro. Father, Chas. Daffin, 379 Dubuque St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	— " " Blue None	"	Riverside St. P.Q.	"	"	"			
21	"	Self 10	" 7	—	—	—	House of the Angel Guard- ian, Vernon St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med. Br. Bro. Bro.	"	St. Benedictine	"	"	23			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. Central Vt. R.R.

J. A. Mc Carthy

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-21 a. p.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

342

57

14-26

THE TOWN OF
TOWN OF
TOWN OF
TOWN OF
TOWN OF
TOWN OF

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

2012

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of v. a citi. before citiz.	
1	<i>Bicknell</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Petrolia</i>	<i>Father Thomas Bicknell</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Leary</i>	<i>Mary Clotilda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F S. Stenographer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" Courttigh</i>	<i>Father John J. Leary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>" Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>" Sarnia</i>	<i>Brother John Morris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Husband</i>	<i>William Anthony</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M M. Stationary Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Petrolia</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. John Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" S. Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Oil City</i>	<i>Father Loder Thompson</i>	<i>" Jackson</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Charles Lorn</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M M. Horse Shoon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Aylmer</i>	<i>Father James Brooke</i>	<i>" St. Clair</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	14 ⁰⁰	No	Brother Arthur Bucknell 1146-34 th St 1915 Sister Mrs. William Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Petrolia	St. Clair Ferry	Feb 86-1915				
2	"	Self	19 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Detroit Mar 6 193 Connor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Gray	"	Covertight	"	Mar 8-			
3	"	Self	30 ⁰⁰	"	1915 Port Huron 1915 712 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Red Blue	"	Harwick	"	" 9-			
4	"	Self	300 ⁰⁰	"	1907 Detroit 1915 320 Northwestern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Gray Blue	"	Ingersoll	"	" 10-			
5	"	Self	300 ⁰⁰	"	1914 Jackson 1914 330 Euclid Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	"	Red Hazel	"	Springfield	"	" 15-			
6	for Self	300 ⁰⁰	No	"	Bro. James Edward Brooks 315 Cass St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Red	"	Agler	"	" 88-			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. Clair Ferry St. Clair + Covertight Ferry

CLASS E!

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2923

101

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Leppanen	33	M	M	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Canada	Mich. Levington	no
2	Leppanen	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sella	25	M	S	Labourer	"	Italy	St. North	"	Helen Mine	St. Marie	"
4	Oksa	29	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Marie	"	"
5	Pinnaga	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	"	"
6	Horkkaski	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	"	"
7	Anderson	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Washington	Bro. J. J. Anderson	Mich. Gilbert	"
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	Konowalozuk	49	M	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Algonquin	Canada	no
12	Konowalozuk	20	M	S	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Marie	Mich. St. Marie	"
13	Konoff	23	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	St. Marie	"	"
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	Winter	29	F	S	Domestic	yes	England	English	Canada	Thessalon	Mich. St. Marie	no
18	Arnetas	19	M	"	Pecker	"	Greece	Greek	"	St. Marie	"	"
19	Staykoff	17	"	"	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"
20	Koristo	19	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"
21	Leppanen	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	Kristiansen	22	M	S	Hand Labourer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Kipegon	Mich. Minneapolis	no
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	Alanasoff	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. Marie	Mich. St. Marie	no
30	NOT USED											

Line 4 C.P.R. at.

Can. Pac.

Canada

Canada

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March 24*, MONTH OF *1915*

Class *B* *Allan*

11-9063

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shipper, his own money, whether paid to, or by any person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	10 Dr					Bro - <i>Maurice Lippman</i>					5 5	Med bro blue	<i>Finland Kuru</i>			<i>Que</i>	<i>May 29 1914</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Feb 26</i>
2	"	Kush					<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 5	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
3	"	Self	27				<i>No address</i>					5 7	Med bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
4	"	"	23				<i>Friend - Leah Melstra</i>					5 8	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
5	"	"	15				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 7	Med bro blue	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
6	"	"	17				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 4	"	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
7	"	"	17				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					6 1	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes self	5 Dr					<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 6	Med bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
12	"	"	6				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					6 1	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
13	"	"	4				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 6	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes self	21 Dr					<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 4	Med bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
18	"	"	25				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 7	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
19	"	"	63				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 2	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
20	"	"	23				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 9	Med bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
21	"	"	45				<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 8	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes self	15 Dr					<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 7	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
26	"	"																		
27																				
28																				
29	Yes self	7 Dr					<i>Bro - 4 Livingston Dr. No address</i>					5 8	Dark bro	<i>Finland Kuru</i>						
30	"	"																		

Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co

CLASS B.

Thomas R. Ross
Ins. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 7 and 12 - 17 to 28 - 29 - 29 a b.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

16-702

102

PER

minion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canad
1	Pentcheff Reneo	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Wife - Elko Pentcheff Bogatoro Innovo Bulg	Ohio Toledo	No
2	Galeff Stojan	56	"	"	No	"	"	"	Wife - Dana Galeff	"	"
3	Yancoff Nedelko	24	"	"	Yes	"	"	S. Marie	Wife - Rada Yancoff Belivka Innovo Bulg	"	"
4	Svetoff Dimitre	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Svetoff Miaros Ruseniko Bulg	Minn Elroy	"
5	Ivanoff Iulistes	26	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Sofia Ivanoff Galali Philippople Bulg	Minneapolis	"
Debarred	Sideric Nicolas	36	"	"	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Wife - Lena Sideric Coslar Innova Macedonia	Ohio Borca	"
7	Enoff Bassil	23	"	"	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Albion	Wife - Galali Philippople Bulg	Minn Minneapolis	"
8	Konowalezue Alex	49	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Algoma	Wife - Wesselena Konowalezue Baykoff Costoff Aust.	Canada	"
Debarred	Georgion Guro	28	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Toronto	Wife - I. Porto Georgion Austria Macedonia	Ohio Borca	"
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
Debarred	Phillips Michael	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Donaldson Canada Blind River	Wife - Bridget Phillips Sligo Sligo Ireland	Mich S. Marie No	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF March 1915, 191

Class 'B' Dominion.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for ship passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes Self	45/No			Friend - Nedelko Grouff 428 Front Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 8	Brk Brk Brk	Bulgaria Boratovo	Que	May 26 1914	Antonia	March 13	
2	"	50/			Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	1914	Lemaitre	" 13	
3	"	50/			Friend - Valcho Delchiff 739 Front Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med. Blue	"	Sevlievko	"	Do	Do 13	
4	"	22/			Friend - Kosi Kriestoff Box 28 Edroy Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brk Brk Brk	"	Mosovo	Self	Apr 9 1914	Domini	15
5	"	40			Friend - Nikola Georgoff 131-2 1/2 Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Blk.	"	Galati	"	Apr 13 1914	Canada	20
6	Contract Laborer	6 Yes	190-12 Detroit	Mich Common	Friend - Lany Spedroff Box #1 Botsa Wro	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 4 2	Brk Blk.	Macedonia Kostor	Que	July 5 1914	"	19	
7	"	48 No			Friend - Lany Spedroff Box #1 Botsa Wro	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 6 2	Med Brk blue	Bulgaria Galati	Self	Apr 13 1914	"	20	
8	Contract Laborer	31			Friend - Lany Spedroff Box #1 Botsa Wro	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 6	Brk Gray	Austria Borkoff	Que	May 28 1914	Antonia	Feb 25	
9	"	5 Yes	1909-11 Chicago	Ill	Friend - Lany Spedroff Box #1 Botsa Wro	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 8 3	"	Macedonia Kestria	"	July 26 1914	Megantia	March 19	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes Self	11. No		L.P.C.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 3	Brk Blk No	Ireland Sligo	Que	July 27 1914	Donaldson	March 22	
14	"																		
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 and 13 a R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

10:3

Class 'C' Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 3 1915, 191

Class 'C' Taxable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place of residence, or other place, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, or whether, in the last year, he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	88 yrs	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	"	300"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	"	70"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	"	508"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
5	"	121"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	"	50"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Extra - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

12. R.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320-104

0320-104

0320-104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 104

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

104													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—													
Nationality.													
Race or People.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Final Destination.													
State.													
City or Town.													
1	Olenki	George	19	m s	lab.	To No	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Marie	Father: Pavel Olenki Dawidowski, m. n. s. Russian	Mich	St. Marie
2	Orlandino	Giuseppe	22	" s	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Father: Agnolo Orlandino Covenga, Bossengo, Italy, etc.	Ill.	Melrose Park
3	Flores	Roland D.	27	"	Chief	ye. ye.	Spain	Spanish	"	"	No relation	"	Chicago
4	Costa	Domenico	37	" s.	Miner	"	Italy	S. Italy	"	Leadville	Chromite, Leadville, Italy	Mich	Iron Wood
5	Butganjenski	Marcin	21	m	Lab	"	Russ	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Polish, Butganjenski	"	S. S. Marie
6	Ronsil	Giovanni	24	m	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	"	Polish, Ronsil Chromite, Leadville, etc.	Mich	Keweenaw
7	Invermuy	Charles	36	" m	Tanner	"	French	French	"	Brace bridge	Wife: Emily Invermuy St. Cloud, Minn.	Mich	Rosemead
8	Johnson	William	26	" s.	Lab.	"	Fin	Scand.	"	S. S. Marie	Wife: John S. Mattson St. Louis, Mo.	"	S. S. Marie
9	Schwiko	Vasyl	24	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	Chingard	Polish, Schwiko St. Louis, Mo.	"	Eastman
10	Bacy	David	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Frederick Bacy St. Louis, Mo.	"	Detroit
11	Tovick	Mark	28	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Augusta Tovick Constantinople, Bul. Russ	"	"
12	Swanson	Swen	48	" s.	"	"	Swed	Swed	"	"	No relations	"	S. S. Marie
13	Niemel	Swanton	22	"	"	"	Fin	Fin	"	S. S. Marie	Wife: Elizabeth Niemel St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
14	Roswall	Vilho	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hilda Roswall St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis
15	Dirko	James	20	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Wife: Katerina Dirko St. Louis, Mo.	"	S. S. Marie
16	Jimish	Staten	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pavel Jimish St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
17	Hala	Erk	32	"	Miner	"	Finland	Finish	"	Copper Cliff	Wife: Augusta Hala St. Louis, Mo.	"	Stoughton
18	Lyske	Anders J.	20	"	Lab.	"	"	Scand.	"	S. S. Marie	Father: Johan Lyske St. Louis, Mo.	"	Bedford
19	Basama	Harry	19	"	"	"	"	Finish	"	"	Father: Johan Basama St. Louis, Mo.	"	S. S. Marie
20	Laitinen	Victor	24	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Stoughton	Father: Javetti Laitinen Hameenlinna, Fin.	Mich	Iron River
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.									
1	L.P.C. Self	44	Yes	1914	Detrol	Jan 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Bk	Bk	none		Russia	Baringska	Kal.	May 1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
2	"	10/11	Yes	1914	Melrose	Mar 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	"	"	"		Italy	Cosenza	Nip.	Aug 1914	Ancona	Oct 1914					
3	"	9/11	Yes	1914	Chicago	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Bk	Bk	"		Spain	Barcelona	Galicia	1914	Prasos	March 1914					
4	"	7/11	Yes	1915	Bremen	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bk	Bk	"		Italy	Chiomonte	N.Y.	1915	Harris	March 1915					
5	"	14/11	Yes	1915	Do	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Bk	Bk	"		Russ	Lutsk	Ukraine	1915	Prasos	Oct 1915					
6	"	9/11	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	"	"	"		Italy	Chiomonte	N.Y.	1914	Harris	March 1914					
7	"	6/11	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bk	Bk	none		"	Baringska	"	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
8	"	32/11	Yes	1915	Do	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Bk	Bk	"		Russ	Vasa	Ukraine	1915	Prasos	Oct 1915					
9	"	2/11	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bk	Bk	"		Russ	Polotsk	Ukraine	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
10	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1913	Do	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1913	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1913				
11	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
12	"	9/11	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
13	"	20/11	Yes	1915	Do	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	6'1"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1915	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1915				
14	"	6/11	Yes	1915	Do	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1915	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1915				
15	"	9/11	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bk	Bk	"		Russia	Polotsk	Ukraine	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
16	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
17	"	20/11	Yes	1915	Do	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1915	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1915				
18	"	16	Yes	1916	Do	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	6'0"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1916	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1916				
19	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
20	"	20/11	Yes	1914	Do	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2"	Bk	Bk	"		"	Baringska	"	1914	Latona	Sabam	Feb 1914				
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Duluth - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

I.T.C. - International Trade Commission

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas A. Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 6-2. BUR

Line 1-5. unknown
appear 70% B M 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

105

Class 'CC'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Saranogut	Pedko	18	m	s	lab.	to No	Russ	Russ	Canada	Sharis	Mother: Antling Saranogut, Grimen, Podolia, Russia	Mich	Deport
" 2	Lehto	Michael	22	"	"	"	Y. Y.	Finn	Finn	"	Mettaja	Father: Mikko Lehto, Kaukajoki, Wasalan, Finl.	"	S. Marie
" 3	Toloknanik	Daniel	23	"	m	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	J. J. M.	Wife: Marie Toloknanik, Guzany, Berdun, Russ	"	"
" 4	Zidloroff	Dino, Shavoff	24	m	s	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Heerst	Father: Shavoff Zidloroff, Shumarski, Bzcha, Bulgaria	Mich	Elroy
Debarred 5	Krantz	Carl	21	m	s	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	S. S. Marie	Father: August Krantz, Fjallbacka, Sweden	Mich	S. Marie
Debarred 6	Coto	Lidko	20	m	m	"	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife: Kesto Coto, Gostina, Skopje, Macedonia	Mich	S. Marie
No 7	Koraisky	Anna	22	"	s	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Father: Aleksandr Koraisky, Leningrad, Russia	Mich	S. S. Marie
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAR 24 1915**, 191

Class 'CC'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, person or persons are prohibited from being admitted to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	150	No	L.P.C.	Old No. 469 Frederick St Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Med	Brn	Russia Orenen	Hol	Mar 1913	Marshall	Mar 27	
2	"	"	37	From Phila. Mar 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Brn	Bel. sea base left hand, finger, Ireland Keadyski	Phila	4/6/13	Heunford	" 27	
3	"	"	23	From 1915	Belg. House	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Russ Pruzany	Ukran	1912	Ukran	March 3	
4	"	"	40	From 1914	Transit. Inland. Finland Kari Kristoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Blk	near left side of mouth	Eulgenia Shumvaski	Portland	1914	Londonia	" 15
5	"	"	508	no	L.P.C.	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	Sweden Sjallbacka	talpax	1914	Britain	" 16
6	"	"	23	no	Contract Laborer	Encl. name of Fredrick	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Br	Br	Macedonia Kastoria	"	1914	Umburg	" 19
7	"	"	21	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	Russia Pongaro	"	1913	Umburg	" 21
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

D. S. R. - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-7 end

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Class 'D'.

PORT OF St. Louis, Mo.

SHEET No. 106 Class 'D'.										11		12	
										Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

Class 'D'

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	1/2	L.P.C. Self	1	4 th 1910 1910	No address	No	No	5' 10"	Med Brn Hgt		Ireland Jaaskis	Que	7/10	Virginia	Feb 25	
2		L.P.C.	5	1906/13 Duluth	Do			5' 6"	Blue		"	Nal	11/14/05	Constitution	25	
3			5	No	Do			5' 7 1/4"	"		" Kuopio	Que	4/19/08	Eng Ireland	March 15	
4			11/0	Trans May 1907 NY	Do			5' 8 1/2"	"		" Kaubara	Ital	7/1/03	" Boston	" 25	
5			25 1/2	1904/14 Spokane June 1912	Do			5' 7 1/4" dx	Br Br	Scar left wrist	Russia Pruzgare	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	" 25	
6			26 1/2	1909/10 Philadelphia Aug 1910	Do			5' 7 1/2" Med Br Hgt	"		" Svaltek	"	1899	"	" 25	
7		L.P.C.	12	No	Do			5' 4 1/2"	Blue	Blue scar on left eye	Ireland Kurnes	Eng	1/4/11	Eng Ireland	" 27	
8			13 1/2		Do			5' 4 1/2"	"		Russia Kuchani	Ital	1/6/13	Ballanga	" 27	
9			56 1/2		Do			5' 7 1/2"	"	long scar forehead	"	"	"	"	" 27	
10			30 1/2		No add.			5' 8" dx	"		" Bryglovski	"	11/29/13	Rice	" 27	
11			35	Trans N.Y. July 1913	Do			5' 8" dx	Br Br		"	N.Y.	July 1913	Capathen	" 27	
12			20	No	Do			5' 7 1/2" dx	Br Br		" Orinen	Nal	7/1/13	Hanover	March 1	
13			37	1904/14 Peabody Aug 1912	Do			5' 9 1/2" Med	"		Ireland Leakyas	Boston	7/1/10	Moscuter	Feb 27	
14			40	1908/18 C.B. Quinn Aug 1912	Do			6' 1/4"	"		" Jiffi	Phila.	2/1/08	Philadelphia	" 27	
15			36 1/2	1913/13 Trans May 1913	Do			5' 10" dx	"		Italy San Marini	N.Y.	April 1913	America	March 1	
16			25 1/2	No	Do			5' 7 1/2" dx	Blue		" Parkman	Que	1912	Eng Ireland	" 1	
17			25 1/2	May 1913	Do			5' 6 1/4" dx	Br Br		" Lavitela	N.Y.	May 1913	Carman	" 1	
18			27 1/2	May 1912	Do			6' 3/4" dx	Br Br		" Ostrowski	"	May 1912	Laura	" 1	
19			50 1/2	July 1911	Do			5' 7 1/4" dx	"		" Pruzany	"	July 1911	Thursk	" 1	
20			8 1/2	No	Do			5' 7"	"		" Linovska	Que	June 1912	Willowhae	" 1	
21			50 1/2	Aug 1910	Do			5' 5 1/4" dx	Br Br		" Rautalamo	Boston	April 1913	Morgan	" 1	
22		L.P.C.	40	No	Do			5' 8"	"	Scar right wrist	" Malitich	Ital	July 1912	Czai	" 27	
23		L.P.C.	6 1/2	1910	Do			5' 9 1/4" dx	"		" Vlies	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Patricia	" 27	
24			5 1/2	March 1912	Do			5' 5 1/4" dx	"		" Doirenzga	N.Y.	March 1912	Patricia	" 27	
25			35	No	No address			6' 1/2" dx	"		" Thibault	Nal	March 1905	Witman	" 27	
26		L.P.C.	12	July 1909	Do			5' 3 1/4" dx	Br Br		" Coringa	N.Y.	July 1909	Prinzipe	" 27	
27			10 1/2	No	No address			5' 11"	Med Br Hgt		" St John	"	"	"	" 27	
28			27 1/2	1912	Do			5' 6 1/2" dx	Br Br		"	"	"	"	" 27	
29			82 1/2	No	No address			5' 6 1/2" dx	Br Br		"	"	"	"	" 27	
30			80	No	Do			5' 8 1/4" dx	Br Br		"	"	"	"	" 27	

Soa - Duluth Shore Shore and Atlantic Railway Co. Justin W Preston

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 107

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1

Herczynski

Mikolaj

35

M

W

Labourer

No

No

Russ

Russian

Canada

Sault Ste. Marie

Wife - Antonia Herczynski
Herczynski, Podolia Russ
Father - Dominico Rodato
Castel De Gaudigo, Turin, It.

Mich. S. S. Marie

2

Rodato

Antonio

27

M

S

Yes

Yes

Italy

N. Italy

"

"

"

Wife - Felicia Rodato
Carpinone - Campotasso
Father - Felip Canasewicz

Mich. S. S. Marie

3

Muni

Gabriele

30

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Prigana - Podgora
Wife - Olga Herczynski
108 Murray St. S. S. Marie, Mich.

"

4

Janasewicz

Mihal

21

M

"

No

No

Russ

Russian

"

"

"

Wife - Olga Herczynski
108 Murray St. S. S. Marie, Mich.

"

5

Herczynski

Swan

37

M

"

Yes

Yes

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Olga Herczynski
108 Murray St. S. S. Marie, Mich.

"

6

Mourizgo

Baicon

26

M

"

"

"

Italy

N. Italy

"

"

"

Chiomonte - Turin, Italy
Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

7

Crillin

Richard L

40

M

W

Engineer

"

Eng

English

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

8

Crillin

Mattie Herman

35

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

9

Amich

August

41

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

10

Wrona

Ludwig

31

M

"

No

No

Russ

Polish

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

11

Mohyr

Feodor

22

M

"

Yes

Yes

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

12

Hoffman

Anton

22

M

"

No

No

Austrian

Polish

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

13

Del Bel

Emilio

23

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

14

Radigonda

Giuseppe

28

M

"

Yes

Yes

Austrian

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

15

Hock

William

27

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

16

Petrusow

Feodor

23

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

17

Didizenko

Rikori

22

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

18

Harkanen

Antti Juho

30

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

19

Hazzul

Ivan

24

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

20

Haujpi

Kjalmar

24

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

21

Calvert

Margaret

13

F

No

No

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

22

Rabcheynia

Gregore

20

M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Wife - Richard Berlin, Sault Ste. Marie

"

23

Wierowicz

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24, 1915

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	76 No	apl June 1911	Brother Pietro Rodato 127 E. Elliot St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Med	Brown	hazel	little finger left hand off 1 1/2 inch	Russ. Huzmar	Que	July 8 1913	Pisa	March 3	
2	"	"	125 No	June 1911	Brother Felix Hemi 432 Ridge St. S. S. Morris, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Reddy	Blk	Med	None	Italy. Soudago	N.Y.	June 29 1911	Chicago	Aug 3	
3	"	"	1	1913 Boston	Friend Harp Hasanoguch 432 Ridge St. S. S. Morris, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	DK	"	"	"	Italy. Soudago	Boston	June 5 1913	Chicago	Aug 3	
4	"	"	75 No	Oct 1907	Friend L. V.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	Blk	"	"	Russ. Pruzana	Que	Oct 1912	Unknown	Aug 4	
5	"	"	100 No	1907 N.Y.	Cousin Onorato Remoli 1915, Des Moines, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Italy. Chiomonte	N.Y.	June 12 1907	Bremen	Aug 2	
6	"	"	190 No	1911 N.Y.	Brother Frank Hemi 1909 Virginia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Med	"	Blk	"	Italy. Chiomonte	N.Y.	June 12 1912	Chicago	Aug 2	
7	"	"	70 No	1911 N.Y.	Friend L. V.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	"	"	Eng. Jorale	Que	June 12 1912	Victoria	Aug 2	
8	"	"	106 No	1907 N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Fin. Klama	Que	Aug 1 1913	Emp Britain	Aug 3	
9	"	"	72 No	1912 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	DK	Blk	"	"	Fin. Jorale	Que	July 12 1913	Emp Britain	Aug 3	
10	"	"	21 No	1912 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	Russ. Gassmish	N.Y.	June 6 1911	Canada	Aug 3	
11	"	"	55 No	1911 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Blk	"	"	Russ. Huzmar	Que	June 6 1913	Canada	Aug 3	
12	"	"	100 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Austria. Salina	N.Y.	June 6 1911	Unknown	Aug 3	
13	"	"	268 No	1907 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Brown	"	"	"	Italy. Anono	N.Y.	June 6 1907	Unknown	Aug 3	
14	"	"	100 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	DK	Blk	"	"	Austria. Trime	N.Y.	June 6 1913	Unknown	Aug 3	
15	"	"	100 No	1913 N.Y.	Friend Simon T. 1705 Maxwell Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	Blk	"	"	Russ. Rodolch	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
16	"	"	111 No	1913 N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Russ. Rodolch	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
17	"	"	26 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Brown	"	"	"	Russ. Huzmar	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
18	"	"	2 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Brown	Blk	"	"	Fin. Joensen	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
19	"	"	26 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	Blk	Blk	"	Russ. Sherditz	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
20	"	"	30 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Brown	Blk	"	"	Fin. Lantel	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
21	"	Joseph	15 No	1913 N.Y.	Sister Marie Tassie 1790-1854 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Brown	"	Blk	"	Eng. Worthington	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
22	"	Self	30 No	1913 N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Brown	Blk	"	"	Russ. Japelia	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
23	"	"	25 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Brown	"	"	"	Russ. Do	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
24	"	"	30 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Brown	Blk	"	"	Russ. Agertso	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
25	"	"	30 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Brown	Blk	"	"	Russ. Bala	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
26	"	"	40 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Do. Jales	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
27	"	"	10 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Fin. Ramant	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
28	"	"	30 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Russ. Sovatki	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
29	"	"	20 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	Brown	Blk	"	"	Fin. Turban	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	
30	"	"	50 No	1913 N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Brown	Blk	"	"	Fin. Turban	Que	Sept 1910	Unknown	Aug 3	

Ed - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.
De Boring

Frank Jahapshy
Justin C. Preston

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 13 to 30 Inclusive
24. 01. 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF St. Maria, M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mikkola	John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Fin	Fin	Canada	S. I. Maine	Brother - Jacob Mikkola	Mich	S. I. Maine
2	Jokinen	Nester	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Nester Jokinen	"	"
3	Ryabozik	Feodor	26	M	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	Wife - Helena Ryabozik	"	"
4	Lumbelewic	Serafin	35	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Brother - Serafin Lumbelewic	"	"
5	Guzzelmo	Serafino	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italy	"	Bracebridge	Brother - Serafino Guzzelmo	"	Bracebridge
6	Chapola	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	Fin	Fin	"	S. I. Maine	Brother - Arthur Chapola	"	S. I. Maine
7	Merikallia	Halli	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Merikallia Halli	"	"
8	Karpowich	Luka	25	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	Brother - Luka Karpowich	"	"
9	Japaseurich	Piotr	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Piotr Japaseurich	"	"
10	Gollus	Valentin	27	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Wife - Sofia Gollus	"	"
11	Sidoruk	Andrea	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Brother - Sidoruk Sidoruk	Can	Winnipeg
12	Marzolino	Camello	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italy	"	Huntsville	Brother - Marzolino Marzolino	Mich	Bracebridge
13	Salv	Swante	22	"	"	"	"	Fin	Fin	"	S. I. Maine	Brother - Salv Salv	"	S. I. Maine
14	Nord	Frans	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Frans Nord	"	"
15	Toristo (Heuberg)	Swante Albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Toristo Toristo	"	"
16	Murre	Juho Wm	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Murre Murre	"	"
17	Kornacz	Vasyl M	22	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	Brother - Kornacz Kornacz	"	"
18	Kowalenicz	Laurent	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Kowalenicz Kowalenicz	"	"
19	Holtomuzuk	Jacob	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nesterville	Brother - Holtomuzuk Holtomuzuk	"	"
20	Townour	Severino	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	Bracebridge	Brother - Townour Townour	"	Bracebridge
21	Baccon	Emilia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Baccon Baccon	"	"
22	Frank	Michael	17	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	S. I. Maine	Brother - Frank Frank	"	S. I. Maine
23	Chippick	Vasily	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Chippick Chippick	"	"
24	Libata	Petr	19	"	"	"	"	Chetina	Dalmatian	"	"	Brother - Libata Libata	"	"
25	Nasikko	Piotr	32	"	"	No	No	Russ	Russian	"	"	Brother - Nasikko Nasikko	"	"
26	Tolokniauk	Michael	32	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Tolokniauk Tolokniauk	"	"
27	Jinicki	Wasyk	21	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Brother - Jinicki Jinicki	"	"
28	Sabroda	Matias	30	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Masses	Brother - Sabroda Sabroda	"	"
29	Shiska	Deman	31	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. I. Maine	Brother - Shiska Shiska	"	"
30	Molezeniuik	Dimion	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Molezeniuik Molezeniuik	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 4 1916, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes at No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, or for the purpose of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	10/10	1906 Glasgow, Tenn	No address	No	No	No	No	No	59 1/2	Brn	Blue	None	Fin	Skates	June 1912	Regatta	May 9
2	"	35 1/2	1911 Pa	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	"	"	"	"	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
3	"	80 1/2	1912 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	60 1/2	Brn	"	"	Russ	Monastir	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
4	"	140 1/2	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Deer	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
5	"	67 1/2	1912 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Cremona	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
6	"	30 1/2	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	Fin	Sofala	June 1912	Regatta	May 9
7	"	20 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	510	Brn	"	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
8	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Brn	"	"	Russ	Cremona	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
9	"	81 1/2	1912 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
10	"	24 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Brn	"	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
11	"	L.P.C.	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
12	"	L.P.C.	2 1/2	1914 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Venice	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
13	"	L.P.C.	5 1/2	"	No address	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	Fin	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
14	"	L.P.C.	5 1/2	1913 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
15	"	21 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
16	"	7 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
17	"	30 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	Russ	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
18	"	29 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
19	"	10 1/2	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	61 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
20	"	70 1/2	1912 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
21	"	20 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
22	"	Self	17 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	Russ	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
23	"	25 1/2	1912 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
24	"	22 1/2	1912 New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
25	"	15 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	Russ	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
26	"	60 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
27	"	130 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
28	"	228 1/2	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
29	"	2 1/2	L.P.C.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9
30	"	5 1/2	L.P.C.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skates	July 1912	Regatta	May 9

via - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive
H. H. Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

CLASS D.

PORT OF 109

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Belik	25	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Jacob Masiga Parents - Jacob Masiga Mother - Selig Belik Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
	2	Belik	25	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	3	Belik	25	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	4	Belik	23	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	5	Belik	23	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	6	Belik	23	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	7	Belik	21	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	8	Belik	23	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	9	Belik	45	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	10	Belik	21	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
Debarred	11	Belik	21	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	12	Belik	20	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	13	Belik	37	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	14	Belik	26	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	15	Belik	8	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	16	Belik	5	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	17	Belik	3	F				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	18	Belik	31	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	19	Belik	21	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	20	Belik	21	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	21	Belik	24	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	22	Belik	28	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	23	Belik	29	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	24	Belik	27	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	25	Belik	28	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	26	Belik	32	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	27	Belik	43	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	28	Belik	21	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	29	Belik	48	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		
	30	Belik	20	M				Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Angelina Barbone 16 Allen St. S.S. Marie Out Can		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or house, or reported by statute? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1												5' 4"	Med. No. blue	None		Russia	Prigorsk	Alfy	May 18 1913	CP	March 20
2												5' 7"	Red. " Bro			"	Hapiwarka	"	1913	Prigorsk " 13	
3												5' 11"	Dark blk. blue			Italy	Bozena	NY	May 1909	Prigorsk " 13	
4												5' 12"	" " "			"	"	"	1912	Prigorsk " 13	
5												5' 7"	" " "			"	Bianco	"	1912	Prigorsk " 13	
6												5' 7"	Dark blue	Small scar on chin		Finland	Kajana	"	1913	Prigorsk " 13	
7												5' 8"	Bro " "			Russia	Jabinka	"	1911	Prigorsk " 13	
8												5' 4"	Med " "			"	Kosovo	Que	1913	Prigorsk " 13	
9												5' 4"	" " "			Finland	Rumpe	"	1913	Prigorsk " 13	
10												5' 6"	Dark " "			Russia	Krosnow	Alfy	1913	Prigorsk " 13	
11												5' 4"	Med " Bro			"	Malicz	"	1913	Prigorsk " 14	
12												5' 2"	" " "			"	"	"	1913	Prigorsk " 14	
13												5' 5"	" " "			Finland	Kortepala	Alfy	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
14												5' 6"	Dark blue			Russia	Krasnow	Alfy	1911	Prigorsk " 15	
15												"	" " "			"	"	"	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
16												"	" " "			"	"	"	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
17												"	" " "			"	"	"	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
18												5' 5"	" " "			Italy	Lucas	"	May 1910	Prigorsk " 15	
19												5' 8"	Dark blue			Russia	Midjeorg	Alfy	May 1913	Prigorsk " 15	
20												5' 6"	Dark " "			"	Karolin	Alfy	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
21												5' 8"	Med " "			"	Darnik	Alfy	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
22												5' 8"	Dark " "			"	Karolin	Alfy	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
23												5' 6"	Dark blue			"	Gitonia	Que	1913	Prigorsk " 15	
24												5' 8"	" " "			"	Kraiska	NY	1907	Prigorsk " 15	
25												5' 6"	Med " Gray			"	Ilaskoyez	Alfy	1917	Prigorsk " 15	
26												5' 7"	" " "			"	Lubon	NY	1910	Prigorsk " 15	
27												5' 6"	Dark blue			Italy	Lucas	"	May 1910	Prigorsk " 16	
28												5' 9"	Dark blue			Russia	Pattusk	Alfy	1911	Prigorsk " 16	
29												5' 5"	" " "			Finland	Peava	Que	1913	Prigorsk " 16	
30												5' 6"	Dark blue			Russia	Sanderoka	"	1912	Prigorsk " 16	

Salath South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Dean
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive
H. J. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

110

CLASS D.

PORT OF

110													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
Final Destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
State. City or Town.													
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Married or Single.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—													
Nationality.													
(Country of which citizen or subject.)													
Race or People.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Country. City or Town.													
FATHER - Johan Toluna													
Turica Estland Russ													
Wife - Muna Merjamäki													
Miesokyla Hanken Finn													
FATHER - Evert Helola													
Lynus Järven Finn													
FATHER - Pichon Melnik													
Kirograd Kiev Russ													
FATHER - Robert Maki													
Alexander S. S. S. Marie Out Port													
Wife - Albertina Kujansuu													
Agrikajski Järven Finn													
Wife - Muna Tuomiyot													
The Apens Sunbury on Thames Eng													
FATHER - Josef Snijhor													
Bzernowicz Bukowina Aust													
FATHER - Hans Snijhor													
Korones Koppberg Swe													
Wife - Katarina Galowicz													
Kosova Podus Russ													
Wife - Natalia Junda													
Iman Kiev Russ													
Wife - Katarina Snijhor													
Kosova Podus Russ													
Wife - Elizabeth Bozkorovany													
Gubrika Kiev Russ													
Wife - Malanka Chornock													
Lipovitch Kiev Russ													
FATHER - Abraham Makela													
Järven Järven Finn													
FATHER - Mrs. M. Bright													
Braigygaren Coll Yrjöns Auhin Sw.													
Wife - Theodor Ernst													
Järven Järven Finn													
FATHER - Stefan Ernst													
Järven Järven Finn													
FATHER - Slepovik													
Mnaslovichs Kiev Russ													
Wife - Natalie Chak													
Kla Järven Finn													
Wife - Maryanna Karmiczuk													
Ozota Kiev Russ													
FATHER - Favor Laboduk													
Ozota Kiev Russ													
Wife - Olga Dentschuk													
Ozota Kiev Russ													
FATHER - Nikita Pileptchuk													
Lubomyl Polish Russ													
Wife - Taras Antuscheuk													
Ozota Kiev Russ													
Wife - Mary Rybak													
Lubomyl Polish Russ													
FATHER - Frank Koslovski													
Kla Järven Finn													
Wife - Lucia Bernardi													
Kla Järven Finn													
FATHER - Nestor Okunen													
Kla Järven Finn													
Wife - Raavetta Nikkola													
Ozota Kiev Russ													

NOT USED													
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

Class 'D'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	50					5' 8"	Dark	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Russia Karsa	Que	July 1913	BP	March 16		
2	100	Pro-9 Hitchburg				5' 7"	Med		Two holes of hook	Finland Jaujarvi		Oct 16	BP	1916		
3	50					5' 10"	Fair	Blue		" Hickkora		Oct 16	BP	1916		
4	50					5' 7"	Med			Russia Dinograd	Self	Apr 12	BP	1917		
5	20	Mass N.Y.				5' 6"		Dark		Finland Jaujarvi	N.Y.	Apr 12	BP	1917		
6	20					5' 10"		Dark		" Honkajoki	Self	Apr 12	BP	1917		
7	23		Friend - J. Klaven			5' 4"		Dark		Holland Hattenecht	N.Y.	Apr 12	BP	1917		
8	40	Geo Isaac N.Y.	Friend - Raymond Kharman			5' 5"	Dark	Dark		Austria Bogumowitza		May 12	BP	1917		
9	50	Geo Isaac N.Y.	Friend - Karl Leome			5' 6"	Med	Gray		Sweden Korones	Que	May 12	BP	1917		
10	20		Friend - Marie Kharman			5' 6"		Dark		Russia Karsa		May 12	BP	1917		
11	20		Friend - Marie Kharman			5' 11"		Dark		" Karsa	Self	May 12	BP	1917		
12	20					5' 10"		Dark		" Karsa	Que	May 12	BP	1917		
13	L.P.C.					5' 10"		Dark		" Karsa	Que	May 12	BP	1917		
14	20					5' 10"		Dark		" Karsa	Que	May 12	BP	1917		
15	100	Geo Isaac Boston	Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
16	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
17	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
18	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
19	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
20	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
21	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
22	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
23	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
24	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
25	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
26	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
27	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
28	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
29	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		
30	20		Friend - Thomas McLaughlin			5' 7"	Med	Gray		Finland Jaujarvi	Que	Apr 12	BP	1917		

W.A. - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston
Frank J. Gahosky

Thomas W. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Inclusive
H. H. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

CLASS D.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 11

111

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
No 1		Kauppi	Kalle	24	M	Farmer		Finland		Canada	Montreal	Father - Kalle Kauppi Mother - Anna Kauppi	Mich. S. S. Marie	
No 2		Koskinen	Antti	27	M							Father - Antti Koskinen Mother - Maria Koskinen		
No 3		Koskinen	Alma	35	F							Father - Antti Koskinen Mother - Maria Koskinen		
No 4		Lahdenperä	Antti	24	M							Father - Antti Lahdenperä Mother - Maria Lahdenperä		
No 5		Sovittahauta	Leena	24	F							Father - Antti Sovittahauta Mother - Maria Sovittahauta		
No 6		Mitroff	Colia	23	F							Father - Antti Mitroff Mother - Maria Mitroff		
No 7		Polapohja	Antti	24	M							Father - Antti Polapohja Mother - Maria Polapohja		
No 8		Sivola	Antti	20	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 9		Sivola	Antti	22	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 10		Sivola	Antti	22	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 11		Sivola	Antti	24	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 12		Sivola	Antti	22	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 13		Sivola	Antti	19	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 14		Sivola	Antti	21	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 15		Sivola	Antti	35	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 16		Sivola	Antti	26	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 17		Sivola	Antti	28	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 18		Sivola	Antti	22	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 19		Sivola	Antti	31	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 20		Sivola	Antti	24	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 21		Sivola	Antti	27	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 22		Sivola	Antti	29	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 23		Sivola	Antti	30	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 24		Sivola	Antti	34	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 25		Sivola	Antti	27	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 26		Sivola	Antti	28	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 27		Sivola	Antti	50	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 28		Sivola	Antti	41	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 29		Sivola	Antti	27	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		
No 30		Sivola	Antti	20	M							Father - Antti Sivola Mother - Maria Sivola		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any other, including former, or name in the United States, or name in the United States, or name in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20 No.								5' 4"	Fair	Bro	blue	Finland	Kuuskye	St John	Feb 3	Deird	
2			25 No.		1907-08	Duluth					5' 8"	Red			"	Jyväskylä	Que	Aug	Deird	
3											5' 6"	Red			"	Jyväskylä	Que	June 3	Deird	
4			81								5' 11"	Fair	Sk	blue	"	Kaukasato		Apr 19	Deird	
5			9 No.			Portland					5' 10"				"	Parkane	Ontario	Dec 6	Deird	
6	Contract Laborer										5' 6"	Dark	Blk	br	Sweden	Stockholm	St John	Nov 17	Deird	
7											5' 6"	Red	br		Russia	Poznań	Que	May	Deird	
8			25 No.			Portland					5' 7"				"	"	Ontario	Apr	Deird	
9			40								5' 6"				"	"	Que	Apr	Deird	
10			31 No.								5' 10"				"	"	Que	Nov 11	Deird	
11			30								5' 6"				"	"	Que	Nov 11	Deird	
12			47								5' 7"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
13			77								5' 6"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
14			100								5' 7"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
15			110								5' 9"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
16											5' 9"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
17			16 No.								5' 8"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
18	L.P.C.		0								5' 5"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
19			800								5' 11"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
20			110								5' 10"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
21			110								5' 10"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
22			16 No.								6'				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
23			110 No.								5' 8"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
24	Convict		28 No.								5' 7"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
25			55 No.								5' 11"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
26			48 No.								5' 11"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
27			120								5' 7"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
28			55 No.								5' 8"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
29			390								5' 9"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	
30			70 No.								5' 4"				"	"	Que	Feb	Deird	

Ship - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway to Frank J. Gajarsky

CLASS D.

James R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive
H. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
712

NOT USED
712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1	Belotkatch	41	M.		Librarian	no no	Russia	Russian	Canada S.S. Marie	Wife - Matrona Belotkatch Gomankovice Bessarabia Russ	Mich. S.S. Marie	
2	Celmer	28	M.				Finland	Finnish	Mass. Mass.	Father - Abel Celmer		
3	Linna	34	M.						Mass. Mass.	Wife - Selma Linna		
4	Maki	36	M.						S.S. Marie	Wife - Kusta Maki		
5	Kitola	27	M.							Wife - Kusta Maki		
6	Elipczuk	21	M.				Russia	Russian	Thessalon	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
7	Niskita	29	M.				Russia	Russian		Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
8	Podoczuk	21	M.				Austria	Austrian		Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
9	Cozon	29	M.				Russia	Russian	S.S. Marie	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
10	Schwartz	37	M.						Mass. Mass.	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
11	Ward	39	M.							Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
12	Laari	23	M.				Finland	Finnish	Mass. Mass.	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
13	Lehto	35	M.				Finland	Finnish	S.S. Marie	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
14	Naala	31	M.				Russia	Russian		Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
15	Lee	27	M.				Austria	Austrian	Thessalon	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
16	Ranta	20	M.				Finland	Finnish	Leppa Hill	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
17	Korpela	34	M.							Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
18	Anttila	33	M.						Leppa Hill	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
19	Schilo	26	M.				Russia	Russian	S.S. Marie	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
20	Sharanovsky	32	M.							Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
21	Rygard	27	M.				Finland	Finnish	Mass. Mass.	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
22	Purman	26	M.				Russia	Russian	S.S. Marie	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
23	Bondar	30	M.							Wife - Matrona Elipczuk		
24	Kangas	22	M.		Miner	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Leppa Hill	Wife - Matrona Elipczuk	Brentwood	
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, the name of whom, and the name of the agent, if any, must be given.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of the crew, or is a stowaway, or is a passenger on a vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self			No relative	No	No	No			5'11"	Med bro blue			Russia	Montenap	Self	1913	1913	22
2											5'9"	Dark	bro		Finland	Osaka	Self	1909	1909	22
3											5'3"	Lat	bro blue			Russia	Que	1913	1913	22
4		L.P.C.									5'8"	Med bro				Ypaja	Orland	1913	1913	22
5		L.P.C.									5'1"	Can				Louisa	Que	1909	1909	22
6											5'5"	Med	Gray		Russia	Slobodka	Self	1912	1912	22
7											5'11"	Dark	bro			Belogrodka	Self	1910	1910	22
8											5'8"	Dark	Gray		Austria	Jehonice	Self	1912	1912	22
9											5'3"	Med bro	bro		Russia	Kosovo	Self	1912	1912	23
10											5'7"		Blue			Midjetos	Self	1913	1913	23
11											5'5"					Alshingji	Self	1910	1910	23
12											5'8"	Lat	bro			Osalon	Que	1912	1912	23
13											5'7"	Med bro	bro		Finland	Lavia	Self	1913	1913	23
14											5'7"	Lat	bro		Russia	Armenburg	Self	1910	1910	23
15											5'8"		bro		Austria	Biela	Self	1910	1910	23
16		L.P.C.									5'7"	Med			Finland	Montala	Que	1913	1913	23
17		L.P.C.									5'6"					Kannus	Self	1913	1913	23
18		L.P.C.									5'4"					Hontekajoki	Self	1911	1911	23
19											5'7"				Russia	Belkrovia	Self	1912	1912	23
20											5'9"		bro			Sorbotky	Que	1912	1912	23
21											6'3"		bro blue		Finland	Porkanu	Orland	1913	1913	23
22											5'6"		Gray		Russia	Yonakura	Que	1912	1912	23
23											5'7"	Dark	bro			Nesteroki	Self	1913	1913	24
24											5'10"	Med bro	blue		Finland	Wasa	Self	1914	1914	24

I. T. C. 131
L. P. Canadian Port P. R.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 24 inclusive
N. 219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Debarred	Louell	James	39	m m Sawyer	yes yes	Canada	Eng.	St. Marie Ont.	Wife: Jeanne Louell Brother: Albert St. Marie Mother: Mary Fleming, Brockville, Ont.	Mich. St. Marie
Debarred	Fleming	Lawrence	27	" s lab.	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
Debarred	Blauet	Wm. A.	27	" s structural iron worker	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Mich 28 ACK. Mother: Delena Leaque Kenford, Ont.	"
4	Leveque	Eddy	30	" s lab.	"	"	French	Glendale	"	"
Debarred	Geurin	Emil	21	"	"	"	"	Blind River	"	"
6	McRorie	Lillian	34	f m none	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Husband: Daniel McRorie Houghton, Sask.	"
7	McRorie	Lawrence	24	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beboney	Angelina	23	f s domestic	yes yes	"	Other Indian	West Bay	Brother: Moses Beboney West Bay, Manitoba Island, at	"
9	matipaa	Matti	20	m s lab.	"	"	Finn	Mattawa	"	"
10	Naegele	Edna	26	f m none	"	"	French	Montreal	Husband: August Naegele 332 St. Andre St. Montreal Fisher: Do.	Albion
11	Naegele	Randolph	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boy	Boniface	18	" s lab.	yes yes	"	Irish	Thessalon	Brother: Thomas Boy Buckingham P. A.	St. S. Marie
13	Boy	Daniel	18	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Loukedaly	Demosthany	26	" s hatter	"	"	Greek	St. S. Marie	Mother: Kuzekata Loukedaly Greece	"
15	Haven	Harlo	29	m s Laborer	"	"	Finn	Mich 88 ACK	Wife: Maria Haven Kinnas, Viperun, Lon. Fin Fisher: Jakob Japolea Gertanna - Vasa Lon. Fin Wife: Tanni Syrjanen Jannela - Halmsten - Fin Juglans Bernardi Saligay, Moravarella Italy Wife: Pearl Wilson Bay St. - Do. Ont.	Mich. Valentine
16	Japoles	Matti	28	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Syrjanen	Anton	30	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Bernardi	Alfredo	27	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"
19	W. S.	George	29	" s blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
20	W. S.	Isabella	70	f m None	"	"	Eng.	St. Eusebe	Bro: Felix Bosley Port McHenry Ont	Mich. Wafter
21	W. S.	Clemente	35	m s Laborer	"	"	French	"	Bro: Joseph Bennett St. Joseph, Ont	"
22	Bennett	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Kearns Wilkie - Doct	Mich. Saver
23	Kearns	Lawrence	22	" s Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	Chesherville	Wife: Eliza J. Hues Caledonia Ont	Gles. Virginia
24	Hues	Henry	50	m m Draftsman	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"
25	Hues	Matilda	45	f m None	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	St. Jacques	Alphonse	17	m s Laborer	"	"	French	Montreal	No relatives Fisher: Edmund St. Jacques St. Croix Villa - Enard - Montreal Mich. S.	"
27	St. Jacques	Gerda	24	f m None	"	"	Schoni	Sydney	Mother: Mary Hallman Sydney - N.S.	Mich. Anson
28	Moore	Albert S.	24	m s Farmer	"	"	Scottish	"	Father: Richard R. Moore Box 271 - Do. Ont	Ind. Indiana
29	Camier	Joseph	43	" m Contractor	"	"	French	Fuelon	Wife: Pignie Camier Fuelem Falls - Ont	Mich. Shesapeake
30	Brown	Gilbert	33	" s Pipefitter	"	"	Eng.	"	Bro: Henry Brown Brown St - Do. Ont	Petrolia

NOT USED

• Louis Naegele, age 5, use.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

• Henry Haven - age 4 - use

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

OVER.)

Wab - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co
P. P. -

Justin W Preston

CLASS E

14-36
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl.
H. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Crown	Susan	36	F	M. Wood	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	S. Marie	Mother Mary Dunphy	Mich	Detroit
2	Armstrong	James	21	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Thessalon	130 Denison St. S. Marie, Ont. Canada	"	S. Marie
3	Barker	Mary	46	F	Wid. Beg. Typist			"	"	"	S. Marie	Bro. George Linnell	N.Y.	New York
4	Gignt	Ruth	42	F	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"
5	Leeson	Maud	32	F	M. None			"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"
6	Chemoure	Edward	35	M	Ind. Lab.	No	No	"	French	"	Caughy	Engelhardt Ont. Can.	Mich	Willsburg
7	Larkin	Thomas	33	M	"			"	Irish	"	Blain River	Fisher, Ben Chemoure	"	Pick Lake
8	Byrill	Byrill	23	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Reynolds Ont.	"	S. Marie
9	Richard	Leopoldine	22	F	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	No relatives	Mich	Poplar
10	Belonger	Marguerite St. Denis	30	F	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	Bro. Arthur Richard	"	"
11	Martineau	Joseph B.	24	M	S. Lab.			"	"	"	S. Marie	Three Rivers P. Q. Can.	Mich	Bay City
12	White	James	36	M	M. Miner			"	English	"	St. Hamilton	Father Philip LaFontaine	Mich	Bay City
13	Newton	Octave	69	F	Wid. Occup.			"	French	"	S. Marie	Mother Mrs. John B. Denis	Mich	Bay City
14	Newton	Louis	19	M	S. Lab.			"	"	"	S. Marie	John B. Denis, Ont. Can.	Mich	Bay City
15	Saxman	Paul	30	M	"			"	Irish	"	St. Hamilton	Father —	Mich	Bay City
16	Wepitmake	Nestor	36	M	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	Mother —	Mich	Bay City
17	Harris	Arthur C.	26	M	"			"	English	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
18	Harris	Florence	22	F	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
19	Harris	Earl	2	M	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
20	Plummer	Nilda	21	F	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
21	Bacon	Aldo	15	M	"			"	Italian	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
22	Harvey	Harvey	35	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
23	Charles	Charles	36	M	Real Estate			"	"	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
24	Karl	Karl	4	M	"			"	Polish	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
25	Ruth	Ruth	39	F	"			"	Irish	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
26	Charles	Charles	27	M	Lab. Worker			"	Afr. Black	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
27	Franklin	Franklin	27	M	Lab. Worker			"	Irish	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
28	Winifred	Winifred	28	F	Teacher			"	English	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
29	Jacob	Jacob	32	M	Lab. Worker			"	Russian	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City
30	Fred	Fred	28	M	Miner			"	French	"	S. Marie	Father —	Mich	Bay City

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Robert John Barker age 8 years male
Little Leeson " 14 " female
Ruth Leeson " 11 " female
Russell Leeson " 9 " male

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by an employer, agent, or other person, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada S. H. Marie				28.5.9				
2	Self	2	Procurer	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/4"	Med Br Br	Scar face	Port of Spain				28.5.9				
3	Self	1100	1405 Denver May 1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	England Wakefield				28.5.9				
4	Self	1100	1883 Hillsburg Oct 1910	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A. Hillsburg				28.5.9				
5	Self	301	1910 Hillsburg Nov	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A. Hillsburg				28.5.9				
6	Self	1100	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
7	Self	80	1904 Poplar Dec 1914	No	No	No	No	5' 9 1/4"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
8	Self	60	1914 Mont 1914	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Scar face	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
9	Self	40	1912 Aug 1913	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
10	Self	40	1913 Mont 1913	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
11	Self	37	1909	No	No	No	No	6' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
12	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
13	Self	25	1902	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
14	Self	50	1902	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
15	Self	50	1905	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
16	Self	50	1905	No	No	No	No	5' 10 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
17	Self	20	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
18	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
19	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
20	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
21	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
22	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Fair Br Br	None	England Templecombe Ave				28.5.9				
23	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
24	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
25	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
26	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
27	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
28	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				
29	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Dark Br Br	None	Russia Liban				28.5.9				
30	Self	100	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Hope				28.5.9				

Delaware, Duluth, Duluth Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston
David J. Dorsey

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 9-30 Book

Lines 1 to 5 American
Copied by H. H. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Appendix
and the Parcel Check
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	CLASS	IN TRANSIT	RES.	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	24 19 5			1
CLASS C	6 16			1
CLASS D	20 15 5			
CLASS E	7 4 3			
CLASS F	20 18 1 23			
CLASS G	81 10 9			
TOTAL	342 39 45			2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

342
58

CLASS B		CLASS C		CLASS D		CLASS E		CLASS F		CLASS G	
ITALIAN.	6 P. Rat.	DOMINION.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
6	41	1	78	1	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No. 15

14-28

115

CLASS E.

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seandette ^{J.W.P.} PRIMARY. Mary	21	f m	none	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Sault Ste. Marie	Father, Joseph Turcotte Sault Ste. Marie, P.Q.	Mont. Bismarck
2	Seandette ^{J.W.P.} PRIMARY. Damien	27	m	laborer					do.	
3	March ^{J.W.P.} Bert	25	m	accountant			English	" Naughton	Father, Geo. March Culbourn, Ont.	Mich. Mackinac
4	Bisson ^{J.W.P.} Henry	26	m	laborer			French	" Blind River	Father, Edward Bisson St. Martin, P.Q.	" S. Marie
5	Bidniak ^{J.W.P.} Nikita	29	m	m			Russian	" S. Marie	Wife, Maria Bidniak Bellville, Ont.	" "
6	Maki ^{J.W.P.} Alex	38	m				Finnish	" Magpie Mine	Mother, Hannah Maki Sault Ste. Marie, Finland	" "
7	Lareve ^{J.W.P.} Cyrela	20	m				French	" S. Marie	Brother, Joel Lareve 27 Albert St. S. Marie, Ont.	" "
8	Martineau ^{J.W.P.} Fred	19	m				"	" Sudbury	Father, Ben Martineau 443 H. St. Sudbury, Ont.	Mich. Minneapolis
9	Johnson ^{J.W.P.} John	51	m				English	" Ekoba	Sister, Emma Bedeh Beachburg, Ont.	Mich. Rosedale
10	Ryba ^{J.W.P.} Stanislaus	28	m	miner			Polish	" Cobalt	Father, Frank Ryba Bude, Posen, Germany	Wis. Sobieski
11	Ryan ^{J.W.P.} John	35	m	laborer			Irish	" S. Marie	Sister, Maggie Ryan Andover, P.Q.	Mich. Brimley
12	Reid ^{J.W.P.} David	32	m		No No		German	" Blind River	Mother, Sarah Reid Wabigoon, Ont. Can.	" S. Marie
13	Bradley ^{J.W.P.} Preston	21	m	Student			English	" Ottawa	Mother, Sarah Bradley Wabigoon, Ont. Can.	Mich. S. Marie
14	Smith ^{J.W.P.} Alex	21	m	laborer			Russian	" S. Marie	Father, Michael Smith Ottawa, Ont.	Mich. S. Marie
15	MacLarty ^{J.W.P.} Alex	23	m	blacksmith			Scott.	" "	Mother, Jessie MacLarty R. F. D. # 2 Des Plaines, Ont. Can.	Mich. Minneapolis
16	Brownrigg ^{J.W.P.} George	44	m	laborer			English	" Sudbury	Sister, Jennie Brownrigg St. Stephen, N.B. Can.	" "
17	Furlotte ^{J.W.P.} Marcel	24	m	carpenter			French	" "	Father, William Furlotte Jockel River N.B. Can.	" "
18	Martell ^{J.W.P.} Peter	31	m	painter			"	" Toronto	no relatives	Mich. Marquette
19	Martell ^{J.W.P.} Wendolene	24	f	none			Irish	" "	Father, James Bradley New Richmond, Ont. Can.	" "
20	Moran ^{J.W.P.} Frank	22	m	S. Barber			English	" Bellville	Father, George Moran Bellville, Ont. Can.	" S. Marie
21	Catman ^{J.W.P.} Rose	27	f	domestic			Irish	" S. Marie	Father, Loren Catman 116 Leole S. Marie Ont. Can.	" "
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husb.	no				no address			no	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	Canada	Levitt				CP
2	"	Self	100	no							5 10	"	"	"	"	"				March 12 '11
3	"	"	75	yes	9/3	Mich. 1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Auburn				CP
4	"	"	75	yes	9/4	N. H. 1914	no address				5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	St. Martin				Sept. 18 '11
5	"	L.P.C.	100	no							5 11	Dark	Br	High	Russia	Kiev	Aug.	Sept. 1906	Unknown	Sept. 18 '11
6	"	"	5	no							5 9 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue right eye	Finland	Isajoki	Aug.	June 1909	Victorian	Sept. 18 '11
7	"	"	35	no							5 10	Med	Br	High	Canada	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
8	"	"	33	no			Wister, Mrs. Louise Banks 2109-45th St. N.W. Wash.				5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Pembroke				CP
9	"	"	6	yes	1915	Mich. 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1	Reddy	Br	Blue	"	"				Sept. 18 '11
10	"	"	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Germany	Berlin	Aug.	April 1911	Unknown	Sept. 18 '11
11	"	"	140	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.				6 2	"	Br	Blue	Canada	Chatham				Sept. 18 '11
12	"	L.P.C.	0				Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5 3/4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Coney				Sept. 18 '11
13	"	"	40	yes	1904-1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.				6 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
14	"	"	2	yes	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	Russia	Armenia	May 1910	Sept. 18 '11	Sept. 18 '11	Sept. 18 '11
15	"	"	75	no							5 10	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
16	"	"	85	yes	1885-1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	"	Br	"	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
17	"	"	55	no							5 11	Fair	Br	"	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
18	"	"	6	yes	1897-1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 10 3/4	Med	Br	Gray	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
19	"	"	5	yes	1914-15	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
20	"	"	5	yes	1914-15	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	Dark	Br	Br	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11
21	"	"	2	no							5 5	Med	Br	Gray	"	St. John				Sept. 18 '11

Duluth - Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.
C.P.R. Co.
I.T.C. Co.

Justin W. Preston
Frank J. J. J.
Ernest J. J.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

Line 1-2 6000.
Line 3, 30 A.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U.S. 100

9320 TON

0326 TCM0320 TOMNOTES

14-418

GEZU VOM

CHAU TON

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
OFFICE
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

2320 TOL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

187

CLASS CC.

PORT OF *St. John's, N. S.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Best</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S. Freeman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>men.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Best, Eliza (Father)</i>	<i>St. Austell, Cornwall, England</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

(OVER)

517. Great Northern RR
CLASS CC.

14412

Winfield S. Huxley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 R.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

CLASS B.

307

PER

White Star Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has been in Canada?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I. Lilly	26	F	M	Housewife	"	England	English	Canada	Centerville	Colo	Walseburg	No
2	B.S.I. Eva	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
3	B.S.I. James	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
4													
5													
6	B.S.I. Ignatoff	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Calgary	life.	Ignatoff	No
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF March 24th, 1915

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by association, society, or organization, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husband	\$300	Yes				Go join husband James McSparron	no	5-4	Br	Englnd	Quebec	July 1914	Canada	Mar-8-15				
2	no	mother		No				Walsenburg, Colo	no			Englnd	Washington	July 1914	Canada	" 8 "				
3	"	"	"	No				accompanied mother to born father's sister	"			Englnd	Washington	July 1914	Canada	" 8 "				
4								"	"			Englnd	Washington	July 1914	Canada	" 8 "				
5								"S.S. Line Co. Unknown"												
6	yes	self	\$100	Yes				Go join re. Homestead to settle	no	5-9	Br	Bulgaria	Toronto	March 1914	Unknown	Mar-2-15				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

James A. Hart
John A. McAllister
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 R.S.
Line 6 R.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

308

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination			
		Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
<i>No</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ann Anders</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Besherville</i>	<i>No. Rel</i>	<i>Biggs</i>	<i>Reynolds</i>		
<i>No</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Getteroff</i>	<i>Antonias E.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Biggs</i>	<i>Montreat Falls</i>		
	<i>3</i>																
	<i>4</i>																
	<i>5</i>																
	<i>6</i>																
	<i>7</i>																
	<i>8</i>																
	<i>9</i>																
	<i>10</i>																
	<i>11</i>																
	<i>12</i>																
	<i>13</i>																
	<i>14</i>																
	<i>15</i>																
	<i>16</i>																
	<i>17</i>																
	<i>18</i>																
	<i>19</i>																
	<i>20</i>																
	<i>21</i>																
	<i>22</i>																
	<i>23</i>																
	<i>24</i>																
	<i>25</i>																
	<i>26</i>																
	<i>27</i>																
	<i>28</i>																
	<i>29</i>																
	<i>30</i>																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

"C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, individual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in place or abode, or had any child, or been married, married, or supported by charity? If Yes, state.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or contract, to have rights, immunities, or privileges in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self \$26.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans Boston June 1914</i>	<i>To friend Carl Larsson Roxbury, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Red Br Bl</i>	<i>No marks</i>	<i>Sweden Bollnas</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 1914</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>July 26-15</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>" 80.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans New York April 1914</i>	<i>To my one Homesick to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria Torosov</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>April 1914</i>	<i>N.R.</i>	<i>Mar. 2 "</i>		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Trans Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart
John G. Mallon
Immigrant Inspector

Line 1-21 R.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

309

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Avid	27	M	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Alto Cousin Fred Anderson		
2	Linn	Ingvold	20	"	" Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Calgary	Father Daniel Skinn		Hugo Remington
3	Ogilvy	Allan	29	"	M Draftsman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife Margaret Ogilvy		Mont Levee
4	Anderson	Thomas	32	"	" Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife Margaret Ogilvy		Colo Peruse
5	"	Agnes	29	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife Margaret Ogilvy		Mont Sweet Falls
6	Young	Bernard	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Wife Margaret Ogilvy		" "
7	McLormick	Roderick	34	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife Margaret Ogilvy		Butte
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

"C." Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	self \$21.00	1910 To S.P.S.	July 1914 To cousin Carl Larson	no	no	no	Good	5-10	lt	lt	Bl	Right eye slightly defective	Sweden	Bollus	March 1910	unknown	July 26-15			
2	"	" \$36.00	1914 N.Y.	Jan To Bro Carl Larson	"	"	"	"	5-10	lt	lt	Bl	no marks	Norway	Frederikstad	Jan 15 1914	California	Nov-15			
3	"	" \$28.00	1911 Colo	March To Bro. In law, Archie Currie	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	br	br	Grey	"	Scotland	Airdrie	March 1911	California	" 9 "			
4	"	" \$60.00	1910 Mont	July Homecoming returning	"	"	"	"	5-8	dk	br	br	"	Scotland	Fifehire	July 1910	California	" 9 "			
5	"	Husband \$400.00	1914 "	July accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	5-7	br	br	br	"	Scotland	Kemoway	July 1914	California	" 9 "			
6	"	Self \$400.00	1912 Penn	April " "	"	"	"	"	5-11	br	br	Grey	"	Ireland	Kagafalto	April 1912	California	" 9 "			
7	"	" \$60.00	1914 Mont	Dec " "	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	br	br	Bl	"	Scotland	Inverness	Dec 1914	California	" 13 "			

Line 2 counted with L.

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Thomas A. Hart
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-7 R.S.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 44

310

CLASS D.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

												10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.												Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Grant	Robert	24	M	S Coal Miner	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bethbridge	Father William Grant	Bethbridge, Alta.	Boys	Sioux Falls			
2	Hamilton	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Hamilton	Bethbridge, Alta.	"	"			
3	Stamos	Deu	40	M	Cook	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	No Rel	"	Mont	Great Falls			
4	Rey	Cochelle	35	S	machinist	"	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton	No Rel	"	"	"			
5	Reil	Molly	27	F	M Housewife	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	"	Billings			
6	"	Victor	8	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Billy	7	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Ariste	Erosper	14	M	S	"	Belgium	Hevish	"	Crack	"	"	"	Harre			
9	Stadstuck	Maxime	20	"	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bethbridge	"	"	"	Boys Mason City			
10	Meutone	Antonio	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Coalhurst	"	"	"	Mont			
11	Carlovich	Mike	29	"	Coal Miner	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	athabasca	Wife Mary Carlovich	Kollasch Montenegro	"	"			
12	Daviss	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"	"			
13	Blight	Charles M.	25	"	Clerk	"	England	English	"	Brine	No Rel	"	"	Shelly			
14	Stegit	Philip	40	M	Labourer	"	Russia	German	"	Red Cliff	Wife Marie Stegit	Red Cliff, Alta.	Colo	Longmont			
15	Schlager	Katie	39	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"	"			
16	"	Susanna	4	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	W. B. B. B.	Mary	21	"	" Housewife	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lawson	Father David Mc Bride	Lawson, B.C.	Boys	Acme			
18	Knutson	John	31	M	M Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	Mont	Great Falls			
19	Christianson	Christ	31	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rainier	No Rel	"	"	"			
20	Spilhaug	Edward	30	"	" Labourer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	"			
21	Gurschmied	Christijan	21	"	" Labourer	"	Switzerland	German	"	Warner	"	"	"	Big Sandy			
22	Higgs	James	17	"	" Bell Boy	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Father James Higgs	134 England Road, South England	Boys	Carlisle			
23	Sunderson	Ole	28	"	" Labourer	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	No Rel	"	Mont.	Great Falls			
24	Simonsen	Peter	23	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Brother Robert Nelson	Peace River, Alta.	"	"			
25	Michael	Germina	32	F	" Nurse	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	No Rel	"	"	Courad			
26	Kellar	Jacob	37	M	" Farmer	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	"	"	Rel	Scotts Bluff			
27	"	Marie	30	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Heinrich	5	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Marie	3	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Ochs	Phillip	48	M	" Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Bethbridge	"	"	Colo	Longmont			

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
1	yes self \$45.00	1907	To go on to visit may remain	Good	No	5 10	Br Br	No marks	Scotland Leven	Quebec	May 1912	G.N.R.	Feb. 25																			
2	" " \$50.00	1907	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br Br	"	Scotland Stirling	Quebec	May 1913	G.N.R.	" 25 "																			
3	" " \$20.00	1913	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Greece Athens	New York	Sept 1907	G.N.R.	" 25 "																			
4	" " \$300.00	1912	To cousin John Boncher at 111 York St. New York	"	"	5 6	Br Br	"	Switzerland Bider- golfingen	New York	March 1910	G.N.R.	" 25 "																			
5	Husband and self	1911	To husband George Peil at 111 York St. New York	"	"	5 6	Br Br	"	Russia Kamsch	Quebec	1911	G.N.R.	" 26 "																			
6	Father	1911	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kamsch	Quebec	1911	G.N.R.	" 26 "																			
7	"	1911	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kamsch	Quebec	1911	G.N.R.	" 26 "																			
8	Mother	1911	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium Namur	Quebec	1911	G.N.R.	" 26 "																			
9	Self \$600.00	1912	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Russia Kartug- Bereg.	New York	March 1913	G.N.R.	" 25 "																			
10	" " \$2700.00	1912	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Italy S. Samso	New York	June 1912	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
11	" " \$130.00	1913	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	6 6	Br Br	"	Montenegro Kollac	New York	April 1907	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
12	" " \$130.00	1911	" " " " " " " "	"	"	6	Br Br	"	Montenegro Kollac	New York	April 1909	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
13	" " \$600.00	1911	Homecoming to settle	"	"	5 5	Br Br	"	England Dover	Quebec	May 1911	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
14	" " \$15.00	1912	To friend Adam Stogit at 111 York St. New York	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Russia Sarato	Philadelphia	May 1912	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
15	Husband and self	1911	To husband Phillip Schlegel at 111 York St. New York	"	"	5 5	Br Br	"	Russia Sarato	Philadelphia	May 1911	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
16	"	1911	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Sarato	Philadelphia	May 1911	G.N.R.	" 3 "																			
17	yes father \$2.00	1913	To sister Mrs. Martha Scott at 111 York St. New York	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Scotland Bonaville	Boston	1911	G.N.R.	" 4 "																			
18	" Self \$600.00	1911	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Norway Molden	New York	April 1911	G.N.R.	" 5 "																			
19	" " \$7400.00	1911	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 10	Br Br	"	Norway Christiana	Quebec	April 1913	G.N.R.	" 5 "																			
20	" " \$108.00	1913	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Norway Christiana	Boston	May 1911	G.N.R.	" 5 "																			
21	" " \$100.00	1913	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 10	Br Br	"	Switzerland Bidergolfingen	New York	April 1913	G.N.R.	" 8 "																			
22	" " \$5.00	1911	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	England London	Quebec	July 1913	G.N.R.	" 8 "																			
23	" " \$5.00	1911	To brother Stephen and sister Mary	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	"	Norway Kongsberg	New York	Oct 1907	G.N.R.	" 9 "																			
24	" " \$220.00	1910	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	6	Br Br	"	Sweden Borgholm	New York	April 1910	G.N.R.	" 9 "																			
25	" " \$25.00	1913	To friend Mary Kaufman at 111 York St. New York	"	"	5 6	Br Br	"	Holland Pigeon	Portland, Me.	April 1913	G.N.R.	" 9 "																			
26	" " \$60.00	1913	Homecoming to settle	"	"	5 10	Br Br	"	Russia Sarato	Quebec	Oct 20 1912	G.N.R.	" 10 "																			
27	Husband and self	1913	Accompanying husband and two children	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Russia Sarato	Quebec	Oct 20 1912	G.N.R.	" 10 "																			
28	"	1913	Accompanying husband and two children	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Sarato	Quebec	Oct 20 1912	G.N.R.	" 10 "																			
29	"	1913	Accompanying husband and two children	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Sarato	Quebec	Oct 20 1912	G.N.R.	" 10 "																			
30	yes self \$800.00	1913	Homecoming to settle accompanied by wife and five children	"	"	5 5	Br Br	"	Russia Sarato	Quebec	July 25 1912	G.N.R.	" 11 "																			

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

311

CLASS D.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ochs	Susan	19	F	Domestic	yes	Russia	German	Canada	betaskewin	No Rel	Colo	Longmont		
2	Ochs	Sophia	18	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Henry	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Sophia	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Peter	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Rotunack	David	47	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife Anna Rotunack	Mont	Billings		
7	Pauzarin	Uraugalo	26	M	Coal Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	Letbridge	Brother: Ferruccio Pauzarin	"	Great Falls		
8	Moro	Nicolo	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Coalhurst	Wife Maruccia Moro	"	"		
9	Viganti	Gracomo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Peter Viganti	"	"		
10	Luciani	Luiseppe	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Letbridge	Wife Anna Luciani	"	"		
11	Gabriels	Mario	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Letbridge	Wife Anna Gabriels	"	"		
12	Jacobson	Ingvald	25	M	Laborer	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	"		
13	Sinclair	John	28	M	Butcher	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother: William Sinclair	"	Great Falls		
14	Johnson	William	26	M	Machinist	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	"		
15	Blondal	Leah	32	F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek	Wife: Sigrid Blondal	"	"		
16	Gudason	Chas	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Beata Gudason	"	"		
17	Gracomette	Stepina	37	F	Coal Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	Letbridge	No Rel	"	"		
18	Grasso	Luiseppe	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Paletto	Luigi	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Brilique Paletto	"	"		
20	Paletto	Angelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"		
21	Porti	Giordani	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 191*6*

Class "D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or otherwise, or last status for one and treatment of his immigration?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Homeseeker, accompanying parents to settle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sarato</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29 1912</i>	<i>Koler</i>	<i>Mar-11-15</i>
2	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>accompanying Husband and family to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sarato</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29 1912</i>	<i>Koler</i>	<i>" 11 "</i>
3	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>accompanying Parents</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sarato</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29 1912</i>	<i>Koler</i>	<i>" 11 "</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sarato</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29 1912</i>	<i>Koler</i>	<i>" 11 "</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sarato</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29 1912</i>	<i>Koler</i>	<i>" 11 "</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To see his law ally bills, visit property, etc., to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Alvashoff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>Whitehead</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To see his law ally bills, visit property, etc., to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 17 "</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Santhazanna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 17 "</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vinisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 17 "</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 17 "</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vicenza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 17 "</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To see his law ally bills, visit property, etc., to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Kelaud</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 19 "</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Homeseeker returning to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 20 "</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend, Fred Peterson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Carlskaven</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 21.3 "</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Carlskaven</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 21.3 "</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Carlskaven</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 21.3 "</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To see his law ally bills, visit property, etc., to settle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traversi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traversi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vinisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vinisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To no one</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traversi</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>La. Bourne</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>

Via. Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wellman
Immigrant Inspector S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-20

312

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Versen	Bentley	32	M	Rancher	yes yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Magrath	Wife Dora Jensen	Utah	Redmond
2	Hirschy	Peter	54	M	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Cieft	Daughter Mrs. Maggie Fletcher	Idaho	Wheatland
3	Hirschy	Susanne	54	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barrett	Robert	73	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Newton	Son Leharles Barrett	Mont	Sweet
5	Knaus	Eva	22	F	Housewife	" "	"	German	"	Calgary	Father George Eirichy	Mont	Billings
6	Harper	Katie	23	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Father Christ Maier	"	"
7	Harper	David	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	Peil	Pauline	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
9	Yuck	Katie	27	F	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
10	"	Lucia	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
11	"	Alex	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
12	"	Molly	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
13	"	Eva	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
14	Highes	George	32	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	"	English	"	Stirling	Father George Highes	Idaho	Culver
15	"	Anna	26	F	Housewife	" "	"	German	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
16	Barrie	Andrew	28	M	Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Bethesda	Father Andrew Barrie	Mont	Butte
17	Halsman	Agnes	22	F	Telephone operator	" "	"	"	"	Calgary	Father James Halsman	"	Beuristown
18	Dean	Mary	64	F	Domestic	" "	"	English	"	Edmonton	Son William Dean	"	Great Falls
19	"	Carl	33	M	S	"	"	Scand.	"	Remscheid	No. Rel	"	Beuristown
20	Hauer	Harvey	27	M	Cook	" "	"	Irish	"	Brooks	Father William Hauer	"	Shelby
21	Price	John M.	35	M	Farmer	" "	"	Welsh	"	Vernillion	Father Charles Price	"	Dutton
22	Picamuda	Edeline	29	F	Housewife	" "	"	German	"	Craig	No. Rel	"	Navre
23	Peters	Kate	30	F	Housewife	" "	"	English	"	Edmonton	Brother William Dean	"	Great Falls
24	"	Walter	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25	"	Alex	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brown	James	32	M	Laborer	yes yes	"	French	"	Caumora	No. Rel	"	Navre
27	Tanner	Quella	42	F	Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	"	Coronation	Uncle Ralph Tanner	"	Stanford
28	"	Gladys	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father Coronation	"	"
29	"	Doris	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schlagel	Mary	9	F	S	"	"	German	"	Red cliff	No. Rel	Col	Bozeman

NOT USED

X Tanner Geo. M. Age 18 yrs. Male - U.S. Cit. -
X Hirschy Peter, aged 14 yrs. Male, U.S. Cit. -
Hirschy Phoebe - " 11 " Female - U.S. Cit. -

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Yes Self	40.00	1882-10-10	Utah	Sept 1902 To visit May remain	No	No	No	No	Good	5-11 1/2	Br	Br	No Marks	U.S.A. Richmond	No Landing	Feb-25-15	G.N.R.			
"	"	1300.00	1856	March 1906 Home seeker returning to	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	Gray	Bl	"	U.S.A. Dingrove	No Landing	" 25"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	1861	March 1906 Little creek, La. wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	DK	Br	Gray	"	U.S.A. Adams County	No Landing	" 25"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	1861	March 1906 Accompanying husband and	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	LT	Gray	Bl	"	Canada Port Hope	No Landing	" 25"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	1863	July 1906 To daughter Mrs Martha Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Br	Br	Bl	"	Russia Kausch	unknown 1909	unknown	" 26"	G.N.R.	
"	"	"	1863	Sweet Smo. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Br	Gray	"	Russia Kausch	unknown 1907	unknown	" 26"	G.N.R.	
"	"	"	"	To join husband Christ Harper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	accompanying mother to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	from father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	accompanying mother to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	to join father George Peck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	accompanying mother to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	from father Alex. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	No Landing	" 26"	G.N.R.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 30-115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-20

313

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Slagel	Mary	33	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Red Cliff	No. Rel	Colo	Longmont
2	"	Conrad	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	William	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pauline	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Emma	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lydia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shirkey	Martha	49	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Newton	"	"	Mont Sweet Grass
8	Stugit	Leonard	43	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Red Cliff	Wife Mary Stugit	Colo	Longmont
9	Taduai	Raymond	28	M	Seinger	"	"	"	Italian	"	Bethridge	No. Rel	"	Mont Sweet Falls
10	Whittat	Richard	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Whittat	"	"
11	Abelle	Giop	28	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hellcrest	Wife Julia Abelle	"	Butte
12	Hellas	Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	Helena
13	De-Cucca	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	Helena
14	Gavin	Thomas	28	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rogers Pass	No. Rel	"	Butte
15	McGillivray	James	22	"	Farm	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gull Lake	Father Donald McGillivray	"	Harlem
16	Hert	Marie	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	No. Rel	"	Billings
17	"	Emma	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
18	Allan	John A.	25	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Broughton Island	Father Malcolme Allan	"	Great Falls
19	Ochs	Martha	16	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Broughton Island	No. Rel	Colo	Longmont
20	Krocker	Henry	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broughton Island	No. Rel	Idaho	Idaho
21	"	Annie	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Katie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Sarah	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gardner	Dora	41	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Longheede	Brother John Foley	Mont	Sweet Grass
25	Foley	Lawrence	39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardisty	Wife Annie Foley	"	Glasgow
26	Chrenck	Joseph	37	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Cummore	Wife Annie Chrenck	"	Hingham
27	Chrenck	Mathias	32	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
28	Leaig	Samuel	58	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abilene	No. Rel	"	Clyde Park
29	"	Laura	55	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	No. Rel	"	"
30	Mangan	Thomas	43	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Brother Charles Mangan	Utah	Salt Lake City

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March, 24th*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			Via							
1	Husband	Yes	1901 N.Y.	1901	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Br Br	Russia Saratov	New York	April 1901	Unknown	Mar-3-15						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
7	Husband	Yes	1901 N.Y.	1901	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Br Br	U.S.A. Clinton	"	"	"	"						
8	Self	Yes	1901 N.Y.	1901	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Br Br	Russia Saratov	New York	March 1901	Unknown	" 3 "						
9	Self	Yes	1909 N.Y.	1909	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Br Br	Italy Turin	New York	April 1909	Unknown	" 6 "						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	England Chorley	St. John	April 1911	Unknown	" 6 "						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br	Italy Turin	New York	July 1911	Unknown	" 8 "						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br	Italy Trieste	New York	Dec 1907	Unknown	" 8 "						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	Italy Havana	New York	July 1911	Unknown	" 8 "						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	Ireland Westport	New York	March 1908	Unknown	" 9 "						
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Br Br	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br	Russia Kufkasia	New York	May 1910	Unknown	" 10 "						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br	Canada Brighton Island	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Watakeewin	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	Russia Unknown	New York	1877	Unknown	" 11 "						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	Russia Loevids	New York	1894	Unknown	" 11 "						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Laugham	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Laugham	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br	Sask. North County	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br	U.S.A. Chicago	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br	Austria Zaballo	New York	1902	Unknown	" 12 "						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	Austria Zaballo	New York	1909	Unknown	" 12 "						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br	U.S.A. Miles point	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	U.S.A. Miles point	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Br Br	Canada New Castle	"	"	"	"						

Via "Great Northern Railway"

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-26

314

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit- izen- ship
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Serubrat	Harry	42	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Galician	Canada	Red Deer	Wife Annie Serubrat Red Deer, Alta	Mont Sweet Grass	Cal	
2	Higgins	Thomas	39	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	No Rel	"	Great Falls	Ind
3	Levin	Harry	33	"	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	Nelson	Eng
4	Humbly	Alfred	35	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Lodge	
5	Yoa	Adam	32	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Muenster	Brother Peter Yoa Muenster, Alta	"	Dutton	U.S.
6	Sueh	Tony	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	Dutton	U.S.
7	"	Mary	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cephart, Kumpert Muenster, Alta	"	"	"
8	"	John	1	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " " "	"	"	Can
9	Boehm	Henry Joseph	41	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank Boehm Muenster, Alta	"	"	U.S.
10	Boehm	Mary	41	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel,	"	"	U.S.
11	"	Mildred	8	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Boehm Muenster, Alta	"	"	Can
12	"	Alice	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Bernardine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Clara	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Arthur	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martin	Frank	52	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bucky Lake	No Rel	"	Collins	U.S.
17	Martin	Josephine	48	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cooper	William	52	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Alisa	No Rel	"	Brookline	"
19	Gies	Marj, E.	81	F	W Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ort	Robert	40	M	S Barrister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kerr Robert Sask	"	"	Butte	Scot
21	Tould	Sarah	23	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Regina	Brother Nathan Tould Saskatchewan Sask	"	Nelson	Can
22	"	Ralph	5	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	Can
23	"	Rose	19	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Van-Dusen	John	80	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Brant	"	"	Poplar	"
25	Legrand	Minnie	49	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seven Persons Alta	Husband, John Legrand Seven Persons, Alta	"	Leurstown	U.S.
26	McHally	Harry	28	M	S Structural	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother William McHally Macklin, Sask.	"	Great Falls	Can
27	Liberatore	Bernardino	22	"	" Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Kipp	No Rel	"	"	Ita
28	Haggerty	George G.	25	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Castor	Brother Marquade Haggerty Castor, Alta	"	Donnybrook	Can
29	Antorini	Arthur	38	"	" Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Kipp	No Rel	"	Great Falls	Ita
30	Stephens	Clara	27	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carstairs	Father Bert Olsen Carstairs, Alta	"	Terry	U.S.

NOT USED

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Boehm Margaret age 10 yrs. Female. U.S. cit-
X Legrand Ida age 17 yrs Female. U.S. cit-
Legrand Grace " 12 " " U.S. cit-
Legrand Hazel " 7 " " U.S. cit-

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman
14-28
Immigrant Inspector J
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	V	ENDING	DIS- POSSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B				
C Tax	4	4		
" Non	2	2		
CLASS C	6	6		
CLASS CC				
	52	52		
3 D				
	108	108		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	172	172		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1915
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1224 704
1225 704

03 00 700

03-01-104

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

14-26

315

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

NOT USED

X Wilson Wesley - age 20 - male, U.S. Cit

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other special provision, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Via	Date of Examination.	
									Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	With mother	No	1904 Iowa May	To join father Spencer Stephens Longmont, Acq'g. mother	No	No	No	Good	No			No marks	Canada Sidsbury Alta	No Landing	March 18-15	C.N.R.			
2	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	Canada Calgary Alta	No Landing	" 18 "	C.N.R.			
3	Yes	Self \$50.00	No	1910 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Ir	Rv	Bl	" "	Denmark Tolloose	New York	Aug 1904	U.S.N.R.	" 19 "
4	"	Husband paid	No	1913 Iowa Aug	To Husband John Mc Lewis Acq'g. child. To their post by sea one Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ir	Rv	Rv	" "	Canada Van Klack Hill Ont	No Landing	" 19 "	C.N.R.	
5	"	Self \$75.00	Yes	1914 Iowa May	To settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ir	Rv	Rv	" "	Canada Aupines Ont	No Landing	" 19 "	C.N.R.	
6	"	" \$35.00	Yes	1903 Idaho May	To sea one to visit long residence	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Blk	Rv	Grey	" "	U.S.A. Salem Utah	No Landing	" 20 "	C.N.R.	
7	"	" \$25.00	No	1912 Iowa May	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Blk	Rv	Rv	" "	England Crowdale Durham	New York	Aug 1904	C.N.R.	" 20 "
8	"	" \$10.00	No	1912 Iowa May	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ir	Rv	Rv	Scars on upper lip	Canada Clifford Ont	No Landing	" 20 "	C.N.R.	
9	"	" \$25.00	No	1912 Iowa May	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ir	Rv	Grey	No marks	Canada Clifford Ont	No Landing	" 20 "	C.N.R.	
10	"	" \$10.00	No	1912 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Ir	Blk	Grey	" "	England Northampton	Quebec	Sept 1907	C.N.R.	" 22 "
11	"	" \$10.00	No	1912 Iowa May	To Husband John Mc Lewis Acq'g. child. To their post by sea one Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Grey	Grey	" "	Canada St. Catharines Ont	No Landing	" 23 "	C.N.R.	
12	Via Highway	Self	Yes	1912 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle accompanied by son & U.S. cit.	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	Ir	Grey	Bl	Scars back of left hand	U.S.A. Memphis Mo	No Landing	" 23 "	C.N.R.	
13	Via Highway	Self	Yes	1914 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Ir	Rv	Rv	No marks	Canada Salsfield Ont	No Landing	" 23 "	C.N.R.	
14	Via Highway	Self	Yes	1914 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ir	Blk	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Crosby N.Dak	No Landing	" 23 "	C.N.R.	
15	Via Highway	Self	Yes	1910 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle accompanied by family & wife	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Ir	Grey	Bl	" "	Germany Schleswig Hamburg	New York	1866	C.N.R.	" 23 "
16	Yes	Self \$200.00	Yes	1909 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle Acq'g. by son	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Ir	Grey	Bl	" "	Norway Waldes	New York	June 1852	C.N.R.	" 24 "
17	"	" \$20.00	Yes	1908 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle accompanied by father	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Ir	Rv	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Blue Earth Iowa	No Landing	" 24 "	C.N.R.	
18	"	" \$10.00	No	1910 Iowa May	Homecoming returning to settle accompanied by father	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Ir	Rv	Bl	" "	Ireland Belfast	New York	June 1908	C.N.R.	" 24 "

Via Great Northern Railway
" Wagon Road "

Francis - A. Hall
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector, S
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-18-93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11-2563

318

CLASS B
PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Corbett	Ida	27	F.	S. House-keeper	Yes	Canadian	Australian	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father, W. F. Corbett, Sun office, Sydney, Australia	Wash.	Seattle	
2														
3														
4														
5	Amundsen	Louise	35	F.	Laborer	Yes	C. P. Atlantic Line.	Swedish	Canada	Stamford, Ont.	Mother, Maria Hedencron, Malma, Skona, Sweden	Cal.	San Pedro	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	2-													

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sumas, Wash.*, MONTH OF *Mar. 24*, 19*15*.

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>hus. \$20.00</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Friend, Mollie Keating 814 Miner Ave., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Aug 26, 1914</i>	<i>Marama</i>	<i>1915.</i>	<i>Mar. 17</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ref. \$50.00</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Brother, Martin Amundson 578-2nd St., San Pedro, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6'1/2"</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Blue</i>	<i>Scar knuckle rt. index</i>	<i>Sweden Vramsa</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 22, 1914</i>	<i>Empress of Ireland</i>	<i>1915.</i>	<i>Mar. 23</i>	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Thos. P. Cook

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

since 125 178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

319

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF Bumas, Wash.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

Debarred
No.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carniato	Silvio	29	M	2	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Angela Carniato, Treviso, Italy.	Cal.	Antioch
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *Mar 24*, 1915

Class C. Tax.

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.		on		List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
								Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.										Ft.		Ins.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.							
1		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
2		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
3		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
4		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
5		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
6		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
7		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
8		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
9		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
10		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
11		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
12		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
13		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
14		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish		Blue		Rt. angle scar		Italy		Treviso		W. H.		July 22		1915			
15		No		Uncle		1883		Yes		1883		Wash. 1883		Friend, Luigi Zennaro		No		No		No		No		5'9"		Reddish																	

W. H. Walked Highway.

CLASS C, TAXABLE

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT
USED
NOT
USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET No. 3

320

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

Debarred

No. 1

Ostrzko

No. 2

Dahl

No. 3

Dahl

No. 4

Hauland

Debarred

No. 5

Lillgreen

Debarred

No. 6

Coscarelli

Debarred

No. 7

Rendi

No. 8

Dahl

Debarred

No. 9

Grach

Debarred

No. 10

Jappala

Debarred

No. 11

Maki

Debarred

No. 12

Koskela

No. 13

Harrison

Debarred

No. 14

Maki

Debarred

No. 15

Kuusisto

Debarred

No. 16

Niemi

Debarred

No. 17

Wiertomaa

Debarred

No. 18

Znidar

Debarred

No. 19

McLellan

No. 20

Kierwlich

Debarred

No. 21

Crombie

No. 22

Faul

No. 23

Faul

No. 24

Faul

Debarred

No. 25

Peterson

No. 26

NOT USED

No. 27

NOT USED

No. 28

NOT USED

No. 29

NOT USED

No. 30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915 Class C Non-Taxable

W. H. Walked Highway
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
G. N. Great Northern Railway

NON-TAXABLE

Fred Jenkins,
Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

14-412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-25 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

CLASS D.

PORT OF Tunas, Wash.

SHEET No. 4

321

321													
SHEET No.													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
Final Destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
State. City or Town.													
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—													
Nationality.													
† Race or People.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Country. City or Town.													
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single.													
No. 1	Hygren	Arvid	21	M	2 Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Father, John Hygren, Mellby, Sweden	Wash	Corvett	
No. 2	Knutsen	Knut	21	M	2 Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Father, Peter Knutsen, Mollbakken, Trondhjem, Norway	"	Bellingham	
No. 3	Berg	Edvard	23	M	2 Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father, Karl E. Berg, Brangaborg, Sweden	"	Seattle	
No. 4	Boizun	Anton	41	M	2 Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Mary Boizun, 43 Gros St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada	"	Bellingham	
No. 5	Kergan	Michael	41	M	2 Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Father, John Kergan, Dorward, Co. Lavin, Ireland	"	Couette	
No. 6	Morberg	Per Ludvig	21	M	2 Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father, John Morberg, Mahulst, Xanten, Sweden	"	Bellingham	
No. 7	Gavone	Arthur	27	M	2 Laborer	"	England	English	"	Father, John H. Gavone, add unk., Liverpool, England	"	Seattle	
No. 8	Rieger	Wm. J.	17	M	2 Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mother, Eva Morris, 2757 1st Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
No. 9	Hodges	Thomas E.	25	M	2 Accountant	"	England	English	"	Father, George Hodges, 7th House, Chatham St., Rangoon, Eng	Cal.	Oakland	
No. 10	Von Knobloch	Hazel V.	28	F	4 Nurse	"	Germany	Scotch	"	Mother, Sarah A. Mc. Lagan, 1111 1st Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Wabilla	
No. 11	Barnes	Magnus	22	M	2 Laborer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Mother, Olava Barnes, Lapevaag, Norway	Wash	Bellingham	
No. 12	Jraski	Pete J.	28	M	2 Miner	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Clarus Nour	"	Trinino	
No. 13	Jraski	Annie	28	F	4 Nurse	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Father, Jakut Hognocki, Wiehiska, Quatrum Poland	"	"	
No. 14	Tienhaar	Johan	37	M	2 Laborer	no	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife, J. L. Tienhaar, Forsaga, Finland	"	Tunas	
No. 15	Saari	John	36	M	2 Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father, Sam. Saari, Wasa, Finland	"	"	
No. 16	Gangriff	Patchery	27	M	2 Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Mother, Wiskiz Gangriff, Jersko, Olegst, Russia	"	Seattle	
No. 17	Bjorkom	Andreas	29	M	2 Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father, Thoms Bjorkom, Bodern, Sweden	"	Mowroe	
No. 18	Ostergren	John	40	M	2 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother, August Gustafson, Trillasa, Sweden	no particular place	"	
No. 19	Erikson	Emil	33	M	2 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father, Erik Peterson, Sonstorp, Westergotland, Sweden	"	"	
No. 20	Erikson	Oscar	34	M	2 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Erikson, 32 Ostgatan, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
No. 21	Hagen	Just	40	M	2 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Maria Hagen, Karlshamn, Sweden	"	"	
No. 22	Quozzo	Franco	23	M	2 Laborer	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Father, Giuseppe Quozzo, Ortova Mare, Trieste, Italy	"	"	
No. 23	Johnson	Arvid Wilhelm	31	M	2 Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mother, Anna Johnson, Kalmar, Sweden	no particular place	"	
No. 24	Corbin	Jennie O.	29	F	4 Nurse	"	England	English	"	Father, in land, A. B. Corbin, 1620-24th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta	Orz.	Brandon	
No. 25	Corbin	Ashley R.	31	M	2 Salesman	"	"	"	"	Father, As Above	"	"	
No. 26	Catrello	Giuseppe	25	M	2 Laborer	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Mother, Georgia Catrello, Muscomelo, Italy	Ill.	Joliet	
No. 27	Hatta Singh		40	M	2 Laborer	no	India	E. Indian	"	Brother, Matab, Jalaudhar, India	no particular place	"	
No. 28	Ganna		28	M	2 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Indar Singh, Hoshiarpore, India	"	"	
No. 29	Arjan Singh		26	M	2 Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Mother, Gidda, Prudery, Punjab, India	"	"	
No. 30	Barian Singh		30	M	2 Laborer	no	"	"	"	Brother, Harbans Singh, Jalaudhar, India	"	"	

X Adley R. Corbin, Jr.
X Edgla R. Corbin

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self 25.00	1913 Wash 1913	Dis. Ber. Aquila Bergund 2300 N. Rockafello St. Wash.	No	No	5 6	Fair light Blue deformed. Tetter K K	Sweden Mellongarn	C.P.R.	June 1910	Comp of Ireland	1915. Feb 25					
2	Yes Self 1.00		No Address	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Hazel near left chin	Norway Trondhjem	C.P.R.	Mar 16 1912	"	Feb 26					
3	No Walked 30.00	L.P.C.	No Address	"	"	6 2 1/2	Fair Bro. Gray side l. side chin	Sweden Brangenberg	C.P.R.	May 1910	"	Feb 26					
4	No Walked 1.00	L.P.C.	No Address	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Bro. Blue Right eye cast	Russia Slutsk	W.H.	June 1899	Unknown	Feb 26					
5	No Walked 12.00	L.P.C.	No Address	"	"	5 10 1/4	Fair Bro. Gray and left cheek	Ireland Dooira	W.H.	Summer 1900	Unknown	Feb 26					
6	No Walked 15.00	L.P.C.	No Address	"	"	5 6 1/2	Light Bro. Blue back both hands	Sweden Norbraga	W.H.	June 24 1912	Laurentie	Mar 1					
7	Yes Self 300.00	No	Friend, Mr. Stinson, Hollywood, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fair Bro. Gray Hour	England Liverpool	C.P.R.	Apr 7 1913	Arabic	Mar 2					
8	No Walked house	L.P.C.	Friend, Port Morris, Hollywood, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	5 6 1/4	" Bro. " Left index	U.S.A. Buffalo	W.H.	"	"	Mar 3					
9	Yes Self 62.00	1913 Chicago, Ill.	1913 1121 Magnolia St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	6 0	Dark Blk. Bro. Hour	England Aldershot	C.P.R.	May 27 1913	Teatonic	Mar 3					
10	No Walked 1.00	1911 Mass	Husband, Herrick, Montebello, Walville, Wash.	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fair Bro. Gray left eye	Canada B.C.	W.H.	"	"	Mar 3					
11	No Walked 1.00	Visits Only	Sister, Mrs. Nelson, 33rd St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue Hour	Norway Bergen	W.H.	Mar 1910	Lake Manitoba	Mar 4					
12	Yes L.P.C.	1911 Wash	Sister in law, Colby Clark, 1211 Du. St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	5 9 1/4	Med. Bro. Hazel base l. little finger	Austria Bielefeld	C.P.R.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Mar 5					
13	Yes L.P.C.	1911 Wash	Sister, 1100	"	"	5 1 1/4	Light Bro. Blue Hour	Austria Welschka	C.P.R.	Apr 1908	Unknown	Mar 5					
14	No Walked house	1913 Mich.	No Address	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Bro. Blue rt side nose	Finland Forssa	W.H.	June 1906	Unknown	Mar 6					
15	No Walked 35.00	1911 Minn.	No Address	"	"	5 9 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue corner lower eyelid	Finland Wasa	W.H.	Mar 1908	Unknown	Mar 6					
16	Yes Self 335.00	1910	Cousin, Lambert, Okla. prof., 521 King St., Seattle	"	"	6 3	Med. Bro. Bro. base left index	Russia Alagir	C.P.R.	Oct 1912	Russia	Mar 7					
17	No Walked 300.00	1911 Wash	Cousin, Christ, Nelson, Box 9, Morrow, Wash.	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue, also rt. neck	Sweden Skorpeds	W.H.	Mar 1910	Governia	Mar 7					
18	No Walked house	1913 Wash	No Address	"	"	6 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro. Hour	Sweden Jullissos	W.H.	Apr 9 1895	Umbria	Mar 11					
19	No Walked house	1913 Ore, Minn.	No Address	"	"	5 8 1/4	Dark Bro. Blue Hour	Sweden Donslorp	W.H.	Mar 10 1905	Baltic	Mar 11					
20	No Walked house	1913 Minn.	Friend, Paul, Steenberg, add unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	6 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue Hour	Sweden Gollenberg	W.H.	July 1902	Nimidian	Mar 11					
21	No Walked house	1913 Various	Friend, Martin, Groll, Hotel Mansfield, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark Blk. Bro. Hour	Sweden Karlensborg	W.H.	June 1894	City of Paris	Mar 11					
22	No Walked 300.00	1913 Wash	Cousin, Nick, Campbell, add unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark Blk. Bro. Hour	Italy Ortona Mare	W.H.	July 15 1909	La Valce	Mar 12					
23	No Walked house	1913 Wash	No Address	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue side left index	Sweden Kalmar	W.H.	Sept 1907	Lusitania	Mar 12					
24	Yes. Husband	1914 Colo	Father, W. J. Osborn, Grandville, Ore.	"	"	5 6	" " " Hour	U.S.A. Iowa	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar 12					
25	Yes Self 1.00	1914 Colo	Father-in-law, Do. Do.	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " " Hour	England London	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar 12					
26	No Walked 34.00	1913 Wash	Brother, Salvatore Catrella, 203 Chase Ave, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	5 5 1/4	Dark Bro. Hazel left side chin	Italy Sicily	W.H.	Winter 1910	Unknown	Mar 12					
27	No Walked house	1912 Cal	No Address	"	"	5 4	Dark Blk. Bro. between eyes	India Jalandhar	W.H.	1909	Unknown	Mar 12					
28	No Walked house	No	No Address	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " " Hour	India Hoshiarpore	W.H.	about 1906	Comp of	Mar 12					
29	No Walked house	No	No Address	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " " Hour	India Hoshiarpore	W.H.	1907	Montreale	Mar 12					
30	No Walked house	No	No Address	"	"	5 6	" " " Hour	India Jalandhar	W.H.	1906	Montreale	Mar 12					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. Walked Highway.
H. Highway.

Robert Sheppard
CLASS D. *Thos. P. Cook*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

CLASS D.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred No. 1	Searle	Edward J.	10	M M	Clerk	yes yes	England English		Canada	Cumbyland, B.C.	Wife, Caroline Searle, Cumbyland, B.C., Canada.	Wash.	Seattle.
Debarred No. 2	Searle	Norman	35	M M	Bridge Carpenter		"		"	"	Wife, Sarah Searle, Cumbyland, B.C., Canada	"	Tacoma
Debarred No. 3	Burns	John	20	M S	Coal miner		Scotland Scotch		"	"	Mother, Alice Burns, Blantyre, Lanarkshire, Scotland.	"	Black Diamond
Debarred No. 4	Burns	Edward	28	M S			"		"	"	Mother, As above	"	"
Debarred No. 5	Douglas	James	31	M S			England		"	Fernie, B.C.	Father, Roger Douglas, Northumberland, Eng.	"	"
Debarred No. 6	Nelson	Arcl	24	M S	Laborer		Norway Scand		"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, John Nelson, Skien, Telemark, Norway	"	Bellingham
Debarred No. 7	Coyle	Thomas E.	30	M S	Laborer		Ireland Irish		"	Phineas, Sask.	Father, John Coyle, Co. Sligo, Ireland	Wash.	Dubuque
Debarred No. 8	Popovich	Mijoko	28	M S	Laborer		Montenegro Montenegrin		"	Corvichan Lake, B.C.	Father, Jelia Popovich, Todyoutza, Montenegro	"	Seattle
Debarred No. 9	Johnson	Theodore	50	M S	Miner		U.S.A. Scand		"	Princeton, B.C.	Mother, Jackson Johnson, Motake, Sweden	Cal.	Humboldt
Debarred No. 10	Lami	Erl	26	M S	Laborer		Finland Finnish		"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, David Lami, Helsinki, Finland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred No. 11	Torsti	Emil	28	M S			"		"	"	Uncle, Henry Torsti, Uro, Waga, Finland.	"	"
Debarred No. 12	Walkam	Emil	23	M S			"		"	"	Father, Johan Walkam, Kristina, Finland.	"	"
Debarred No. 13	Nurmi	Alfred	27	M M			"		"	"	Wife, Emma Nurmi, Lahti, Finland	"	"
No. 14	Sandwich	Leffie	37	F M	House		Norway English		"	Calgary, Alta.	husband, Per Sandwick, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
No. 15	Roy	Viktor	28	M M	Farmer		Sweden Scand.		"	Weyburn, Sask.	Father, Math Roy, 213 York Hospital, Stockholm, Sw.	"	Everett
No. 16	Roy	Hilda	29	F M	House		"		"	"	Father, Karl Roy, 113 York Hospital, Stockholm, Sw.	"	"
No. 17	Roy	Adelia	8	F S			"		"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
Debarred No. 18	Brahman Singh		30	M S	Laborer		India East Indian		"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Diwan Singh, Jalandhar, India	Cal.	No particular town
Debarred No. 19	Ramechand		50	M M		No No	"		"	"	Daughter, Nami, Jalandhar, India	"	"
Debarred No. 20	Deewan		32	M M		No No	"		"	"	Wife, Prasanta Devi, Dimsair, Punjab, India	No particular place	
Debarred No. 21	Lurdita		40	M S		No No	"		"	"	Mother, Daboi, Jalandhar, India	Cal.	No particular town
Debarred No. 22	Milkovich	Dan	30	M S		No No	Austria Croatian		"	"	Father, Eli Milkovich, Prusie, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
Debarred No. 23	Hecimovic	Joan	24	M S		Yes Yes	"		"	"	Mother, Rosa Hecimovic, Prusie, Austria	"	"
Debarred No. 24	Sarich	Mike	31	M S		No No	"		"	"	Father, Paul Sarich, Karloburg, Austria	Mont.	Great Falls
Debarred No. 25	Hogberg	Bru	38	M M	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Sweden Scand		"	Hope, B.C.	Wife, Amanda Hogberg, Votaa, Sweden	Wash.	Sumas
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Mar. 24*, 1915

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, fraudulent, or illegal means to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10.00	Contract Laborer Wash. 1912	Friend, Stephen Isler, 308 E. 3rd St. Division 11412	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	May 1894	Stabia	Mar. 15
2	No	Self	10.00	Contract Laborer Wash. 1913	Brother, Harold Isler, 3835 E. 93rd, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro. Blue	None	England	London	New York	1907	Carmaria	Mar. 15
3	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Med. Bro.	Gray	Faint cut scar inside left wrist.	Scotland	Blantyre	St. John	1913	Zatonia	Mar. 16
4	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med. Bro.	Gray	Faint blue spot on forehead.	Scotland	Blantyre	New York	1909	Turussia	Mar. 16
5	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Light	Blue	Bridge of nose	England	Northampton	Chila	1911	Unknown	Mar. 16
6	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	Fake	Norway	Skien	Quebec	1911	Scotian	Mar. 16
7	Yes	Self	11.00	Contract Laborer Wash. 1910	Friend and Employer, Wm. Simpson, 1210 W. 11th, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Med. Bro.	Gray	Scar on thumb	Ireland	Remallon	Halifax	1913	Parisian	Mar. 19
8	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk.	Cut scar	Moldavia	Podgutzka	New York	1910	Unknown	Mar. 19
9	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1913	Friend, Harry Hornbrook, Hornbrook, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Fair	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	Sweden	Notala	New York	1883	Republic	Mar. 20
10	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	Small cut scar on forehead	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	1905	Unknown	Mar. 20
11	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1910	Brother, Matt Torati, 1100 Alaska May 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	Small cut scar on forehead	Finland	Wasa	St. John	1911	Unknown	Mar. 20
12	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 19	Fair	Light	Cut scar on forehead	Finland	Karijoki	Quebec	1910	Unknown	Mar. 20
13	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1904	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Fair	Light	Cut scar on forehead	Finland	Wasa	St. John	1911	Unknown	Mar. 20
14	Yes	Self	10.00	L.P.C. 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Blk.	Gray	None	USA	Minneapolis	C.P.R.	Mar. 1907	Unknown	Mar. 22
15	Yes	Self	10.00	L.P.C. 1909	Brother, Ed. Roy, 2411 Broadway, Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Fair	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	1907	Unknown	Mar. 22
16	Yes	Self	10.00	L.P.C. 1909	Sister, Sofia Dahl, 2411 Broadway, Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk.	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1910	Victorian	Mar. 22
17	Yes	Self	10.00	L.P.C. 1909	Aunt, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Fair	Blk.	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1910	Victorian	Mar. 22
18	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Oliver	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	India	Jalandhar	Victoria	1907	Unknown	Mar. 23
19	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Oliver	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	India	Jalandhar	Victoria	1907	Unknown	Mar. 23
20	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	India	Dumrair	Vancouver	1906	Unknown	Mar. 23
21	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Oliver	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	India	Jalandhar	Vancouver	1907	Unknown	Mar. 23
22	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	Friend, Steve Costa, 3000 Main St., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Dark	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	Austria	Perusia	Baltimore	1907	Unknown	Mar. 24
23	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	Friend, Tony Bokowina, add unknown, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	Austria	Perusia	New York	1910	Unknown	Mar. 24
24	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	Cousin, Mike Milich, 205 N. Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Blk.	Cut scar on forehead	Austria	Perusia	New York	1911	Unknown	Mar. 24
25	No	Walked	None	L.P.C. 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Med. Bro.	Blue	Cut scar on forehead	Sweden	Hademora	Quebec	1909	Victorian	Mar. 24

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

Thos. P. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Line 1-25 XPS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6.

14-28

321

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Paulson, B.S.I.	Carl P.	52	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife, Carlina P. Paulson, 418 Scotland St., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Newcastle	2							
2	Ingraham, R.J.	Albert J.	24	M.	S.	Swinger	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Hawkins, 2025-14th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas								
3 #	Brechin, F.P.	Ella M.	28	F.	W.	House	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	None.	Or.	Lents	16							
4	Randall, T.P.C.	Mary L.	30	F.	M.	House	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Waseka, Sask.	Father-in-law, Thomas Randall, Waseka, Sask.	Cal.	Cascadero	17							
5	Randall, T.P.C.	Iroman	4	M.	S.	House	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Waseka, Sask.	Grandfather.	Cal.	Cascadero								
6	Randall, T.P.C.	Lawrence	2	M.	S.	House	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Waseka, Sask.	Grandfather.	Cal.	Cascadero								
7 *	Gordon, F.C.J.	Charles A.	53	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. J. B. Gordon, 1028 Broadway St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Pilchuck	18							
8	Fletcher, F.C.J.	George	53	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend.	Wash.	Pilchuck								
9	Wright, R.D.	James E.	31	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Norquay, Sask.	Father, Alfred Wright, Norquay, Sask.	Wash.	Borrett	20							
10	Johnson, F.C.J.	John	27	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Viking, Alta.	Mother, Martha Jensen, Lilnes, Skjerve, Kopervik, Norway.	Wash.	Bellingham	21							
11	Loveridge, B.S.I.	George William	28	M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Golden, B.C.	Bro. Philip Loveridge, Golden, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	22							
12	Boyer, B.S.I.	Annie	36	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quesnel, B.C.	Mother, Fannie M. Boyer, 11 the Avenue, King's, South End, England.	Wash.	Lynden	23							
13	McCarthy, B.S.I.	John	30	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. E. Warr, Bellefleur, Quebec, Canada.	Wash.	Sumas	24							
14	Wyer, B.S.I.	Beatrice	30	F.	M.	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Douglas Mann, 545 Home St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Wash.	Seattle	25							
15	Graham, B.S.I.	Hattie	36	F.	M.	House	yes	yes	Canada	Unknown	Canada	So. Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Elizabeth Parker, Cochran, B.C., Canada.	Wash.	Inhousish	26							
16	Graham, B.S.I.	Gladys	19	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
17	Graham, B.S.I.	Pearl	16	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
18	Graham, B.S.I.	Grace	14	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
19	Graham, B.S.I.	Howard	12	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
20	Graham, B.S.I.	William	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
21	Graham, B.S.I.	Floyd	3	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
22	Graham, B.S.I.	Hazel	1	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"								
23	Richardson, B.S.I.	Joseph R.	18	M.	S.	auto mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Alfred Richardson, 1719 1/2 Ave. B., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle								
24	Scott, B.S.I.	Ralph	18	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Scott, 1507-3rd Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"								
25	Johansen, B.S.I.	Nels Hans	28	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Springhouse, B.C.	Father, Hans P. Johansen, Sors, Denmark.	"	"								
26	Bradley	Mamie	46	F.	M.	Reporter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Husband, Benj. J. Bradley, 40 Hargrave St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Cal.	Oakland								
27	Bradley	Frank B.	25	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English-Dutch	"	"	Father, As above.	"	"								
28	Brothers	Fred C.	19	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Lebanon, B.C.	Claims None.	Wash.	So. Seattle	27							
29	McGinnis	Daniel	23	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Margaret F. McGinnis, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.	"	Seattle	28							
30	Jirski, B.S.I.	Thomas	2	M.	S.	House	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bozabutas, Alta.	Grandfather, Yakut Haysniski, Wieliska, Austrian Poland.	"	Trinus	29							

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H. Walked Highway
H. Highway

CLASS E.

Fred Jenkins
 Robert Sheppard
 Immigrant Inspector
 Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-30 P.S.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

321

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sumas Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
Debarred												
1	Moss	John C	25	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mission Junction, B.C.	Wife, Mildred Moss, Mission Jct., B.C., Canada.	Wash. Ferndale.
2	Cue	Wilfred A	28	m s	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	New Denver, B.C.	Brother, Robert Cue, Manchester, England.	Cal. San Francisco
3	Norman	Claude	37	m m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Eds., Alta.	Brother, Nils Norman, Eds., Alta., Canada.	Wash. Anacortes
4	Norman	Rose	40	f. m	House	" "	"	"	"	Eds., Alta.	Brother-in-law, as above.	"
5	Precoart	Theodore	31	m s	Carpenter	" "	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Albert Precoart, 217 Dufferin St., St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	" Everett
6	Precoart	Ernest	26	m s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, as above.	"
7	Silvorman	Frank M.	40	m m	Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Stratford, Ont.	Wife, Annie Silvorman, Stratford, Ont., Canada.	Cal. San Jose
Debarred	Russell	Roy Gordon	21	m s	Printer	" "	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Ethel Russell, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	" San Francisco
9	McGregor	Ida	30	f. m	House	" "	"	English	"	Merritt, B.C.	Father, Alex Archibald, 233-6th St., New Westminster, B.C.	Wash. Snohomish
Debarred	Hinds	Richard	44	m s	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	New Westminster, B.C.	Sister, Emma Hinds, Ipswich, Ont., Canada.	" Eversow
11	Ryall	Everett N.	22	m m	Electrician	" "	"	English	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Father, Charles A. Ryall, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada.	Mont. Great Falls
12	Ryall	Ethel R.	19	f. m	House	" "	"	"	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Father, Thomas Walters, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada.	"
13	McGillivray	Stuart	29	m s	Laborer	" "	"	Scottish	"	Rosedale, B.C.	Canam, Fred Lamarsch, Rosedale, B.C., Canada.	Wash. Bellingham
14	Lamarsh	Dave M.	17	m s	Laborer	" "	"	French	"	"	Father, Michael Lamarsh, Windsor, Ont., Canada.	"
15	Adams	Samuel	49	m s	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Bowden, Alta.	Brother, Fred Adams, Bowden, Alta., Canada.	" Endre-Wolff
16	Adams	Charles	23	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above.	"
17	Adams	Daisy	39	f. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above.	"
18	Adams	Jean	46	f. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above.	"
19	Parzychowski	Rose	21	f. m	House	" "	"	Polish	"	Grand Prairie, Alta.	Husband, Frank Parzychowski, Grand Prairie, Alta., Canada.	" Montesano
20	Parzychowski	George	5	m s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above.	"
21	Mathison	Anna E.	64	f. m	"	yes yes	"	Scand	"	Edmunds, B.C.	Son, Nels E. Nelson, Whonnock, B.C., Canada.	" Sumas
Debarred	McCutcheon	James	25	m s	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Bradner, B.C.	Father, Hugh McCutcheon, Castle Darg, Co. Limerick, Ireland.	" Bellingham
Debarred	Pewor	Henry B	45	m s	Printer	" "	"	English	"	Xanlopes, B.C.	Father, Charles Pewor, Camperdown, La. Plac., Victoria, British Columbia.	"
Debarred	Delaney	Joseph	37	m s	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Bradner, B.C.	Father, Arthur Delaney, Abbotsford, P.E.I., Canada.	Wash. Bellingham
25	Andre	Anton	29	m s	Carpenter	" "	"	French	"	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Joseph Andre, St. Polycarpe, Quebec, Canada.	" Everett
Debarred	Loyle	Stephen J.	25	m s	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Xanlopes, B.C.	Father, Edward Doyle, Rocky Point, P.E.I., Canada.	" Farmer
27	Swanston	Alice	30	f. s	House	" "	"	Scottish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Susan Swanston, Yegon, Ont., Canada.	" Seattle
28	Brusso	Margaret	16	f. s	House	no no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Brusso, alias Bruso, 316-22d Ave., N., Calgary, Alta., Canada.	"
29	Brusso	Helen Elizabeth	1 1/2	f. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above.	"
30	Brusso	Julia Bernice	1 1/2	f. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother as above.	"
NOT USED												

NOT USED

MONTH OF *Mar. 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

10

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway.
H. Highway.

Robert Shenard
Thos. P. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
C Tax	1		1			
n Non	25	10	15			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	35	16	40	#		
CLASS D						
	73	58	15			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	106	84	76	#		#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

342

 61

14—26

14-26

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1915
Immigration
ONTARIO, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

14-26

CLASS E.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smith Jessie	50	F.	W.	Yrs. Yrs.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rhine, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. J. B. Hallson, Kansas, Sask., Canada.	Wash. D.C. - Wobley
2	Simpson Christina	32	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, As Above	"
3	Simpson John A.	11	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As Above	"
4	Simpson Frank	7	M.	S.	"	No	"	"	"	Father, As Above	"
5	Simpson Jessie	2	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As Above	"
6	Lindberg David	45	M.	M.	Farmer	Yrs. Yrs.	"	Scand.	Hyas, Sask.	Sister-in-law, Minnie Abrahamson, Norway, Sask., Canada.	Bellingham, W.
7	McGinnis Donald	47	M.	S.	Railroad Construction	"	"	Scotch	Lillooet, B.C.	Claims Hour	No particular place
8	Maxwell John	34	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	English	Huntinglow, B.C.	Father, Joseph Maxwell, Ashford, Kent, England.	Ore. Ore.
9	Roy John	3	M.	S.	Farmer	No	"	Scand.	Weyburn, Sask.	Grandfather, Karl Storr, 413 York St., Canada, Stockholm, Sw.	Wash. Everett
10	Swanson Andrew	27	M.	S.	Laborer	Yrs. Yrs.	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Iwan Swanson, Karlskrona, Sweden.	" Seattle
11	Smith Richard	36	M.	S.	Quartz	"	"	Irish	Rogers Pass, B.C.	Father, Ired Smith, Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" Concrete
12	Sheraton Grace	20	F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	English	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father, J.R. Sheraton, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	" Everett
13	Baxter Sam D.	31	M.	M.	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Watskiwin, Alta.	Wife, Tillie Baxter, Watskiwin, Alta., Canada.	Cal. Redding
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
W. H. Walked Highway.
G. N. Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Robert Shevard
Edward S. Corwitz,
Immigrant Inspector
Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-13 R.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

55 1/2
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James J. Bessie	21	f	Shoe Worker		English	Wfed	St. John's	Father James J. Bessie	Mass. Chelsea
2	Stewart Madeline	25	"	"		Scotch	"	North River	Uncle Mrs. J. Bessie	" Charleston
3	Edison Christopher	25	m	Blacksmith		England	English	Canada Halifax	Brother Joseph Addison	" Fall River
4	Fisher	36	"	Farmer		"	"	Sussex	Brother Joseph Addison	" Portland
5	Lacey	20	"	Electrician		Wfed	"	Barnes	Brother Joseph Addison	Conn. New Haven
6	Dayle John	28	"	Fisherman		"	"	Grandale	Brother Joseph Addison	Mass. Boston
7	Bennedy	35	"	"		"	"	"	Brother Joseph Addison	" "
8	Carson Henry	22	"	"		English	"	Armitage Bay	Father John Carson	" Boston
9	Knott Thomas	21	"	"		"	"	"	Armitage Bay	" "
10	Lee Joseph	21	"	Blacksmith		Norway	Scandinavian	St. John's	Armitage Bay	Ny. Buffalo
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5* - *Class C Non-taxable*

COVER)

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
 11-413
 CLASS C
 August H. Millard
 East Vancouver
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Peter E. Miceer
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS C
NON-TRAVEL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-10 Rd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS D. 1

PORT OF VANCOUVER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Primary E. C.	26	M	Black	Yes	Irish		Wife, Waskerville	Brother, Gregory Coffey	NY New York
2	Ambrase	27	"	"Fisherman"	"	"	"	Canada Sydney	Father, James Logar	Mass Boston
3	Bennett	22	"	"Farmer"	"	English	"	Wife, Waskerville	Mr. Thompson, Waskerville	" Cambridge
4	Edith M.	21	f	"None"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	" "
5	McLennan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	" "
6	Ambrase	28	M	"Fisherman"	Yes	"	"	Armitage Bay	Father, Robert Lee	" Boston
7	Mary E.	27	f	"None"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
8	John P.	23	M	"Clerk"	"	"	"	Arbitrage	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
9	George	33	"	"Laborer"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
10	Louis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
11	Bill	23	f	"None"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
12	Richard	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
13	Dorothy	17	f	"Domestic"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waskerville	" " "
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1, 3, 12

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1004

CLASS E.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	Leander	73	m	Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	as Son Ross Webb Moncton NB Canada	as Son Ross Webb Moncton NB Canada	
2	"	"	69	f	"		"	"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	"	"
3	Jodrey	John	22	m	Student		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	Miss Cambridge	
4	Walsh	Lottie	20	"	"		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	"	Revere
5	Gregory	Daniel	23	m	Worker		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
6	Spilly	Walter	19	"	"		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
7	McDonald	Mary	22	f	Domestic		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
8	McLeod	Katherine	29	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
9	Leah	W. Elmer	24	m	Student		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
10	Laughlin	Elizabeth	21	f	Teacher		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
11	Shinnery	Effie	24	"	"		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
12	"	Mary E.	21	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
13	"	Erna	21	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
14	MacDonald	Laura	32	"	"		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
15	Blowater	Frank	18	m	Student		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
16	Brehan	Carl	21	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
17	Expet	Lea	32	f	"		French	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
18	Expet	Annie L.	22	"	"		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
19	McDonald	Mary B.	27	"	"		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
20	"	Alexander	3	m	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
21	McKay	Annie	36	f	Teacher		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
22	Johnston	Edna	40	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
23	"	"	30	"	"		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
24	Beck	Lance	62	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
25	Finny	George	36	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
26	Javis	William	55	m	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
27	McGuinness	May	23	f	"		Scotch	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
28	Cawson	William A.	47	m	"		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
29	"	Lane H.	48	f	"		English	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada
30	Lobey	Ada	21	"	"		"	"	"	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada	as Father John Jodrey Moncton NB Canada

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether claimed for non-payment of duty and for any other reason than the usual immigration charges.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	1893 14	Canada Belmont	No	No	No	No	6 0	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Belmont	Feb 25/15	Feb 25/15	Feb 25/15				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Self	15 1/2	Canada Little River	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Self	101	Canada Lake Egmont	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	Self	50	Canada No. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Yes	Self	200	Canada Souris	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Br Long face	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Yes	"	8 1/2	Canada Truro	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	20	Canada West Bay	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Yes	Self	50	Canada Sackville	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Yes	"	101	Canada Milltown	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Large face full lips	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Yes	"	5 1/2	Canada Center Village	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Yes	"	40	Canada Moncton	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	15	Canada Bathurst	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	80	Canada McNamee	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Small scar on forehead	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	50	Canada Bellevue	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	101	Canada Bellevue	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	30	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	200	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	200	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	200	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	10	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	6 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	20	Canada Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Can & Home

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McIntosh	Donald	30	M		Wholesale			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Hope	as Father Angus McIntosh	Miss So. Framingham	
2	Carroll	Les D.	30	"		Domestic			"	Irish	"	Marquette	as Brother John Carroll	"	Novely
3	Beaton	Erica	21	f		Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Sydney	as Mother James Beaton	"	Synn
4	MacKay	Alex	25	M		Engineer			"	"	"	Trinton	as Father John MacKay	"	Boston
5	Dutton	Margaret	54	f		Domestic			"	English	"	Orford	as Brother James Dutton	"	Attleboro
6	Forsyth	Fred	31	M		Wholesale			"	"	"	Aylesford	as Mother Emma Forsyth	Mr. Rutherford	Falls
7	"	Catherine	29	f		None			"	"	"	"	as Mother	"	"
8	"	Ruth	13	f		"			"	"	"	"	as Grandmother	"	"
9	Logan	Mary	27	"		Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Trinton	as Mother Mrs. Logan	Miss	Towbury
10	Sullivan	Catherine	40	"		None			"	Irish	"	Albany	as Brother James Sullivan	"	Orchard
11	"	Eden	22	"		Milliner			"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	as Mother Ellen Eden	"	Needham
12	McLean	Annie	40	"		Milliner			"	"	"	Trinton	as Brother James McLean	"	E. Boston
13	Campbell	Margaret	23	"		Domestic			"	"	"	St. Peter	as Mother Mrs. Campbell	"	No. Reading
14	McDonald	Annie	32	"		Domestic			"	"	"	Antigonish	as Brother Angus McDonald	"	Sarnia
15	Sachse	Marion	19	M		None			"	French	"	Plymouth	as Father James Sachse	Mr. Raleigh	
16	Gillis	A. Lewis	30	"		Barber			"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	as Mother Mrs. Gillis	Delaware	Nome
17	Carlee	Emma	18	f		Factory hand			"	English	"	Antigonish	as Brother John Carlee	Miss	Waltham
18	Davis	Douglas	17	M		Clerk			"	"	"	St. John	as Father James Davis	"	Miss
19	Huggiey	Samuel	27	M		Barber			"	"	"	St. John	as Uncle James Huggiey	"	Chelms
20	MacDermid	Margaret	36	f		Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Broughton	as Father Angus MacDermid	"	St. Somerville
21	Fisher	Ida	20	"		Domestic			"	"	"	Upper Macquarie	as Mother William Fisher	"	Carleton
22	"	Edith	24	"		Dictation			"	English	"	Amherst	as Father William Fisher	Conn	St. Hartford
23	MacLach	Christina	27	"		Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Sydney	as Mother James MacLach	Miss	Winton
24	Laughlin	William	39	M		Labourer			"	English	"	Barnesville	as Brother John Laughlin	Mr.	Barnes
25	Ray	Leon	21	"		Labourer			"	French	"	Deerfield	as Father James Ray	Miss	Rapley
26	Norton	Ada	18	f		None			"	English	"	Moncton	as Mother Mrs. Norton	"	Newburyport
27	Barley	Annie	59	"		"			"	"	"	Middleton	as Daughter Mrs. James Barley	"	Somerville
28	Armand	Joseph	24	M		Labourer			"	French	"	Moncton	as Mother Mrs. Armand	Mr.	Hampton
29	Fitzgerald	Richard	21	"		Accountant			"	English	"	St. John	as Brother John Fitzgerald	Miss	Cambridge
30	"	Harold	19	"		Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33			
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							
By whom was passage paid?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.							
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Deformed or Crippled.				Height.							
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Color of—				Place of Birth.							
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Marks of Identification.				Seaport of Landing.							
Whether a Polygamist.													Date of Examination.				Name of SS.							
Whether an Anarchist.													Country.				City or Town.							
Deformed or Crippled.													Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.							
Height.													Complexion.				Date of Landing.							
Color of—													Nature, length of time, and cause.				Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	2	Yes	1908	15	Stamford	Conn	Aug 15	John W. Neil	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	Mar 6/15	Mar 6/15	
2	"	"	2	"	1902	14	Havre	France	May 1914	Edmond W. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Wicks	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Mar 8/15	Mar 8/15	
4	"	Self	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	7	Yes	1911	14	Albany	N.Y.	Nov 30/14	Charles W. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	"	1914	15	Various	"	Mar 15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Shut	"	"	1890	12	"	"	Oct 1912	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Tricks	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	13	Yes	1906	14	Various	"	Dec 1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	8	"	1880	13	New York	"	1903	Brother J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"	"	Mar 9/15	Mar 9/15	
11	"	Self	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	49	Yes	1894	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	Dark	"	"	Mar 10/15	Mar 10/15	
13	"	"	12	"	1906	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Med	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	"	1911	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	45	Yes	1903	13	Various	"	1913	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	6	"	1913	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	5	"	1912	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Mar 11/15	Mar 11/15	
19	"	Self	3	"	1911	13	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	1896	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12	"	1911	13	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	1911	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	4	"	1914	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	1901	11	Various	"	1911	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	1910	13	Various	"	1913	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Brother	15	"	1912	14	Various	"	1914	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	Yes	1912	13	Various	"	1913	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	6	"	1913	13	Various	"	1913	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	55	"	1911	15	Various	"	"	Walter J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge.

Line 1-3018

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ferguson	Ralph	12	M	None	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Northport	as Grandfather David Ferguson	Vt	Ludlow
2	Ogden	Frances	23	f	Washed Nurse	"	"	"	"	as	as	Miss Palmer	"
3	Cassiman	Murray	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	Mattam
4	Rymer	Grace	26	f	Washed Nurse	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	Beane
5	Walsh	Thomas	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	as	as	"	Malden
6	McDonald	Hugh	28	M	Electrician	"	"	Scottish	"	as	as	"	Quincy
7	Conner	William	39	M	Washing Machine	"	"	Scottish	"	as	as	"	Beane
8	Christie	James	24	f	Companion	"	"	Scottish	"	as	as	"	Boston
9	Lavender	Lido	20	"	None	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	"
10	Conner	Agnes	38	"	Washer	"	"	French	"	as	as	"	Fair Haven
11	Venard	Delia	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	E. Boston
12	Durant	Elly	30	M	Washer	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	"
13	Veale	William	21	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	as	as	"	Salem
14	Dunn	Thomas	28	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	as	as	"	Dorchester
15	Howie	Gilbert	29	"	Washer	"	"	Scottish	"	as	as	"	R. Newhart
16	MacDonald	James	20	f	Washer	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	W. Bedford Falls
17	Casey	James	29	M	Driver	"	"	Irish	"	as	as	"	Boston
18	Stacy	Adeline	21	f	stenographer	"	"	English	"	as	as	"	Spencer
19	McPherson	Margaret	27	"	Washer	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	By Danville
20	May	Wanda	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	"
21	Spiegel	John	37	M	House Painter	"	"	French	"	as	as	"	Miss Newton
22	Sampson	Allan	29	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scottish	"	as	as	"	As Brighton High
23	Gazell	Robert	23	"	Shoe Worker	"	"	English	"	as	as	"	New Bedford
24	Carlee	Martha	21	f	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	W. Bedford
25	Leardin	Mary	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	Miss Portland
26	Murray	John	19	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scottish	"	as	as	"	Boston
27	W. L. L.	Laura	28	f	Washed Nurse	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	W. Bedford
28	CAS-16-29	Mary	21	"	Washer	"	"	"	"	as	as	"	R. H. Manchester
29	Cover	Robert	0	"	None	"	"	French	"	as	as	"	W. Bedford
30	Chaisson	Rosanne	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	as	as	"	W. Bedford

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether agent paid for him, or whether by him, or whether by a company, or other person, or other means, or other way.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other administrative, political, or other cause, or whether he is in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	By mother	50	1907 1914	Mother, Caroline Ferguson Dunstable, N.H.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Canada Northampton, Mass.	Mar 13/15	Mar 13/15	Mar 13/15	Mar 13/15	
2	Yes	By mother	30	1914	Friend, Henry Blaney Palmer, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	Northampton, Mass.	Mar 13/15	Mar 13/15	Mar 13/15	Mar 13/15
3	"	"	40	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	35	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	7	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	By mother	40	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	26	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	35	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	13	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	14	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	By mother	25	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	By mother	25	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	1914	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	By mother	"	"	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	14	"	Brother, Edward Ferguson Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Immigrant Inspector. *Engelbert H. Miller*
Inspector in Charge. *Peter E. Miller*

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

CLASS E.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Richardson, Lachlan	17	M	Single	School		Scottish		Canada, Quebec	Father, George Richardson, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Seaside
2	W. J. Smith	28	M	Single	Farmer		"		Canada, Quebec	Mother, Catherine M. Smith, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Ayer
3	Smith, Thomas	38	M	Single	Farmer		"		Canada, Quebec	Mother, Catherine M. Smith, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Newton
4	Richardson, Lachlan	17	M	Single	School		Scottish		Canada, Quebec	Father, George Richardson, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Boston
5	W. J. Smith	28	M	Single	Farmer		"		Canada, Quebec	Mother, Catherine M. Smith, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Durham
6	W. J. Smith	28	M	Single	Farmer		"		Canada, Quebec	Mother, Catherine M. Smith, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Albion
7	McDougall, Margaret	12	F	Single	School		Scottish		Canada, Quebec	Father, George Richardson, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Albion
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

22

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-1504

Chas. E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-7 R5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Primary C. & G.</i> <i>Olson</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m s Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>N.B. Lath Ole Andersen</i> <i>Aslain-Haugland, Norway</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C Nontaxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person; time, money, and admission; or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or Alms-house, or lunatic asylum, or other institution, or reported by any person as being insane, or otherwise?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or otherwise, to work in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	18	yes	1911 New York	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-413

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

CLASS D.

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Olsen	Emil	28	m	S Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Fredericton	Father Emil J. Komenholm, Sweden	Me	Van Buren
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any claim, contract, or agreement, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Normentholm</i>	<i>Feb 1/10</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Mar 13/15</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles May
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Price
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

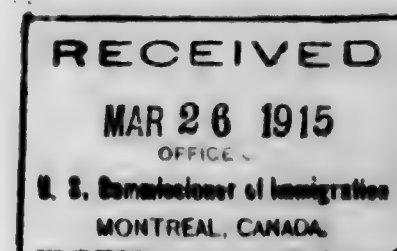
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

CLASS E.

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kioux	Narcisse	27	m	Labourer		Canada French		Canada	Timonville	Father Charles		Me	Van Buren
2	"	Thomas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matane, P.Q.			
3	Cormier	Edward	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank		"	
4	Parant	Arthur	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Campbellton, N.B.		"	Caribou
5	Bauchard	Alma	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St Germaine	St Germaine, P.Q.		"	Van Buren
6	Andre	Ernest	24	m	Railroad	"	"	"	"	St Basil	St Basil, N.B.		"	St Marie
7	"	Clara	6	f	"none"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	John P.		"	Van Buren
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own pass- age, whether paid by any other person, or by all or some of them, as to the man- ifestant, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	\$18	yes	1907	Mass Apr	Friend Fred Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brk	Br	Blue	—	Canada	P. Q.	7th Me. Feb	Feb				
2	"	"	32	No	—	—	Van Buren, Me	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Lt	"	"	—	"	Matane	Van Buren	26/1	Footbridge	26/15		
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother August	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	"	—	"	Iris Pictol	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	"	—	—	Friend Fred Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brk	"	Br	—	"	campbellton	"	6/15	"	6/15	"	
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Germaine	"	9/1	"	9/1	"	
6	"	"	20	"	—	—	Hunt Mrs Xavier Frangene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St Basil	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Ont	"	12/15	"	12/15	"	
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. Br. - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Charles Chay
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-782

346

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Benson	AST	Wiel	30	M S.	grocery clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Canada	Vancouver.	Father P. E. Benson Hedsten, Denmark.	Texas	Dallas.	258
2	Lorrien		Marie L.	32	F m	None	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Meiron Landing Alta	Sister Cecile Dalichouse Meiron Landing, Alta	Ila	Fort meyers.	258
3	Forsgren		Anders	24	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Maria Umea, Sweden	Cal	S. F.	258
4	Canning		Eliza Jane	45	f	nd	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Bro. W. J. Maginnis 124 Bess ave, Toronto	Mich	Seattle	258
5	Tyger		Richard J	37	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English		Edmonton	mother, Mary New Brunswick, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles	258
6	Tomicich		Mate	37	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Clinton Ab.	wife, Rosa Kropota, Aust	Wash	Seattle	258
7	Tomicich		Mate	37	m	Lab	yes	yes					wife, Mary Bile, Austria			258
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *March* 24th, 1915 *Class B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, or association.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
2	yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
3	no	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
4	yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
5	no	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
6	no	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
7	no	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-7-4-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-702

347

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car						
1	Amilenich	Vasco	✓	18	m	1	Lat	hr	us	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, wife Pisack, Aust	Utah	Swingside	
2	Reiman	Eustio	✓	43	m	m	Umbrella maker	yr	yr	Germany	German	"	"	mother, Ernestina Mont St " 12, Berlin, Germany	Or	Portland	258
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	Shigami	Keiji	✓	21	m	1	Student	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Solitors	Utah	Swingside	258
17	Watanabe	Yozo	✓	27	m	m	Merchant	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Solitors	Utah	Swingside	258
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	Watanabe	Yozo	✓	27	m	m	Merchant	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	N. Y. K. Line Ship, Shiro Matsuo, Kitakubara, Niigata, Jpn	Utah	Swingside	258
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

(OVER.)

12

OF November 26, MONTH OF March 24, 1915

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Div 1-2 v 20 Feb.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

349

PER

Can - Aust

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	Ca
1	Davison	Robert	22	m	Ship	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Ellen 97 Albermarle St., Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal	S.F.	258	
2	Jones	John R.	01	m	Mech Engineer	yes	New Zealand	"	New Zealand	Gisborne	Wife, Catherine Gisborne, New Zealand	New Zealand	New Zealand	169	
3	Jones	Mary	34	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	mother 49 Alton	New Zealand	New Zealand	169	
4	Wilson	Alfred W.	36	m	Prospector	yes	Australia	"	Australia	So Melbourne	bro. Charles 277 Coventry St., Melbourne, Aust	Alaska	Seward	no	
5	Curtin	William J.	31	m	Ship	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Cornelius 49 King St., Cork, Ireland	Wash	Denton	258	
6	Bolton	Nicholas	28	m	Farmer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Josephine Wife, Josephine	"	"	258	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	Budel	Giuseppe	29	m	HR Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Dominico Cecio Maggiore, Bolzano, Italy	Cal	S.F.	258	
17	Tomljanovich	Stepan	22	m	Lab	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton Mo	Father, George Klimpat, Austria	Wash	Denton	258	
18	Ducain	Emil	43	m	Jeweller	yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	Wife, Laura 27 Rue Lincoln, Paris, France	"	"	257	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

258

William M. Heaver
J. A. Denton

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	25	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 8	red	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	Jan 1 1913	Niagara	Mar 9
2	yes	self	50	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 8	red	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	Crickshaw	"	Mar 12 1915	Niagara	Mar 13
3	yes	self	50	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 5	red	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	Auckland	"	Mar 12 1915	Niagara	Mar 13
4	yes	self	300	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 11	red	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	Mar 12 1915	Niagara	Mar 13
5	no	self	60	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 8	red	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	London	"	Mar 12 1915	Niagara	Mar 19
6	no	self	25	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 8	red	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	London	"	Mar 12 1915	Niagara	Mar 19
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	self	100	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	6 0	br	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	Cris Mazzoni	London	May 1914	La Touraine	Mar 15
17	no	self	71	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	Kliniput	Halifax	Apr 26 1914	La Touraine	Mar 20
18	no	self	40	✓	no	Cal	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	Princess Victoria	Australia	Papier	"	Mar 1914	La Touraine	Jan 22
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B

John J. Burdick
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-5 x 16-18 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

049

PER

C.P.R. Atlantic

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	Ca	
1	Malin	Gunner	25	m	1	Lab	7	Scand	Scand	Canada	Moss Camp, N.B.	Mother, Anna	Wash	Bellingham	258	
2	Hill	E. Esskine	31	m	2	Busker	7	Scand	Scand	"	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs Hill	Wash	Bellingham	169	
130883	Bolas	Nicolas	28	m	m	Tishman	7	Scand	Scand	"	Deer Rd, N.B.	25 E Trinity Rd, Edinburgh, Scot.	England		257	
130894	Davis	John	40	m	m					"		wife, Maria	Scapula, Greece	Wash	Seattle	257
130905	Amand	John	2	m	1	Lab		Scand	Scand	"	Clinton, N.B.	Scapula, Greece			257	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	La Fontaine	Winifred	32	f	1	Housewife	7	Wales	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Charlotte	Wash	Seattle	258	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Donaldson Line - S.S. Co.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

Wm M. Sharer

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	w	self	4 ✓		Entered at <u>Blaine, Wash.</u> <u>4th</u> <u>1915</u> <u>via</u> <u>Canada</u>			good		5 7/8	br	London	London	June 1914	Lt. Mearns	Mar 10				
2	y	self	100 ✓		Entered at <u>Blaine, Wash.</u> <u>4th</u> <u>1915</u> <u>via</u> <u>Canada</u>			good		5 10	br	London	London	June 1914	Emp. Britain	Mar 13				
3	w	self	125 ✓		Entered at <u>Blaine, Wash.</u> <u>4th</u> <u>1915</u> <u>via</u> <u>Canada</u>			good		5 7/8	br	London	London	June 1914	Emp. Britain	Mar 12				
4	w	self	150 ✓		Entered at <u>Blaine, Wash.</u> <u>4th</u> <u>1915</u> <u>via</u> <u>Canada</u>			good		5 3/4	br	London	London	June 1914	Emp. Britain	Mar 13				
5	w	self	89 ✓		Entered at <u>Blaine, Wash.</u> <u>4th</u> <u>1915</u> <u>via</u> <u>Canada</u>			good		5 11	br	London	London	June 1914	Emp. Britain	Mar 22				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	w	self	50 ✓		Entered at <u>Blaine, Wash.</u> <u>4th</u> <u>1915</u> <u>via</u> <u>Canada</u>			good		5 5	br	London	London	June 1914	Emp. Britain	Mar 15				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Alien 15-7-16-17-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

5

14-762

350

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
Disappeared	Cherrard	Jessie	53	f m	house	Englnd	English	Canada Vancouver	San Juan, Chas. Johnson 857-10 2nd St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal Pasadena		
Disappeared	Cherrard	Preston A	17	m s	-	-	-	-	San Juan, Chas. Johnson	-		
Disappeared	Cherrard	Blakys	15	f s	-	-	-	-	San Juan, Chas. Johnson	-		
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	80	no	Mr. Frank Hotel Vancouver, Pasadena, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	5 3	br	England London	Montreal	May 1914	Acacia	Mar 18				
2	yes	mother	with	no	Mr. [unclear]	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	5 6	br	" "	"	"	"	Mar 18				
3	yes	-	-	no	Mr. [unclear]	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	✓	br	" "	"	"	"	Mar 18				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1-3 P. 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

14-702

351

PER *Miscellaneous Pacific* LINE ^{S-}SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Andrews, H.W.S. Rev. Eric L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Post exit Tacoma 17th</i>	<i>Haroldate</i>	<i>Father Walter Andrews (Rev.)</i> <i>(BISHOP) Hakodate Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>16</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	<i>Malanis</i>	<i>Spinidon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St George</i>	<i>Father Kady</i>	<i>Dmitri, Russian</i>	<i>Wich</i>	<i>Shal</i>
17	<i>Malanis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Westminster</i>	<i>wife, Agelike</i> <i>Ayios Vasilios, Greece</i>	<i>Gals</i>	<i>Herriok</i>	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915 *Class B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Princess Adelaide</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Atsukodate</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Nov 1914</i>	<i>Notogoro</i>	<i>Feb 25 1915</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>San Juan L. eye</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 19 1914</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Mar 4</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8 1/4"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Juan L. eye</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Agios Vasiliu</i>	<i>Trube</i>	<i>July 1 1914</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Mar 20</i>
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION FOR THIS PORT OF ENTRY

CLASS B.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 & 17 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

												Final Destination.	
												State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Bijanoff	Boris	24	m	Labore	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kochi B. Archon, Leray Ob. Russia	Russia via	
2	Arguilla		30	m	Labore	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Encilla. Reno. Port. Russia	Italy	
3	Zacaeff	Tihon	28	m	Lab	yes	Russia	Russian			Father Vincenzo Lions, Italy	Wash	Seattle
4	Vellero	Isaac	18	m	Lab	yes	No Italian			side Carr	wife Philomena Borlin Marino, Reggio, It	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Chirchiglio	Giuseppe	27	m	Lab	yes	No Italian			Vancouver	Father Isidoro Katruggate, Italy	Cal	S.F.
6	Piscia	Paolo	24	m	Lab	yes	No Italian			Ignace det	Father Pietro Katruggate, Italy		
7	Pogiani	Ernesto	24	m	Lab	yes	No Italian			Kamloops	wife Venusta Vincenzo, Italy	Wash	Seattle
8	Pietromonaco	Giuseppe	25	m	Lab	yes					wife Maria Vincenzo, Italy		
9	Primiani	Michela	32	m	Lab	yes					Bro. Albino Stodigov, Russia	Alaska	Fairbanks
10	Chamiko	Ozima	22	m	Lab	yes	Russia	Russian		Hope Bk.	wife Mina Stodigov, Russia		
11	Gazalaieff	Georg	36	m	Lab	yes				Hope Bk.	Father Ferd Stodigov, Russia	Wash	Seattle
12	Bisakoff	Uraynsk	24	m	Lab	yes				Hope Bk.	wife Misheri Stodigov, Russia		
13	Tureoff	Hostov	28	m	Lab	yes					wife Wasaga Stodigov, Russia		
14	Chamiko	Isacko	26	m	Lab	yes				Kamloops Bk.	Father Michela Moriel, Italy	Cal	S.F.
15	Di Conti	Alessandro	18	m	Lab	yes	Italy	No Italian			Father Isidoro Moriel, Italy		
16	Rosseto	Modesto	23	m	Lab	yes				Cariboo Bk.	wife Augusta Cordovone, Italy	Wash	Seattle
17	Piccolo	Angelo	24	m	Lab	yes					Father Domizio Lapine, Italy		
18	Lafrancesco	Francisco	19	m	Lab	yes				Kamloops	Father Mrs W.E. Fraser Boston, Mass		
19	Kerr	John H	32	m	Merchant	yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe		Japan	
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915.

Case C

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany a relative or friend who is a resident of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	400	Yes	Grand Portland Me.				Good		5' 9"	dk	br	Scar on face	Russia	Archon	Portland Me.	Alania	Feb 26
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1901-1908				Good		5' 2"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Reno	N.Y.	Cette	May 12
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1904				Good		5' 5"	dk	br	Scar on face	Russia	Tyazek	Portland Me.	Alania	Mar 2
4	No	Self	200	Yes	1904				Good		5' 4"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Reno	N.Y.	Cette	Mar 4
5	No	Self	80	Yes	1904				Good		5' 4"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Berlin Me.	N.Y.	Hanbury	Mar 6
6	No	Self	39	Yes	1904				Good		5' 6"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Katagayate	N.Y.	La Lurie	Mar 10
7	No	Self	45	Yes	1904				Good		5' 3"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	"	N.Y.	Rodman	Mar 10
8	No	Self	170	Yes	1904				Good		5' 7"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Vincennes	N.Y.	Taormina	Mar 11
9	No	Self	70	Yes	1904				Good		5' 3"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Vincennes	N.Y.	Taormina	Mar 11
10	No	Self	200	Yes	1904				Good		5' 9"	dk	br	Scar on face	Russia	Strasbourg	Portland Me.	Andanin	Mar 13
11	No	Self	150	Yes	1904				Good		5' 8"	dk	br	Scar on face	"	"	"	"	Mar 13
12	No	Self	130	Yes	"				Good		5' 8"	dk	br	Scar on face	"	"	"	"	Mar 13
13	No	Self	200	Yes	"				Good		5' 7"	dk	br	Scar on face	"	"	"	"	Mar 13
14	No	Self	300	Yes	"				Good		5' 10"	dk	br	Scar on face	"	"	"	"	Mar 13
15	No	Self	55	Yes	1904				Good		5' 10"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Morial	Phil	Amur	Mar 16
16	No	Self	132	Yes	"				Good		5' 8"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Morial	"	"	Mar 16
17	No	Self	150	Yes	1904				Good		5' 9"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Cordance	N.Y.	Amur	Mar 18
18	No	Self	80	Yes	1904				Good		5' 6"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Sepia	N.Y.	Berlin	Mar 18
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1904				Good		5' 7"	dk	br	Scar on face	Italy	Sepia	N.Y.	Tenya	Mar 20

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS INSPECTION HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED AND FOUND

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-19 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

353

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
DECLINED	1	Sepola	B. J. L. (Civil)	23	M S Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finland	Canada.	Comox B.C.	Father, Arthur Sepola-Lahli, Finland.	Minn Duluth.
	2	Olson	J. F. O.	30	F S Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Sister, Sven Egeberg, 3472 Quebec St. Van.	Wash Seattle 168
	3	Merrick	Thomas	30	M S Fireman	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	(British Columbia)	No relatives	Wash Seattle 168
	4	Martin	Michael	02	M S Laborer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Cousin, Michael Murray-Bell, nee cargo, West Meath, Ire.	Wash Bellingham 168
	5	Melton	Carl	30	M S Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Father, A. Johnson-Waiberg, Swed.	Wash Seattle 168
	6	Myrnoth.	Arthur	29	M S Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father, John Myrnoth, 4998 Chester St. So. Van.	Wash Seattle 168
	7	Burt	Thomas	23	M S Coal Miner	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Sister, Mrs. John Kennerly, 11111 1st St. Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash Seattle
	8	Donay	Ellis	28	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father, Ulf Donay, Sweden.	Wash Seattle 168
	9	Anderson	Carl	35	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Red George	No relatives	Wash Seattle 168
	10	Peterson	Carl	30	M S Lbr	yes yes	Finland	Finland	"	Ida Creek	No relatives	Wash N. Superior 168
	11	Martini	Pietro	26	M S Lbr	yes yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Father, Luigi Martini, 1111 1st St. Van.	Wash Seattle
	12	Limpson	Andrew	29	M S unknown	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Mand, Scotland	Cal S.F. 168
	13	Johnson	Ans	24	M S machinist	yes yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Mother, Anna Samuelson, Norway	Wash Everett 168
	14	Norlin	Edolf	29	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	"	"	Ida Creek	Father, Carl Gustaf Johnson, Sweden	Wash Seattle 168
	15	Tomljenovich	Brega	24	M S Lbr	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Mother, Katherine Lukon, Austria	" 168
	16	Person	John	42	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Pasamint	Bro, Edward Skellefstrom, Sweden	" Spokane 168
	17	Alcouffe	Jules	25	M S Lbr	yes yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	Father, Jean Alcouffe, France	Cal S.F. 168
	18	Fagerberg	Axel	28	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, Alfred Valdemarovich, Sweden	Wash Seattle 168
	19	Lakinsaff	Turnety	23	M S Lbr	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	Red George	wife, Lajzanka, Russia	" 168
	20	Tylak	Levar	32	M S Stone Mason	yes yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father, Knut, Turku, Russia	Wash Seattle 168
	21	Westlund	Charles L	35	M S Cook	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Red George	Father, Levar Tylak, Norway	Wash Seattle 168
	22	Kerr	Maud	30	F S Musician	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, Sophie Kerr, Scotland	Cal S.F. 168
	23	Taylor	Eric	20	M S Lbr	yes yes	England	English	"	"	Bro, Vincent Taylor, Glasgow, Scot	Wash Seattle 168
	24	Johnson	Carl	20	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	1455-8 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	" 168
	25	Tomlanovich	Paul	30	M S H R Miner	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father, Emil Johnson, Sweden	Wash Seattle 168
	26	Marshall	James	48	M S Farmer	yes yes	England	English	"	Calgary	Mother, Maria Tomlanovich, Austria	Wash Seattle 168
	27	Marshall	Helen	34	F S Musician	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Marshall, Scotland	Wash Seattle 168
Admitted	28	McLouski	Frank	28	M S Lbr	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father, Kazimir McLouski, Russia	Wash Seattle 168
	29	Cassey	Alvan	28	M S Lbr	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, mother, Mary Cassey, Ireland	Cal S.F. 168
	30	Bandgren	Andrew	44	M S Lbr	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	150 mile House	wife, Arletta Bandgren, Sweden	Wash Seattle 168

NOT USED

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.H. W. Smith
J. H. Dugan
J. H. Butler
Chas. W. Purie
W. M. Shearn

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915 *Class C*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	350	Yes	1910	None	Apr 15. 1914	Bro. Hannus Seppola Central 449. West Duluth.	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Pin mole upper lip	Finland	Lakki	Halifax	Apr 6. 1912	Virginian	Feb. 25
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	Denver.	Mar 1914	Friend Anna Blake 1416 Bayshore St Seattle	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Vardo	N.Y.	Sept 1910	United States	Feb. 25
3	No	Self	20	Yes	1910	Various States	Dec 1914	1315. 6th Ave N. Seattle	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Co. Mayo	N.Y.	May 1905	Emma	Feb. 26
4	No	Self	167	Yes	1910	Various States	Jan 1915	No address	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballynecargy	Phila	May 1882	Unknown	Feb. 26
5	No	Self	150	Yes	1914	Various States	May 1914	Mr. Alex Johnson Russell Hotel. Desv.	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
6	No	Self	150	Yes	1914	Seattle	Dec 1914	Mr. Pello 821 Pike St. Seattle	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
7	No	Self	40	Yes	1915	Seattle	Feb 23 1915	Bro. George Ronald. Wash	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Kilmarock	Phila	May 1913	Unknown	Feb. 28
8	No	Self	110	Yes	1914	Seattle	Mar 24 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
9	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Seattle	Mar 24 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
10	No	Self	78	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	Stephens - John Nelson 1462 Cummings Ave, W Superior, Wis.	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
11	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	Friend, Thomas Davis 1462 Cummings Ave, W Superior, Wis.	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
12	No	Self	400	Yes	1915	Mont	Feb 1915	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Mont	Feb 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
14	No	Self	210	Yes	1914	Mont	Mar 21 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Mont	Mar 1914	Cousin, John Thomas 205 Main St, Seattle, Wash	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
16	No	Self	2100	Yes	1914	Mont	Mar 1914	Friend, Mrs John Holman 713 E 2nd Ave, Spokane, Wash	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
17	No	Self	300	Yes	1914	Cal	July 1914	Bro. Ceston 1725 - 17 Ave, S.F., Cal	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
18	No	Self	60	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
19	No	Self	90	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	Cousin, Aslamark Sakinoff 916 - 8 Ave, Seattle, Wash	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
20	No	Self	110	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	Bro. Morris Virginia, Minn	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
21	No	Self	75	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
22	No	Self	30	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	Cousin, Harold Taylor 1016 Columbia. Seattle, Wash	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
24	No	Self	120	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
25	No	Self	90	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	Cousin, Elie 111 John St, Everett, Minn	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
26	No	Self	600	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
27	No	Self	600	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
28	No	Self	80	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
29	No	Self	51	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27
30	No	Self	60	Yes	1914	Mont	July 1914	no ad	170	170	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scar L. Thum	Sweden	Temple	N.Y.	May 1902	Albus	Feb. 27

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 594 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 RS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

351

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Liesenborgs	Chas	32	m	fisherman	yr yr	Belgium	French	Canada Vancouver	Father, Ferdinand Liesenborgs, Belgium	Wash	Tacoma
2	Hansen	Hans A. J.	21	m	fisherman	yr yr	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Johanne Tromsø, Norway	-	Seattle
3	Ewing	Peter	37	m	carpenter	yr yr	Iceland	Iceland	-	Mother, Martha Vigarsdottir, Icel.	Cal	S.F.
4	Berg	Elto	30	m	Lab	yr yr	Norway	Scand	150 Mile Hm	Father, Andrew Fleeson, Norway	Wash	Aberdeen
5	McKenzie	Murdoch	52	m	carpenter	yr yr	Iceland	Iceland	Vancouver	no rel	Fla	Hall City
6	Mantyla	Antti	50	m	"	yr yr	Finland	Finish	Newport N.	wife, Fina Helsinki, Finland	Wash	Spokane
7	Hunt	May	18	m	stenographer	yr yr	England	English	Vancouver	Brother, J. J. Jones 14 Morris St., London S.W., Eng	Cal	Oakland
8	Brown	Blanche B.	23	f	dressmaker	yr yr	B.W.I.	Negro	Vancouver	Bro. C.H. Brown Winnipeg, N.B.	Mass	Astoria
9	Wallum	Harry	25	m	Lab	yr yr	Norway	Scand	-	Father, Peter Fennet, Norway	Wash	Seattle
10	Plant	Walter	34	m	stomat	yr yr	England	English	-	no rel	Mont	Great Falls
11	Kroll	Fred	25	m	cook	yr yr	Germany	German	-	no rel	Wash	Seattle
12	Kruger	Fritz	32	m	car. driver	yr yr	Holland	Dutch	-	no rel	-	-
13	Kruger	Margaret	26	f	none	yr yr	-	-	-	no rel	-	-
14	Johnson	Christ	37	m	Lab	yr yr	Norway	Scand	-	Father, John Tromsø, Norway	-	-
15	Carter	Christopher	27	m	fisherman	yr yr	Iceland	English	Victoria	Father, Robert 258 Wmly Rd, Bootle, Liverpool, Eng	-	-
16	Johansen	Loor	42	m	Lab	yr yr	Norway	Scand	Vancouver	Bro. Albert Johansen Barkstrand, Norway	-	-
17	Kitagawa	Hiroshi	36	m	cook	yr yr	Japan	Japanese	-	Father, Kichiro Matagawa, Ehime, Japan	-	-
18	Fandenberg	Tekermend	26	m	Lab	yr yr	Russia	Russian	-	Father, Zerkov Kashan, Russia	-	-
19	Kriska	Max	26	m	Lab	yr yr	Austria	Slovak	-	Mother, Mary Zemec, Austria	-	-
20	Styler	Jako	36	m	carpenter	yr yr	Russia	Russian	-	no rel	-	-
21	Golnitzer	Joseph	60	m	Lab	yr yr	Austria	German	-	no rel	Cal	Emery
22	Franchi	Pietro	32	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	Italian	Kanlopp	wife, Corilla Pietro Canale	Ida	Levinston
23	Gonlick	Mejer	26	m	tailor	yr yr	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Father, Jacob Ugovich, Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

* Helen Kruger - 10 yrs - U.S.C.
By George E. Brumby
Wm McShearer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class C

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other regulation, or by reason of any other act of Congress, or by reason of any other act of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					Western Commission Co															
2	u	self	40	1913	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 8"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
3	u	self	25	1913	Cal	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 6"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
4	u	self	75	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 8"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
5	u	self	200	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
6	u	self	75	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 8"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
7	u	self	5	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 1"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
8	u	self	120	1914	Mass	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 5"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
9	u	self	65	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 5"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
10	u	self	10	1914	Mass	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 6"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
11	u	self	15	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 6"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
12	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
13	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
14	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
15	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
16	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
17	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
18	u	self	100	1914	Ill	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 7"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Denmark	London	1913	Trenton	Mar 13	
19	u	self	20	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	6' 1"	dk	br	blue	Austria	Zurich	1905	La Tronche	Mar 23	
20	u	self	65	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 2"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Russia	Yek	1907	Moscow	Mar 23	
21	u	self	100	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 9"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Austria	Kreuzen	1888	Amelia	Mar 24	
22	u	self	136	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 6"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Italy	Petera Cusala	1913	Amelia	Mar 24	
23	u	self	28	1914	Wash	1914	20	u	u	u	5' 2"	br	blue	clear high up 2	Russia	Ulyanov	1907	Lisitsina	Mar 24	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MONTH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

355

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
	✓	1	Agusarov	Alexander	23	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Afaks	Wash	Seattle
	✓	2	Kadakhoff	George	23	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	150 mile house	Father, Kasbulat	Alaska	Nome
	✓	3	Madzerieff	James	23	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	-	Father, Fatskai	-	Fairbanks
	✓	4	Zaloff	Miron Kul	31	m	m	Lth	nd	nd	-	-	-	-	wife, Leska	-	Cordova
	✓	5	Piazza	Benvenuto	28	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	-	Kamloops	Father, Giovanni	Cal	SF
	✓	6	Kohoeff	Sergei	24	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	St George	Father, Sabage	Wash	Seattle
Disappeared	✓	7	Di Paolo	Dominico	19	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	-	Kamloops	Father, Francesco	Wash	Seattle
Disappeared	✓	8	Di Paolo	Guerrino	19	m	1	Lth	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Father, Giuseppe	Wash	Seattle
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

Class - C.C.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	W	Self	270	W	Cousin, Harry Agoff 521 King St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 9 1/2	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria part R check	Russia	Sigi	Unknown	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 5
2	W	Self	147	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 8	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Gala	Phila	Mar 1912	Carlberg	Mar 13
3	W	Self	150	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 9	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Stadiger	Unknown	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 13
4	W	Self	150	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 10	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Stadiger	Phila	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 13
5	W	Self	50	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 6	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Stadiger	Phila	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 13
6	W	Self	180	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 7	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Stadiger	Phila	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 13
7	W	Self	125	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 6 1/2	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Stadiger	Phila	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 13
8	W	Self	15	W	W	Entered at W	W	W	W	5 8	Med	W	1416 (Via) Princess Victoria sea water food	Russia	Stadiger	Phila	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 13

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

356														10		11		12			
														Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
														Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

H. W. Smith
G. E. Brumby
J. P. Buller

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915 *Class D.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?													
			Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	No Self 100 ⁰ no					Good		5 11	fair	Pro. Pro. upper teeth space wide open 5 Gold teeth.	Austria Galatz	Quebec	Aug 1913	Italian	Feb. 25	
2	No Self 350 ⁰ no					Good		5 5	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	India Hoshiarpur	Vancouver	1906	China.	- 25	
3	No Self 85 ⁰ no					Good		5 7	fair	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	Austria Kempten	Quebec	July 1912	Lake Erie	- 25	
4	No Self 15 ⁰ no	1900 Various Dec 24				Good		5 5	Dark	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	Greece Leontarion	N.Y.	April 1904	Unknown	- 35	
5	No Self 60 ⁰ no	trans New York				Good		5 6	fair	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	Germany Neumunster	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Prus.	- 25	
6	No Self 100 ⁰ no					Good		5 6 1/2	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Russia Archow	Halifax	Apr 2 1911	Smithson	Feb 26	
7	No Self 150 ⁰ no					Good		5 6	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Biaggia	N.Y.	1908	Belmont	- 26	
8	No Self 100 ⁰ no	1913 Various				Good		5 9	Dark	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	India Chuddee	Halifax	1906	Monte Carlo	- 26	
9	No Self 100 ⁰ no					Good		5 8	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	India Chuddee	Halifax	1906	Monte Carlo	- 26	
10	No Self 110 ⁰ no	Trans N.Y. Sept. 1912				Good		5 11	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Calerari	N.Y.	Sept 30 1912	Washington	- 26	
11	No Self 150 ⁰ no	1912 N.Y.				Good		5 4	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Campabasso	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Berlin	- 26	
12	No Self 50 ⁰ no	1912 N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Vogogne	N.Y.	Mar 2-12	Nagara	- 26	
13	No Self 100 ⁰ no	1911 Spokane				Good		5 6	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Austria Zibau	N.Y.	June 1908	Utah	- 26	
14	No Self 75 ⁰ no	1912 Minn.				Good		5 10	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Austria Perucich	N.Y.	April 1907	Utah	- 26	
15	No Self 45 ⁰ no	1911 Wash.				Good		5 4	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	France Lussimier	Quebec	June 1907	Parisian	- 26	
16	No Self 150 ⁰ no					Good		5 10	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	England L'pool	Portland	Mar 1912	Tunisia	- 26	
17	No Self 75 ⁰ no	Visit Seattle. Oct 1913				Good		5 6	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Sweden Lund	Quebec	May 1911	Utah	- 26	
18	No Self 130 ⁰ no	1910 Wash.				Good		5 6 1/2	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Sweden Lund	N.Y.	April 1910	Rampant	- 26	
19	No Self 120 ⁰ no					Good		5 6	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Sweden Lund	Quebec	April 1911	Lamotte	- 26	
20	No Self 180 ⁰ no	Trans N.Y. Oct. 1911				Good		5 5	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Sventy	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Berlin	Feb 27	
21	No Self 85 ⁰ no	1911 Spokane				Good		5 11	Dark	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	Austria Karlsbad	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Pannonia	- 27	
22	No Self 80 ⁰ no	1911 Minn. + Mar				Good		5 11	fair	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	Norway Hargund.	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Helig Olaf	- 27	
23	No Self 75 ⁰ no	1906 Various				Good		5 1 1/2	fair	Pro. Pro. Scar L. minor.	Russia Muraviovo.	Quebec	Sept 1912	Unknown	- 27	
24	No Self 100 ⁰ no	1912 States				Good		5 4	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Venice	N.Y.	July 1906	Sonoma	- 27	
25	No Self 110 ⁰ no	Trans N.Y. July 1912				Good		5 6	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Italy Andorra.	N.Y.	July 1912	Ancona	- 27	
26	No Self 200 ⁰ no	Trans N.Y. July 1912				Good		5 6	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	England L'pool.	N.Y.	July 1912	Saint Louis	- 27	
27	No Self 80 ⁰ no	Trans Phila Apr 1913				Good		5 5 1/2	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Russia Daitkan	Phila	Apr 2 1913	Harford	- 27	
28	No Self 170 ⁰ no	Trans N.Y. Jan 1903				Good		5 7	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Russia Perlov	N.Y.	Jan. 1903	Waldence	- 27	
29	No Self 54 ⁰ no					Good		5 1/2	Pro. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Russia Sudnorka.	Vaner	Sept 1913	Unknown	- 27	
30	No Self 200 ⁰ no	Trans N.Y. Nov. 1912				Good		5 8 1/4	Med. Pro. Pro.	Scar L. minor.	Russia Glimoja	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Unknown	- 27	

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS CLASS HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED TO THE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

557

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
no		Monaco	Giovanni	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Theresa M. Pizzaro Piccolo, Corunga	Wash	Seattle	16
no		Monaco	Antonio	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Theresa M. Pizzaro Piccolo	Wash	Seattle	16
no	3	Kotzoeff	Alexander	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Samat, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	4	Kasbegoff	Georgi	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Fort George	Father, Jost, Christianburg, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	5	Kovacevich	Lava	40	w	Lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Joka, March, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	16
no	6	Katich	Gregor	30	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Canada	Hope Hb.	Father, Joseph, Korita, Austria	Wash	Seattle	16
no	7	Tusniarac	Yoco	35	w	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Melita, Medara, Austria	Wash	Seattle	16
no	8	Kuskieff	Alexander	27	w	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Katalat, Christianburg, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	9	Surchaef	Chaigas	29	w	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mary, Kover, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	10	Valente	Cornelio	21	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Rosa, Grattoto, Italy	Cal	S.F.	16
no	11	Romanoff	Nicolai	27	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. George, Machezok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	12	Surchaef	Safar	36	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Fort George	wife, Zali, Kover, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	13	Zentil	Sinippe	26	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Kanlospok	wife, Rosa, Aggano 10, Venice, Italy	Wash	Seattle	16
no	14	Sakoeff	Vladimir	28	w	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Herman, Machezok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	15	Bessaeff	Alexsei	31	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Nabo, Machezok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	16	Bareh	Wepau	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joka, Machezok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	17	Wahlich	Pav.	22	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joka, Machezok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	18	Harbortek	Joseph	33	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joka, Machezok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16
no	19	Kripin	Tom	19	w	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Miro, Kerpot, Austria	Wash	Seattle	16
no	20	Subat	George	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Ivan, Huelgia, Austria	Wash	Seattle	16
no	21	Saros	Peter	29	m	Welder	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George, Sparta, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
no	22	Welandor	Theodor	54	m	Lab	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Gustaf, Stockholm, Sweden	Cal	S.F.	16
no	23	Anderson	Peter	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mada, Tafalora, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
no	24	Larson	Charles	37	m	Lab	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Anders, Ellegin, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
no	25	Larson	George	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George, Samvigen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	16
no	26	Olson	Carl T	37	w	Lab	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Sigrid, Transom, Sweden	Alaska	Valley	16
no	27	Stromberg	John	22	m	Lab	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ulla, Janssen, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
no	28	Filipovich	Philip	20	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Peter, Kerpetka, Austria	Wash	Seattle	16
no	29	Sarich	Dane	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Peter, Kerpetka, Austria	Wash	Seattle	16
no	30	Rechviashvili	Vasili	39	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Elisabeth, Tziorn, Russia	Wash	Seattle	16

NOT USED

712

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-118 R.C.

Wm M. Kearney
W. M. Kearney

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

Class 2.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same journey by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any agent, attorney or clerk, to take passage or to be employed, or labor in the United States.																
1	76	self	600	yes	trans	NY, Feb. 1912.	McDonald Mrs.	319 Kinnear Place, Seattle	Entered at	170	70	70	70	Good	P. Eye	5	1/2	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Feb. 1912	Berlin	Feb. 27
2	78	self	600	yes	trans	NY, Sept. 1910	McDonald Mrs.	319 Kinnear Place, Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5	3	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1910	Qua di	Feb. 27
3	80	self	50	yes	trans	Various 1912	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
4	82	self	500	yes	trans	NY, May 1912	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
5	84	self	150	yes	trans	NY, July 1912	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1912	Eng Japan	Mar 1
6	86	self	130	yes	trans	NY, July 1911	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1911	Eng Japan	Mar 1
7	88	self	128	yes	trans	NY, Dec 1913	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/4	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
8	90	self	180	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1913	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1911	Eng Japan	Mar 1
9	92	self	250	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1913	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
10	94	self	80	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1913	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
11	96	self	80	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1913	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/4	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
12	98	self	180	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1913	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/4	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1913	Eng Japan	Mar 1
13	100	self	135	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1912	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/4	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1912	Eng Japan	Mar 1
14	102	self	115	yes	trans	NY, Apr 1911	Friend, Miss Krogoff	211 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	DK	Pro	Blunt to eye	(Via) Seal	Pizzano	Italy	Riccolo	NY	Mar. 1911	Eng Japan	Mar 1
15	104	self	140	yes	trans																							

THEY HAVE

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ellson	Eloy	25	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Eloy, Nelson	Wash	Seattle
2	Ellson	Clara	26	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Father, Eloy, Nelson	-	-
3	Narino	Luigi	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	It	-	-	Father, Narino	-	-
4	Zacaeff	Feodor	34	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
5	Botzjeff	Azaimel	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
6	Kadyoff	Isakine	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
7	Batzjeff	Zachari	36	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
8	Gabaeff	Simon	25	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
9	Tesieff	Dimitri	25	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
10	Jucaeff	Alexsei	26	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
11	Kelstrom	Charles	39	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
12	Loderberg	Uscen	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
13	Johnson	Carl	34	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
14	Hansen	George	27	m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
15	Person	Paul	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
16	Morello	Vittorio	20	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	It	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
17	Niksovich	Andre	31	m	Lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
18	Burich	Paul	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	India	Indian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
19	Klus	Joseph	33	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
20	Dana	Salvatore	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	It	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
21	Dzarusieff	Stepan	26	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
22	Greco	Salvatore	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	It	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
23	Kelso	August	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
24	Stritzel	Frederick	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
25	Hanson	Ulf	32	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
26	Rierson	Roy	40	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Norw	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
27	Bargerson	Russ	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
28	Oziboeff	Boris	33	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
29	Kadha	Kishan	35	m	Lab	yes	yes	India	Indian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-
30	Hecimovich	Anton	23	m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-111 ROL

M. Mathew
J. Butler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or gov- ernment.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at (Date)	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	no	self	750	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.11	ft	lt	blue	Sweden	Bergsjö	Doston	Mar 7 1908	Ironia	Mar 2
2	no	self	100	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.7	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Finsjö	Doston	June 1911	Exp. Subd	Mar 2
3	no	self	230	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.8	ft	br	blue	Italy	Mantua	Doston	Dec 1908	Campic	Mar 2
4	no	self	268	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	6.1	ft	br	blue	Russia	Sigov	Halifax	Feb 1913	Birina	Mar 2
5	no	self	170	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.4	ft	br	blue	Russia	Tib	Halifax	Jan 1913	Cyan	Mar 2
6	no	self	58	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.9	ft	br	blue	Russia	Tib	Halifax	Mar 1913	Lithuanian	Mar 2
7	no	self	300	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.9	ft	br	blue	Russia	Tib	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kusok	Mar 2
8	no	self	100	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.8	ft	br	blue	Russia	Tib	Halifax	Feb 1913	Birina	Mar 2
9	no	self	133	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.5	ft	br	blue	Russia	Kadgarn	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kusok	Mar 2
10	no	self	130	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	6.1	ft	br	blue	Russia	Kadgarn	Halifax	Mar 1913	Birina	Mar 2
11	no	self	60	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.1	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Skaneateles	NY	Mar 1906	Tentonic	Mar 2
12	no	self	40	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.7	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	NY	Mar 1907	Osca, II	Mar 2
13	no	self	115	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.9	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Vernland	NY	Mar 1912	Wahman	Mar 2
14	no	self	70	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.10	ft	br	blue	Austria	Gilobay	NY	Mar 1908	Panonia	Mar 2
15	no	self	100	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.1	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Aslof	NY	Mar 1913	CT Tietjen	Mar 2
16	no	self	180	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.6	ft	br	blue	Italy	Cassara	NY	Mar 1913	La France	Mar 2
17	no	self	58	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	6.1	ft	br	blue	Montenegro	Stibica	NY	Mar 1907	Lustina	Mar 3
18	no	self	70	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	6.0	ft	br	blue	Montenegro	Zagreb	NY	Mar 1907	Wahman	Mar 3
19	no	self	70	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.7	ft	br	blue	Austria	Mosty	NY	Mar 1912	Ge. Washin	Mar 3
20	no	self	30	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.9	ft	br	blue	India	Malpore	NY	Mar 1906	Exp. Chin	Mar 3
21	no	self	94	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.10	ft	br	blue	Russia	Frostat	NY	Mar 1912	Estrina	Mar 3
22	no	self	50	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	6.0	ft	br	blue	Italy	Sprona	NY	Mar 1907	Catie	Mar 3
23	no	self	230	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.6	ft	br	blue	Germany	Berbach	NY	Mar 1910	Wahman	Mar 3
24	no	self	90	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	6.1	ft	br	blue	Germany	Kussel	NY	Mar 1910	Exp. Subd	Mar 3
25	no	self	120	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.8	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Malmo	Doston	Dec 1905	Republie	Mar 3
26	no	self	125	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.7	ft	br	blue	Montenegro	Stibica	NY	Mar 1912	Wahman	Mar 3
27	no	self	100	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.7	ft	br	blue	Montenegro	Stibica	NY	Mar 1910	Wahman	Mar 3
28	no	self	330	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.8	ft	br	blue	Russia	Donsav	Halifax	Mar 1912	Wahman	Mar 3
29	no	self	100	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.8	ft	br	blue	India	Bhairon	NY	Mar 1907	Wahman	Mar 3
30	no	self	55	yes	Wash	1913	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. 20. Battle St. St. Louis, Mo.	good	5.9	ft	br	blue	Austria	Pernich	NY	Mar 1911	Wahman	Mar 3

CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
I HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 14

359

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12												
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																			
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read. Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or People.													Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.												
1	Pavletich	Cozman	33	m	Lat	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mary	Krasica, Austria	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
2	Woolf	Broshaw	34	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	wife, Annie	720 Hawks Ave, Vancouver	"	"																																																																																																																																												
3	Wolter	Louis	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Rebecca	411 Harris St, Vancouver	"	"																																																																																																																																												
4	Alisaeff	Elie	29	m	S	Lat	no	no	"	Russian	St George	Father, Sergei	Singapore, Russia	"	"																																																																																																																																												
5	Borakoff	Amos	24	m	S	Lat	no	no	"	"	"	Father, Boris	Singapore, Russia	"	"																																																																																																																																												
6	Dobzou	Kichiboyev	27	m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Vancouver	Father, Goro	Kanagawa, Japan	"	"																																																																																																																																												
7	Kellero	Valentino	29	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Isola Creek B.C.	Father, Valentino	Reims, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn																																																																																																																																												
8	Borsario	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Lat	yes	yes	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	wife, Dominica	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Wt Vernon																																																																																																																																												
9	Ninatti	Luigi	26	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Luigi	Villa di Torino, Italy	Cal	J.F.																																																																																																																																												
10	Romano	Antonio	29	m	m	Foreman	yes	yes	"	Italian	Vancouver	Father, Antonio	Dominica, Venezuela	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
11	Romano	Antonino	29	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Antonio	Venezuela, Foggia, Italy	"	"																																																																																																																																												
12	Krugic	Dragutin	22	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Vancouver	Father, Ivan	Friend, Austria	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
13	Breco	Eugenio	33	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calgary Alta.	Bro. Ernesto	Piazza Bodoni 33, Turin, Italy	Cal	J.F.																																																																																																																																												
14	Breco	Anastasia	31	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Brother, as above	"	"	"																																																																																																																																												
15	Breco	Luigi	5	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	"																																																																																																																																												
16	Breco	Luigi	2	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	"																																																																																																																																												
17	Sullivan	James	40	m	S	"	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	North Bend B.C.	Father, John	Chicago, Calif, Calif, Ireland	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
18	Bostrom	Albert	32	m	S	HR Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Isola Creek	Mother, Christian	Norrek, Sweden, Sweden	"	"																																																																																																																																												
19	Pavelich	Ivan	26	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Vancouver	wife, Anna	Kranjete, Austria	"	"																																																																																																																																												
20	Pavelich	Joe	20	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	"	"	Clinton B.C.	Father, Tom	Kranjete, Austria	"	"																																																																																																																																												
21	Maronovich	Philip	29	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	"	"	Hope B.C.	Father, Ante	Sydney, Austria	"	"																																																																																																																																												
22	Kibigoff	Vasili	18	m	S	Lat	no	no	Russian	Russian	St George	Father, Kuzi	Dunda, Russia	"	"																																																																																																																																												
23	Kibigoff	Vasili	18	m	S	Lat	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Father, Kuzi	Dunda, Russia	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
24	Rossi	Michele	55	m	S	Lat	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	wife, Anna	"	Alaska	Traskville																																																																																																																																												
25	Baichioroff	Sandor	30	m	m	Lat	no	no	Russian	Russian	Ashcroft	wife, Anna	Dunda, Russia	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
26	Kucziuff	Fedor	28	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bro. Vasil	Alger, Russia	"	Georgetown																																																																																																																																												
27	Johnson	Louis	29	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Campbell River	Father, Kvegestad, Norway	"	Winlock																																																																																																																																													
28	Cariri	Benjamin	28	m	S	Lat	no	no	Italy	Italian	St Wellington	Father, Paolo	Parma, Italy	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																												
29	Limberg	Algot	24	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Jervis Islet B.C.	Bro. John	Morgaun, Sweden	"	"																																																																																																																																												
30	Wexstraw	Isaac	39	m	S	Lat	yes	yes	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	no rel	"	"	"																																																																																																																																												

NOT USED

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Dominion - U.S.C.
W. McPherson

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.								
1	no	self	130	✓	95	Ill	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 0 1/2	ad	br	blue	(Via) L. J. J.	Austria	Krasica	ny	May 1901	New York	Mar 3
2	no	self	100	✓	103	Ill	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	med	br	br	(Via) home	Russia	Loty	Montreal	1901	Dominion	Mar 3
3	no	self	50	✓	1903	Utah	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 6	dk	br	gr	(Via) two pits L. J. J.	Russia	Bolnisch	ny	Feb 1903	Philadelphia	Mar 3
4	no	self	150	✓	trans	Portland Me	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dk	br	br	(Via) R. J. J.	Russia	Singapore	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Austria	Mar 3
5	no	self	280	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 5	dk	br	br	(Via) mole above L. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 3
6	no	self	140	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 5	dk	br	br	(Via) scar R. J. J.	Japan	Chinook	Montreal	July 1907	Korea	Mar 4
7	no	self	350	✓	1902	Ill	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fr	br	gr	(Via) scar R. J. J.	Italy	Riano	ny	Mar 1902	Alber	Mar 4
8	no	self	70	✓	1908	Cal	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	med	br	br	(Via) scar R. J. J.	Italy	Villa de Tiro	ny	Mar 1907	Antonia	Mar 4
9	no	self	50	✓	trans	ny	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	med	br	br	(Via) lump R. J. J.	Italy	Tiro	ny	Feb 1913	Neurotic	Mar 4
10	no	self	180	✓	1902	Ill	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	med	br	gr	(Via) scar R. J. J.	Italy	Roda Valpote	ny	June 1902	Scotin	Mar 4
11	no	self	100	✓	1907	Cal	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 4	dk	br	br	(Via) mole center forehead	Italy	Valpote	ny	Dec 1907	Europa	Mar 4
12	no	self	100	✓	trans	Ill	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	med	br	br	(Via) none	Austria	Fiume	ny	May 1913	Martha Wright	Mar 4
13	no	self	100	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	6 0 1/2	fr	dk	br	(Via) none	Italy	Parma	Montreal	Apr 28 1913	Pomeranian	Mar 4
14	no	self	100	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	br	br	(Via) none	France	Comes	"	"	"	Mar 4
15	no	self	100	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	br	br	(Via) none	France	Nice	"	"	"	Mar 4
16	no	self	100	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	br	br	(Via) none	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 4
17	no	self	70	✓	1915	Cal	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fr	gr	gr	(Via) large scar on neck	Austria	Adriatic	ny	July 1917	Antonia	Mar 4
18	no	self	235	✓	1911	Ill	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 8	med	br	blue	(Via) Pt. between eyebrows	Sweden	Sorvik	Detroit	June 1910	Austria	Mar 4
19	no	self	80	✓	trans	ny	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 9	med	br	br	(Via) red spot under eye	Austria	Krasica	ny	Aug 1913	St. Josef	Mar 4
20	no	self	75	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fr	br	br	(Via) second scar forehead	Austria	Krasica	Zurich	Aug 1912	St. Eric	Mar 4
21	no	self	75	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 7	fr	dk	br	(Via) deep wrinkles chin	Austria	Szobim	Zurich	Apr 1907	Unknown	Mar 4
22	no	self	200	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 10	dk	br	gr	(Via) scar corner eye	Russia	Dunda	Halifax	"	"	"
23	no	self	360	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 5	dk	br	br	(Via) purpled face	Russia	Dunda	Zurich	Apr 1913	Unknown	Mar 4
24	no	self	45	✓	1912	various	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	(Via) spot before eye	Italy	Rocco. Scuro	ny	Mar 1881	"	Mar 4
25	no	self	230	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dk	br	br	(Via) blackened	Russia	Dunda	ny	Mar 1911	Kurok	Mar 4
26	no	self	150	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	med	gr	br	(Via) scar lower lip	Russia	Aligin	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kurok	Mar 4
27	no	self	150	✓	1903	Cal	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 11	fr	br	br	(Via) scar across eye	Norway	Kvinstad	ny	Apr 1908	Lucania	Mar 4
28	no	self	100	✓	1910	trans	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 8	dk	br	br	(Via) scar bridge nose	Italy	Parma	ny	July 1906	Florida	Mar 4
29	no	self	110	✓	no	no	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	red	br	(Via) scar lower lip	Sweden	Morgon	Zurich	May 1910	St. Manitoba	Mar 4
30	no	self	160	✓	1916	Wash	no	ad	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dk	br	br	(Via) scar lower lip	Sweden	Salix	Zurich	May 1911	Unknown	Mar 4

CLASS D.1

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 524
BEING ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-30073.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

260

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

NOT USED

ROC *W. Lawrence*

Wm M Shearer

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 594
FOR THIS MANUFACTURE HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-30-17

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

361

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Gallie	Abdullah	40		m	Cook	yes	yes	British	Arab	Canada	New Westminster	no rel	Cal	S.F.
	2	Johnson	Carl	23		m	Lt	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Ada Creek Mo	Father, Jons Bonsboda, Sweden	Ind	High Bridge 16
	3	Catherwood	Agnes	36		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Vancouver	Father, James Bilfart, Ireland	Cal	S.F. 16
	4	Gustafson	Emat	35		m	Lt	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Ada Creek	Father, Gustaf Selling, Sweden	Wash	Seattle 16
	5	dekker	John	31		m	Lt	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	Father, John Aardal, Norway		16
	6	Chanel	Anita	33		f	Domestic	yes	yes	France	French			Mrs. Andre Munell, France	Cal	Portland 16
	7	Johnson	Etta	25		f	mm	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish			no rel	Cal	S.F. 16
	8	Bjorkman	Emat	37		m	Lt	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Ada Creek	Father, Christian St. Tura, Sweden	Wash	Stromsburg 16
	9	Carlson	John	27		m	Lt	yes	yes				N Vancouver	Father, C O Johnson Bilfart, Sweden	Wash	Seattle 16
	10	Sjoberg	Andrew	37		m	Lt	yes	yes				Ada Creek	Bro, Oscar Colstenberg, Sweden	Wash	Hector 16
Admitted	11	de Franceschi	Ellio	19		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Ashcroft	Father, Matteo Portofino, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	12	Puckertia	Japhine	25		m	Lt	yes	yes	India	Indian		Vancouver	Father, Hyman Khorung Jay - India		
	13	Maronesi	Giovanni	37		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife, Anna Crodenova, Marche, Italy	Ind	Fort Dodge 16
	14	Petersen	Asge	26		m	Florist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand			Father, Emil Bochsen, Denmark	Cal	Portland 16
	15	Hanson	Fred A	30		m	Lt	yes	yes	Sweden			Gleier Mo	Bro, August Lulo, Sweden	Wash	Hoguin 16
	16	Menco	Filippo	46		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Vancouver	Wife, Cristina Coster, Marche, Italy	Ill	Chicago 16
	17	Bianca	Luigi	31		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Ashcroft	Wife, Eugenia Porto Leone, Italy	Wash	Italy 16
Admitted	18	Chlow	Vasili	28		m	Lt	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Trusdel	Father, Radion Terechutze, Russia	Texas	Texas 16
	19	Salsburg	Saw	36		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	Bro, Tom Manda, Norway	Wash	Seattle 16
	20	Pregiuso	Luigi	31		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Ashcroft	Father, Alfonso Anelino, Italy		16
	21	Blegos	Logothetis	38		m	Lt	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Vancouver	Wife, Sofia Apirathos, Greece	Cal	S.F. 16
	22	Protopapas	Eleftherios	44		m	Lt	yes	yes					Wife, Sofia Apirathos, Greece		
	23	Mori	Vincenzo	30		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife, Rosa Massa Marconi, Marche, Italy	Wis	Kenosha 16
	24	Fracasso	Giovanni	28		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Ashcroft	Wife, Catherine Porto Leone, Italy	Wash	Seattle 16
	25	Holubowski	Step	36		m	Lt	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Trusdel	Wife, Sofia Nobeli, Russia		16
	26	Hartley	Emat	30		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	Wife, Beatrice 61-66 Ave 2, Vancouver	Cal	Spokane 16
	27	Fardzinoff	Alexander	24		m	Lt	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Pr Rupert	Father, Ignace Aligie, Russia	Wash	Seattle 16
	28	Castani	Giulio	18		m	Lt	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Ignace Mt	Father, Pietro Ignace, Italy	Cal	Rutherford 16
	29	Jakobson	Jens	25		m	Lt	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	Bro, Hans Harstad, Norway	Wash	Seattle 16
Admitted		Flinthberg	Paul Joseph	27		m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden				no rel		Spokane

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to the laws of any other nation, territory, or government, or whether subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.			
1	W	D.C.D. (Trachema)	72	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 24	brk	brk	br	none	none	Africa	London	June 1912	Konsider	Mar 8
2	W	self	80	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 11	red	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Long Britain	Mar 8
3	W	self	40	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 3	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
4	W	self	50	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
5	W	self	145	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
6	W	self	50	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 8	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
7	W	self	50	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 6	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
8	W	self	120	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 11	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
9	W	self	100	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
10	W	self	130	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 8	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
11	W	self	200	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 6	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
12	W	self	253	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 3	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
13	W	self	253	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 8	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
14	W	self	200	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 9	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
15	W	self	200	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 9	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
16	W	self	225	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 5	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
17	W	self	200	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 9	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
18	W	self	80	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
19	W	self	70	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 7	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
20	W	self	120	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
21	W	self	30	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 11	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
22	W	self	40	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 4	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
23	W	self	100	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 7	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
24	W	self	180	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 9	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
25	W	self	100	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 6	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
26	W	self	68	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 8	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
27	W	self	145	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 5	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
28	W	self	50	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 2	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
29	W	self	60	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8
30	W	self	47	1912	Cal	Friend, 1200 N. 1st St., San Francisco, Cal.			good	no	5 8	br	br	br	none	none	Ireland	London	June 1912	Canada	Mar 8

CLASS D.1

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.1
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
FOR THE MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Since 1-30 R.L.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

302

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Varacalli	Ferdinando	43	m	Lat	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Extension No.	wife, Rosa San Nicola, Italy	Wis	St Louis
2	Marr	Mrs Jas	37	m	Can. Rep. Sec.	yes	England	English	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs May J. Atkinson 9 Elm St. Carlisle, Eng	Wash	Seattle
3	Marr	Annie M	40	f	none	yes				Wife, Mrs May J. Atkinson 9 Elm St. Carlisle, Eng		
4	Ullson	Severin Emil	36	m	Lat	yes	Norway	Scand	Clinton No.	wife, Mary Egersund, Norway		
5	Barian	Singh	30	m	Lat	yes	India	Indian	Vancouver	Wife, Sunita Kootenay, Jullander, India		
6	Mohor	Singh	27	m	Lat	yes	India	Indian		Wife, Sunita Kootenay, Jullander, India	Cal	Stockton
7	Gunnarsson	Charles	27	m	Lat	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ft George	Wife, Carl Merbinder, Sweden	Mont	Missoula
8	Andersen	Lena	22	f	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Vancouver	Father, Anders Sandegård, Hamvik, Norway	Wash	Seattle
9	Andersen	Lena	22	f	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Hudson Bay	Father, Anders Sandegård, Hamvik, Norway		
10	Forese	Guappi	18	m	Lat	yes	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Father, Marconi Eberhard, Norway	Inda	Fort Dodge
11	Catonari	Vittorio	24	m	Lat	yes				Father, Massimo Eberhard, Norway		
12	Johnson	Norman	28	m	Lat	yes	Sweden	Scand		Father, Victor Karlskron, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
13	Anderson	Peter	33	m	Lat	yes	Norway			Father, Anders Rosvick, Norway		
14	Fomeni	Vasili	30	m	Lat	yes	Russian	Russian	Vancouver	Wife, Emma Sica, Russia	Ala	Greenville
15	Mattson	Martin	36	m	Lat	yes	Sweden	Scand	Tunda Bay No.	Wife, Matilda Kumhult, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
16	Baditz	Alexander	38	m	Lat	yes	Russian	Russian	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Kagly, Russia		
17	Anderson	Carl E	31	m	Lat	yes	Sweden	Scand	Hope No.	Father, A. & Pearson Ustermark, Sweden		
18	Lindberg	Carl L	28	m	Lat	yes				Father, Gust Ronneby, Sweden		
19	Petosa	Fiorangelo	49	m	Lat	no	Italy	Italian	Kamloops	Wife, Lucetta Vinciatum, Italy		
20	Spensieri	Carlo	38	m	Lat	yes				Wife, Tristina Vinciatum, Italy		
21	Nelson	David	31	m	Lat	yes	Sweden	Scand	Vancouver	Wife, Gustav Aravika, Sweden		
22	Comelli	Pietro	27	m	Lat	yes	Italy	Italian	John Creek	Wife, Giacomo Nimis, Italy		
23	Comelli	Francesco	27	m	Lat	yes				Father, Antonio Nimis, Italy		
24	Comelli	Massimo	29	m	Lat	yes			Lillooet	Father, Giacomo Nimis, Italy		
25	Comelli	Antonio	30	m	Lat	yes			Princeton	Father, Giacomo Nimis, Italy		
26	Posedel	Andor	23	m	Lat	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Vancouver	Father, Josip Slaw, Austria	Inda	Portland
27	Rucka	Rand	28	m	Collector	yes	Sweden	Scand		Wife, Lotta Jullander, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
28	Pollock	Edith	37	f	none	yes	England	English		Wife, Mrs P. Brown Widdow, Widdow in Widdow, York, Eng	Cal	Salinas
29	Swanson	Swan	27	m	Lat	yes	Sweden	Scand		Wife, Johanna Parron	Wash	Seattle
30	Vojvoda	Matt	28	m	Cook	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Ft George	Father, Matt Padish, Austria		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	200	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	Italy	San Nicola	ny	Feb 1914	American	Mar 10		
2	no	self	360	yes	1912	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brn	England	Carlisle	Halifax	Mar 1904	Laurentian	Mar 10		
3	no	husb	husb	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brn	Canada	W. Montreal	Halifax	Mar 1911	CPR Dist	Mar 10		
4	no	self	52	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	6 0 1/2	brn	Norway	Vickusso	ny	Mar 1907	Carmen	Mar 10		
5	no	self	150	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	India	Koolbrythen	Vancouver	Mar 1907	Montygh	Mar 10		
6	no	self	150	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	brn	India	Phugromah	Vancouver	Mar 1907	Montygh	Mar 10		
7	no	self	70	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	brn	Sweden	Merbruden	Halifax	Mar 1904	Cartwright	Mar 10		
8	no	self	25	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	Norway	Hurvik	Halifax	Mar 1913	Eng Britain	Mar 10		
9	no	self	70	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	brn	Sweden	Kalmar	ny	Mar 1908	Carmen	Mar 10		
10	no	self	25	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	brn	Italy	Chivita Nova	ny	Mar 1912	Ivernia	Mar 10		
11	no	self	175	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	brn	Sweden	Carlsson	ny	Mar 1906	Hilig Olaf	Mar 11		
12	no	self	200	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/4	brn	Sweden	Karlsson	ny	Mar 1905	Hilig Olaf	Mar 10		
13	no	self	275	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	brn	Norway	Rosvik Oster	ny	Mar 1907	Pacific	Mar 10		
14	no	self	35	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	Russia	Warsaw	Roskilde	Mar 1912	Unknown	Mar 11		
15	no	self	56	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/4	brn	Sweden	Carlsson	ny	Mar 1906	Hilig Olaf	Mar 11		
16	no	self	150	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	Sweden	Carlsson	ny	Mar 1906	Hilig Olaf	Mar 11		
17	no	self	190	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	6 3 1/2	brn	Sweden	Osterlund	ny	Mar 1907	Carmen	Mar 11		
18	no	self	90	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	Sweden	Rosvik	ny	Mar 1910	Carmen	Mar 11		
19	no	self	220	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	Italy	Vincetum	ny	Mar 1912	Montygh	Mar 11		
20	no	self	90	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Vincetum	ny	Mar 1913	Polonia	Mar 11		
21	no	self	67	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brn	Sweden	Aranson	ny	Mar 1910	Eng Britain	Mar 12		
22	no	self	107	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	Italy	Nimis	ny	Mar 1912	La Bonne	Mar 12		
23	no	self	120	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Torlano	ny	Mar 1912	Chicago	Mar 12		
24	no	self	100	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brn	Italy	Nimis	ny	Mar 1910	-	Mar 12		
25	no	self	100	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	Italy	Nimis	ny	Mar 1912	-	Mar 12		
26	no	self	70	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	Austria	Stem	ny	Mar 1910	Laurentian	Mar 12		
27	no	self	50	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	Sweden	Carlsson	ny	Mar 1906	Hilig Olaf	Mar 11		
28	no	self	1000	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	England	Bradford	ny	Mar 1913	Adriatic	Mar 17		
29	no	self	70	yes	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	Sweden	Ullstrom	ny	Mar 1908	Adriatic	Mar 17		
30	no	self	62	yes	1914	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	Austria	Padie	ny	Mar 1906	Prof Williams	Mar 12		

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Lindberg Adolf	28	m	s	Lth	yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada Idla Creek	Father, Alexander Sifvius, Smoland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2	Grandenetti Bruno	40	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Scand	Vancouver	Bro. Vincenzo Brisato, Italy	-	-
3	Petrone Joz	23	m	s	Lth	yes	Italian	Scand	-	Father, Joseph 317 Powell St. Vancouver	-	-
4	Vuanello Giacomo	36	m	m	Lth	yes	Italian	Scand	Princeton	Wife, Maria Nimis, Italy	-	-
5	Beltrano Vittorio	29	m	s	Lth	yes	-	-	Clinton	Father, Andrea Taranasco, Italy	-	-
6	Cimini Giovanni	40	m	m	Lth	yes	-	-	Vancouver	Wife, Luisa Magnano, Italy	-	-
7	Karma	30	m	s	Lth	no	Indian	E Indian	-	Bro. Michael Burga, Jallunder, India	-	-
8	Bergman Axel	26	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	Scand	-	Father, Eric Luluo, Sweden	Alaska	Fairbanks
9	McDonald James	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	Scottish	Scotch	-	Wife, Margaret 439 Howe St. Vancouver B.C.	-	Knisk
10	Dreyer Louise	43	f	m	Spinning House Keeper	yes	French	French	Nanaimo B.C.	Bro. Arnold 61 Rue Danton, Feraloy, Paris	Cal	S.F.
11	Nastos Constantinos	28	m	s	Lth	yes	Greek	Greek	Vancouver	Mother, Georgia Metakos, Greece	Cal	Echo
12	Kostoeff Magomet	25	m	s	Lth	no	Russian	Russian	Barnet B.C.	Father, Toti Nanoba, Russia	Wash	Port Angeles
13	Wright RBC John	27	m	s	Lth	yes	Irish	Irish	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah Ballymore Bridge, Ireland	-	Seattle
14	Milito Vincenz	29	m	s	Lth	yes	Italian	Scand	-	Father, Antonio Lipano, Italy	-	Tacoma
15	Coyne Fred	30	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	-	Mother, Margaret Ballymore, Ireland	Alaska	Juneau
16	White Evelyn	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	English	-	Father, Frank N Lodge, Thornbridge, Eng	Pa	Philm
17	Giesdahl RBC Chris Squent	29	m	s	Lth	yes	Norway	Scand	-	Father, Johannes Lofjord, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
18	Berglund Gustar	34	m	s	Lth	yes	Swedish	-	-	Father, Carl Malenberget, Sweden	-	Seattle
19	Berglund Eric	29	m	s	Lth	yes	-	-	-	Father, as above	-	-
20	Altuykin Michael	37	m	m	Lth	yes	Russian	Russian	-	Wife Anastasia Kotoff, Russia	Cal	Sanjo River
21	Bashko Pete	21	m	s	Cod Miner	yes	-	-	Cumberland B.C.	Father, Adam Moulin, Gerdna, Russia	Wash	Seattle
22	Jorgensen Arne	30	m	s	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scand	Vancouver	Father, Jorgun Buda, Norway	-	-
23	Raes Ormand	30	m	s	Lth	yes	Belgian	French	Edmonton	Bro. George Brussels, Belgium	Cal	S.F.
24	Zambarda Candido	26	m	s	Cod Miner	yes	Austrian	Scand	-	Mother, Donatella Calavino, Tyrol	-	-
25	Patterson Willima	12	f	s	none	yes	Scottish	Scotch	Vancouver	Mother, Isabelle 1123 Clark Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Isaacson Alfred	35	m	m	Lth	yes	Swedish	Scand	-	Wife, Anna Lalo, Sweden	-	-
27	Nelson Nels	35	m	s	Lth	yes	-	-	-	Father, Nels Christiansd, Sweden	-	-
28	Carlson Peter	42	m	s	Lth	yes	Norway	-	115 Main House	Bro. Ole South Dahl, Norway	Wash	Duwah
29	Ulsen Hans	32	m	s	Lth	yes	-	-	-	Mother, Pauline Beirset, Norway	-	Seattle
30	Finsald Jacob	37	m	s	Lth	yes	-	-	-	Father, Paul Skenn, Norway	-	-

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any order, occupation, profession or trade for which he is not qualified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Mouth.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	108 ✓	1907	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Sweden	Stockholm	1907	Sweden	Mar 12
2	no	L.P.C.	22 ✓	1898	Friend, Frank Bate	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	br	br	br	none	Italy	Berita	1908	Kaiser	Mar 12
3	no	self	400 ✓	1909	Friend, Edith Christ	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 10	br	br	br	none	Italy	Apollonia	1909	Critic	Mar 12
4	no	self	100 ✓	1911	2405-3 Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Italy	Nimis	1911	La Brouse	Mar 13
5	no	self	103 ✓	1911	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Italy	Lanco	1911	La Brouse	Mar 13
6	no	self	100 ✓	1913	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Italy	Magnus	1913	Chicago	Mar 13
7	no	self	100 ✓	1913	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	6 0 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	India	Bugra	1913	Eng China	Mar 13
8	no	self	160 ✓	1910	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 10	br	br	br	scar L forefinger	Sweden	Lulea	1910	Canada	Mar 13
9	no	self	150 ✓	1913	Friend, A.S. Henry Kirk, Alaska	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	br	br	br	none	Sweden	Halifax	1913	Mongolian	Mar 13
10	no	self	500 ✓	1913	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br	br	scar L chest	France	Reau	1913	Ukraine	Mar 13
11	no	self	10 ✓	1913	Friend, Angelos Danonovs Box 24, Edo, Japan	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	br	br	br	scar L chest	Greece	Messina	1913	Ukraine	Mar 13
12	no	self	200 ✓	1913	Friend, Simon Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Russia	Saxel	1913	Kuruk	Mar 13
13	no	self	135 ✓	1913	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Ireland	Bellahy Bridge	1913	Ukraine	Mar 13
14	no	self	140 ✓	1912	Friend, Salvador 1205 Benton St, Tacoma, Wash	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	br	br	br	scar L chest	Italy	Lauro	1912	Ukraine	Mar 13
15	no	self	120 ✓	1911	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Ireland	Ballyhanna	1911	Ukraine	Mar 13
16	no	self	20 ✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. T. Tilling 5435 Walnut St, Phila, Pa.	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Ireland	Luton	1911	Ukraine	Mar 13
17	no	self	120 ✓	1910	no ad	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Norway	Sandford	1910	Ukraine	Mar 13
18	no	self	120 ✓	1911	Friend, Conrad 7025 Jones Ave, NW, Seattle	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Sweden	Venland	1911	Ukraine	Mar 13
19	no	self	95 ✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. T. Tilling 5435 Walnut St, Phila, Pa.	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Sweden	Halifax	1911	Ukraine	Mar 13
20	no	self	140 ✓	1913	Friend, Stephen Romanoff Grays River, Wash	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 11	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Russia	Gratoff	1913	Ukraine	Mar 15
21	no	self	50 ✓	1912	Friend, Albert Nil Norman Russell Hotel, Seattle	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Russia	Norman	1912	Ukraine	Mar 15
22	no	self	80 ✓	1911	Friend, Alfred Norman 508 Linden Ave, St. Cal	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 10	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Norway	Soda	1911	Ukraine	Mar 15
23	no	self	140 ✓	1911	Friend, Alfred Norman 508 Linden Ave, St. Cal	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Belgium	Clalland	1911	Ukraine	Mar 15
24	no	self	150 ✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. T. Tilling 5435 Walnut St, Phila, Pa.	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Austria	Calmar	1911	Ukraine	Mar 15
25	no	self	5 ✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. T. Tilling 5435 Walnut St, Phila, Pa.	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Sweden	Salshields	1911	Ukraine	Mar 15
26	no	self	50 ✓	1912	Friend, Albert Torsgaard 1323 - 8 Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 11	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Sweden	Lulea	1912	Ukraine	Mar 15
27	no	self	900 ✓	1913	Friend, John Knist 210 W Phinney Ave, Seattle	Entered at	no	no	good	no	6 2 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Sweden	Christiansdal	1913	Ukraine	Mar 15
28	no	self	100 ✓	1913	Friend, Alfred Norman 508 Linden Ave, St. Cal	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 11	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Norway	Soda	1913	Ukraine	Mar 15
29	no	self	200 ✓	1913	Friend, Alfred Norman 508 Linden Ave, St. Cal	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Norway	Soda	1913	Ukraine	Mar 15
30	no	self	100 ✓	1913	Friend, Alfred Norman 508 Linden Ave, St. Cal	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	br	scar back L hand	Norway	Soda	1913	Ukraine	Mar 15

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30-91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 19

364

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												Country of which citizen or subject.												† Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																							
1	Helmerston	Bookin	29	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Westminster	Father, Helen Olsen Hoskstad, Norway	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																	
2	Seni	Seni	26	m	C Miner	yes	yes	Italy	It		Ladysmith	Father, Antonio Toro, Sweden, Italy		Big Lake																																																																																																																																	
3	Meeah		30	m	Lth	yes	yes	India	E Indian		Vancouver	wife, Portage Kunguon, India		Seattle																																																																																																																																	
4	Armanasco	Class	28	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	It		Ladysmith	Father, Antonio Toro, Sweden, Italy		Big Lake																																																																																																																																	
5	Armanasco	Engelino	5	m	none	yes	yes					Brooklyn, N.Y.																																																																																																																																			
6	Vrascar	Nicola	25	m	Lth	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbian		Vancouver	no rel		Seattle																																																																																																																																	
7	Sharping	Ule	33	m	Lth	yes	yes	Norway	Scand			mother, Anna Hagen, Norway																																																																																																																																			
8	Harris	Frank	25	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian			Father, Albert Hoskstad, Norway																																																																																																																																			
9	Hassan	Joseph	28	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian		Vancouver	Father, Alex Hoskstad, Norway	Alaska	Juneau																																																																																																																																	
10	Tsooboeff	David	24	m	Lth	yes	yes	Russian	Russian		Vancouver	Father, Totoro Machayev, Russia	Alaska	Juneau																																																																																																																																	
11	Ullson	Ullor	40	m	Lth	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Vancouver	Dr. Ed Borg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																	
12	Gordon	Ule	37	m	Lth	yes	yes	Norway			Isle Creek	mother, Ragnhild Tydalen, Norway																																																																																																																																			
13	Running	Ule	39	m	Lth	yes	yes					Dr. Thomas Tydalen, Norway																																																																																																																																			
14	Ameland	Ann	36	m	Lth	yes	yes				Hope Bk	Dr. Halvor Arndt, Norway	Or	Portland																																																																																																																																	
15	Valence	Angels	20	m	Lth	yes	yes	Italy	It		Clinton Bk	mother, Catarina Cargason, Italy	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																	
16	Swanson	Ule	28	m	Lth	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Isle Creek	Father, Swan Gillman																																																																																																																																			
17	Seligman	Florence	49	f	none	yes	yes	France	English		Vancouver	Dr. C.B. Ellison Hamilton, Bk																																																																																																																																			
18	Jacsson	Carl	27	m	Lth	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Ashcroft	Father, Oscar Hoskstad, Sweden	Minn	Duluth																																																																																																																																	
19	Anderson	Carl	33	m	Lth	yes	yes					Father, Anders Olsen	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																	
20	Hassund	Sigurd	27	m	Lth	yes	yes	Norway			Vancouver	mother, Anna Banksfjorck, Sweden																																																																																																																																			
21	Lindewald	August	28	m	Lth	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Isle Creek	Father, August Lohja, Finland																																																																																																																																			
22	Arneson	Arne	20	m	Lth	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	Dr. in law, H. Stenstrom 4452 Jones St, Vancouver, Bk																																																																																																																																			
23	Swanson	John	39	m	Lth	yes	yes	Sweden			Hope Bk	no rel	Wis	Ashland																																																																																																																																	
24	Sacco	Michael	21	m	Lth	yes	yes	Italy	It		Vancouver	Father, Raffael Parsato, Italy	Cal	Tobacco																																																																																																																																	
25	Driver	William	45	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English			Dr. Fred C. 6 Hazel St, Leicester, Eng	Cal	S.F.																																																																																																																																	
26	Kokoros	Fannie	34	f	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish			Hoskstad, Peter 1670 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, Bk	Mass	Lowell																																																																																																																																	
27	Cogger	Sydney	30	m	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English			wife, Maud 2012 - 8 Ave W, Vancouver, Bk	N.Y.	Rochester																																																																																																																																	
28	Arturi	Antonio	26	m	Lth	yes	yes	Italy	It			Father, Francesco Lopano, Italy	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																	
29	Forsell	John	33	m	Lth	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand			mother, Maria Jarva, Sweden																																																																																																																																			
30	Kusulan	Tou	30	m	Lth	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Isle Creek	wife, Emma Kosqua, Finland																																																																																																																																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* See Kokoros - 16 - U.S.C.
Anthony Kokoros - 31 - U.S.C.

George E. Brumby
Wm M. Shearson

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5*

Class D

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	✓	self	62 ✓	1910	NY + Wash	1910	Friend, Ed. Smith 3411 - Argonne St., Seattle Brooklyn, Emma Brown	Entered at			good			5	7	br	br	tattoo foot arm	Norway	Haarstad	NY	Dec 1910	Carpenter	Mar 15	
2	✓	self	150 ✓	1907	1907	1907	Big Lake, Hagitt Co., Wash Bro. Shunder Smith	Entered at			good			5	5	br	br	7 mm small finger L	Italy	Torino	NY	1907	to friend	Mar 15	
3	✓	self	220 ✓				Los Angeles, Cal Hush, Giovanni	Entered at			good			5	7 1/2	dk	dk	hand, right	Italy	Rungroval	Vancouver	1909	Exp. China	Mar 15	
4	✓	self	10 ✓	1911	1911	1911	Big Lake, Wash Fisher	Entered at			good			5	5	br	br	none	Italy	Torino	NY	Dec 1911	La Sore	Mar 15	
5	✓	mother	100 ✓				as above	Entered at			good			5	5	br	br	none							Mar 15
6	✓	self	30 ✓	1906	Wash	1911	no ad	Entered at			Trachoma			5	10	br	br	2 pits L cheek	Austria	Madok	Baltimore	May 1906	Anasthe	Mar 15	
7	✓	self	150 ✓	1912	1912	1912	no ad	Entered at			Trachoma			6	0	br	br	none	Norway	Sergen	NY	Mar 1904	Reemie	Mar 15	
8	✓	self	150 ✓	1900	1900	1900	Friend, Joseph Kelly Jensen, Alaska	Entered at			Trachoma			5	6 1/2	dk	dk	fractured L leg	Spain	St. Leger	NY	Mar 1900	Unknown	Mar 15	
9	✓	self	45 ✓	1906	1906	1906	Cousin, Joe Kelly Jensen, Alaska	Entered at			good			5	7	dk	dk	none	Turkey	St. Leger	NY	Jan 1906	Unknown	Mar 15	
10	✓	self	180 ✓	1913	1913	1913	no ad	Entered at			good			6	0	dk	br	scar L forefinger	Russia	Moscow	NY	Apr 1913	Haverford	Mar 15	
11	✓	self	200 ✓	1911	1911	1911	no ad	Entered at			good			5	10	br	br	none	Sweden	Brown	NY	Apr 1906	Baltic	Mar 15	
12	✓	self	100 ✓	1912	1912	1912	no ad	Entered at			good			5	10 1/2	br	br	scar L leg	Norway	Tydelien	NY	May 1910	Cymric	Mar 15	
13	✓	self	100 ✓	1912	1912	1912	no ad	Entered at			good			5	10	br	br	scar L leg	Norway	Tydelien	NY	June 1910	Tunisian	Mar 15	
14	✓	self	250 ✓	1913	1913	1913	no ad	Entered at			good			5	10 1/2	br	br	long scar L index	Norway	Arundel	NY	Mar 1913	Thing Valla	Mar 15	
15	✓	self	180 ✓	1913	1913	1913	no ad	Entered at			good			5	7 1/2	br	br	none	Italy	Cajazzo	NY	Dec 1913	La Sore	Mar 15	
16	✓	self	300 ✓	1909	1909	1909	no ad	Entered at			good			5	11 1/4	br	br	Ring finger	Sweden	Blomberg	NY	Apr 1911	St. Martin	Mar 16	
17	✓	self	40 ✓	1909	1909	1909	Friend, Paul Wash. Tel. Co., Seattle, Wash Bro. Emil	Entered at			good			5	6 1/2	br	br	none	Canada	Woodstock	NY	Mar 1907	CPR Boat	Mar 16	
18	✓	self	80 ✓	1902	1902	1902	no ad	Entered at			Trachoma			5	9 1/4	br	br	scar under L jaw	Sweden	Harpelund	NY	Dec 1911	Exp. Iceland	Mar 16	
19	✓	self	80 ✓	1912	1912	1912	no ad	Entered at			good			5	9 1/4	br	br	red mole	Sweden	Barkarby	NY	Jan 1902	Carpenter	Mar 16	
20	✓	self	162 ✓	1912	1912	1912	Friend, Andrew Hallow Indianapolis, Wash	Entered at			good			5	9	br	br	tattoo R arm	Norway	Usternick	NY	Mar 1912	Nanna	Mar 16	
21	✓	self	200 ✓	1911	1911	1911	no ad	Entered at			good			5	10	br	br	scar L foot	Finland	Lohjo	NY	June 1905	Caledonia	Mar 16	
22	✓	self	10 ✓	1905	1905	1905	Friend, M. O. Jensen St. Paul, Wash	Entered at			good			5	6 1/2	br	br	none	Norway	Christian	NY	Mar 1912	Reedman	Mar 16	
23	✓	self	45 ✓	1913	1913	1913	Friend, John Hedlund 2nd Ave., Oakland, Wis Bro. Giovanni	Entered at			good			5	10	br	br	lump R cheek	Sweden	Sunderud	NY	Apr 1913	Heckler	Mar 16	
24	✓	self	15 ✓	1913	1913	1913	Tobacco, Colo Friend, T. W. Thompson	Entered at			good			5	6	dk	dk	scar R temple	Italy	Perado	NY	Apr 1913	Verona	Mar 16	
25	✓	self	300 ✓	1908	1908	1908	1541 Hyde St., S.F., Cal Sister, Mrs. Jackson	Entered at			good			5	11 1/2	br	br	none	England	Lincoln	NY	Mar 1912	St. Martin	Mar 16	
26	✓	self	200 ✓	1912	1912	1912	165 Warden St., Lowell, Mass Bro. Alfred	Entered at			good			5	5	br	br	none	France	Achens	NY	Mar 1908	Unknown	Mar 16	
27	✓	self	125 ✓	1913	1913	1913	44 Ellison St., Rochester, N.Y. Cousin, Frank Arthur	Entered at			good			5	7 1/2	br	br	none	England	Dartford	NY	Mar 1913	Ascania	Mar 16	
28	✓	self	60 ✓	1913	1913	1913	Seattle, Wash	Entered at			good			5	11 1/4	dk	dk	none	Italy	Lopano	NY	Mar 1913	Luisiana	Mar 16	
29	✓	self	150 ✓	1912	1912	1912	no ad	Entered at			good			5	5	dk	br	none	Sweden	Jarva	NY	May 1913	Corsica	Mar 16	
30	✓	self	200 ✓	1909	1909	1909	no ad	Entered at			good			5	10	br	br	none	Finland	Kosqua	NY	Nov 1909	Unknown	Mar 16	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 584
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

365

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																									
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Occupation.													Read. Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or People.													Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.												
1	Mari	32	John	39	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	John Creek	Father, Mary	Wasa, Finland	Minn	Duluth																																																																																																																																																							
2	Fredell	18	Nels	25	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Waggon	Father, Wilma	Skoda, Sweden	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																							
3	Jarvalia	28	John	28	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	India	E. Indian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
4	Kabool	27	John	27	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	India	E. Indian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
5	Meyring	48	John	48	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Germany	German		Massett B.C.	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
6	Miscialin	22	John	22	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
7	Kumbar	28	John	28	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Finland	Finland		John Creek	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
8	Kipon	32	John	32	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Ft George	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
9	Satre	27	Edmond	27	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Lillooet	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
10	Tomjanovich	19	Mate	19	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Ft George	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
11	Masilotto	27	Donato	27	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
12	Chivilo	21	Vittorio	21	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Forne	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
13	Di Paolo	21	Vittorio	21	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Kanby	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
14	Castaldini	19	Adalgiso	19	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
15	Monaco	40	Salvatore	40	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
16	Kritsas	38	Christ	38	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		North Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
17	Paulicovich	41	Marco	41	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Ft George	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
18	Logaoff	27	George	27	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
19	Borbeck	47	Alvin	47	f	m	Lat	yes	yes	Germany	German		Pt Moresby	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
20	Nordholm	39	Hennik	39	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
21	Johnson	34	Carl	34	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
22	Carlson	29	Oscar	29	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
23	Kodjasoff	23	Daniel	23	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
24	Vale	25	Ernest	25	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
25	Vale	27	Violet	27	f	m	Lat	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
26	Bianchet	40	Giuseppe	40	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		John Creek	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
27	Michelang	29	Vittorio	29	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
28	Sarakoff	29	Tage	29	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
29	White	42	Peneli	42	f	m	Lat	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								
30	Hedlund	24	Fred	24	m	1	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		Newport	Father, Ramintu Singh	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																								

NOT USED

81

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

W. M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1917

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	W	Self	300	✓	1910	Fin	Dec	330	Immigrant	Good	5	7	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Vasa	NY	Mar 1896	Lucania	Mar 16
2	W	Self	900	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	7	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Helsinki	NY	Feb 1912	Cognac	Mar 16
3	W	Self	230	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	10	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Näkönen	NY	1907	Unknown	Mar 17
4	W	Self	230	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	10	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Kittinen	NY	1907	Exp. India	Mar 17
5	W	Self	360	✓	1910	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	6	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Rosendalen	NY	1910	K.W. II	Mar 17
6	W	Self	120	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	8	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Masson	NY	1909	Hawkey	Mar 17
7	W	Self	60	✓	1910	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	9	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Guuskaas	NY	1908	Unknown	Mar 17
8	W	Self	80	✓	1909	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	7	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Osankka	NY	1913	Canada	Mar 17
9	W	Self	160	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	9	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Satva	NY	1909	Sailor	Mar 17
10	W	Self	76	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	9	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Knappt	NY	1917	Canada	Mar 17
11	W	Self	30	✓	1909	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	7	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Casa Grande	NY	1905	Unknown	Mar 17
12	W	Self	80	✓	1914	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	8	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Porvoo	NY	1913	Hudson	Mar 17
13	W	Self	90	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	7	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Tosigilä	NY	1917	P. Pichard	Mar 17
14	W	Self	150	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	4	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Rita Canosa	NY	1913	Minson	Mar 17
15	W	Self	112	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	4	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Spessars Pools	NY	1901	Citta di Torino	Mar 17
16	W	Self	220	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	7	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Aggion	NY	1907	American	Mar 17
17	W	Self	150	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	9	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Knappt	NY	1913	Canada	Mar 17
18	W	Self	110	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	4	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Chad	NY	1910	Estonia	Mar 17
19	W	Self	180	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	3	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Breslau	NY	1902	K.R.W.	Mar 17
20	W	Self	105	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	10	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Nob	NY	1909	Exp. Britain	Mar 17
21	W	Self	100	✓	1911	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	8	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Estland	NY	1901	Tentative	Mar 17
22	W	Self	300	✓	1906	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	11	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Helsingland	NY	1906	Baltic	Mar 17
23	W	Self	150	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	8	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Christians	NY	1911	Swedish	Mar 18
24	W	Self	200	✓	1913	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	6	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Barnwell	NY	1907	K. Paul	Mar 18
25	W	Self	100	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	6	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Toronto	NY	1915	CPR Boat	Mar 18
26	W	Self	240	✓	1912	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	9	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Bodensee	NY	1910	La Savie	Mar 18
27	W	Self	150	✓	1909	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	9	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Rosengraben	NY	1909	Chicago	Mar 18
28	W	Self	160	✓	1914	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	8	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Stradgog	NY	1914	Kursk	Mar 18
29	W	Self	100	✓	1910	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	4	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Becker	NY	1913	Audania	Mar 18
30	W	Self	100	✓	1913	W	Ad	300	W	Good	5	10	10	DK	Fin	Finland	Bohslane	NY	1918	Alasine	Mar 18

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 21

366

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
no 1		Primiano	Giorgio	37	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kamloops	wife, Maria Vincetown, Italy	Wash	Seattle		
no 2		Jussa	Cesare	35	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		Lillooet	wife, Anna Petro, Anagnino, Italy				
no 3		Cosmacini	Giovanni	32	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian			wife, Maria Petro, Anagnino, Italy				
no 4		Brechbuhl	Emil	29	m s	Barber	yes yes	Switzerland	German		Vancouver	Father, Benedict Munich, Germany		Pt Angeles		
no 5		Rusis	John	21	m s	Waiter	yes yes	Greece	Greek			Father, Giovanni Villia, Greece	Cal	S.F.		
no 6		Paulson	Jones P	34	m m	Lth	yes yes	Sweden	Scand		Albion	no rel	Wash	Seattle		
no 7		Paulson	Agda	25	f m	nurse	yes yes	Sweden	Scand			no rel				
no 8		Leskovich	Ivan	26	m s	Lth	yes yes	Austria	Croatian		Vancouver	Father, Eli Kola, Austria				
no 9		Tavre	Walter	29	m s	Blacksmith	yes yes	England	English			Father, Charles Castleton, England				
no 10		Dean	Jos	33	m s	Lth	yes yes	Austria	Croatian			mother, Mrs. Ivan Raduch, Aust				
no 11		Nordmark	Johan Adm	27	m s	Lth	yes yes	Sweden	Scand			Father, Johan Hundsten, Sweden				
no 12		Simionetta	Giuseppe	48	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		New Westminster	wife, Katharina Mamola, Italy	Calo	Palesades		
no 13		Simionetta	Nicodemus	19	m s	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian			mother, in stone				
no 14		Acaroni	Paolo	40	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian			wife, Maria Mamola, Italy				
no 15		Safrancesco	Giovanni	30	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		Kamloops	wife, Christina Lapina, Italy	Wash	Seattle		
no 16		Vracha	Stefan	28	m s	Lth	yes yes	Austria	Croatian		Vancouver	Father, Spiro Konskovec, Austria				
no 17		Spensieri	Nicola	28	m s	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		Kamloops	Father, Francesco Vincetown, Italy				
no 18		Cicone	Gennaro	32	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		Pt Moun	wife, Giuseppina Maccingodora, Italy	Cal	Wood		
no 19		Ungara	Giuseppe	26	m s	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		Vancouver	Father, Giovanni Cordovone, Italy	Wash	Seattle		
no 20		Hunter	Flora	30	f s	P.R. Clerk	yes yes	England	English		Moose Jaw	330 1st St W, Moose Jaw, Sask	Cal	Clarksdale		
no 21		Scotti	Battista	35	m s	Waiter	yes yes	Italy	Italian		Vancouver	Father, Lucia Mothaviscate, Milan, Italy		S.F.		
no 22		Carlson	Carl	31	m s	Lth	yes yes	Sweden	Scand		John Creek	mother, Olga Umas, Sweden	Ill	Rockford		
no 23		Ukaki	Wilma	26	f s	Domestic	yes yes	Finland	Finnish		Vancouver	Father, Jari Kansky, Karstula, Wasson, Finland	Wash	Woodland		
no 24		Rivellino	Benedetta	30	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian		New Westminster	wife, Maria Maccingona, Italy	Wash	Cheney		
no 25		Fantone	Nicola	40	m m	Lth	yes yes	Italy	Italian			wife, Angela Maccingona, Italy	Cal	Wood		
no 26		Holaveiko	Ivan	35	m m	Lth	yes yes	Russia	Russian		17th Mile House	wife, Matyina Borki, Russia	Wash	Seattle		
no 27		Kaska	Grigori	21	m s	Lth	yes yes	Russia	Russian			Father, Andrei Borki, Russia				
no 28		Borodofsky	Dimitri	20	m s	Lth	yes yes					Father, Ivan Borovski, Russia				
no 29		Manchik	Anton	23	m s	Lth	yes yes					Father, Paul Borki, Russia				
no 30		Kuperstock	Ethel	23	f m	nurse	yes yes	Hebrew	Hebrew		Vancouver	Father, Morris Winnipeg, Canada				

NOT USED

NOT USED

George E. Gurney
Mr. M. Shear

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
														Country.	City or Town.							
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						
1	no	self	90	yes	Trans. Ky	1907	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5 4	med	br	blue	red spot L side nose	Italy	Vincetura	ny	Jan 7 1914	Taormina	Mar 18
2	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	blue	none	Italy	San Pietro	ny	Jan 26 1914	La Savie	Mar 18
3	no	self	105	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	br	br	scar R temple	Italy	San Pietro	ny	Apr 2 1910	La George	Mar 18
4	no	self	67	no	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	br	scar R temple	Italy	San Pietro	ny	Apr 2 1910	La George	Mar 18
5	no	self	230	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	br	br	none	Italy	Vincetura	ny	Apr 2 1910	La George	Mar 18
6	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1905	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
7	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1905	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
8	no	self	53	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
9	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
10	no	self	55	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
11	no	self	80	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
12	no	self	0	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
13	no	self	0	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
14	no	self	0	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
15	no	self	0	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
16	no	self	0	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
17	no	self	80	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
18	no	self	150	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
19	no	self	125	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
20	no	self	125	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
21	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
22	no	self	106	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
23	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
24	no	self	170	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
25	no	self	120	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
26	no	self	130	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
27	no	self	90	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
28	no	self	100	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
29	no	self	110	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18
30	no	self	none	yes	Trans. Ky	1911	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	scar R cheek	Sweden	Falleging	Holms	Nov 1904	Virginia	Mar 18

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

524
HAVE
ON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

367

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Balen	George	22	m	Lth	yr	yr	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Franz	Wash	Seattle			
2	Kapoulas	Dimitrios	41	m	Lth	yr	yr	Greek	Greek	"	"	Father, Apostolos	"	Ennet			
Disappeared	Swanson	Andrew	27	m	Lth	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand	"	"	Father, Ivan	"	Seattle			
4	Petersen	Theodor	28	m	Lth	yr	yr	Norway	Scand	"	"	Mother, Maria	"	"			
5	Kallander	Boh	23	m	Lth	yr	yr	Swedish	"	"	"	Father, John	"	"			
6	Jeanclaud	Leopold	40	m	Lth	yr	yr	Swiss	German	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A. Thoma	"	"			
7	Jeanclaud	Mary	33	f	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	575-7 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"			
8	Persson	Pete	36	m	Lth	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand	"	Hope Bk	Father, Andrew	"	"			
9	Norberg	Eric	27	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Andrew	"	"			
10	Carlson	Levi	31	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	Hope Bk	Father, Carl	"	"			
11	Gardner	John Harold	18	m	Bank Clerk	yr	yr	Irish	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Elizabeth	Cal	S.F.			
12	Gren	Albert	25	m	Lth	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand	"	"	267 Harris St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle			
13	Allera	Pietro	22	m	Lth	yr	yr	Italian	Italian	"	"	Mother, Catherine	Ida	Pocatello			
14	Butorac	Joe	39	m	Lth	yr	yr	Austrian	Croatian	"	Clinton Bk	Wife, Tonka	Wash	Seattle			
15	Kopan	Valentin	38	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josephine	"	"			
16	Albisetti	Siedo	26	m	C Miner	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	"	Cumbehead Bk	Father, Albino	"	"			
17	Albisetti	Margaret	26	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father, Albino	"	"			
18	Tomicich	Mate	34	m	Lth	yr	yr	Austrian	Croatian	"	Clinton Bk	Wife, Anna	"	"			
19	Manifold	Charles	21	m	Bank Clerk	yr	yr	Irish	Irish	"	Revelstoke	Father, Richard	"	"			
20	Pera	Antonio	26	m	Lth	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	"	New Westminster	Mrs. Venancio	"	"			
21	Di Nicola	Antonio	21	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father, Anacleto	"	"			
22	Khodoff	Constantin	28	m	Lth	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father, Kaslolet	"	"			
23	Terewski	Piotr	28	m	C Miner	no	no	Austrian	Polish	"	Pocahontas	Mother, Anna	"	"			
24	Terewski	Annie	26	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna	"	"			
25	Galovich	Lino	48	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Wife, Maria	"	"			
26	Pavelich	Vale	27	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	Croatian	"	Clinton Bk	Wife, Theresa	"	"			
27	Blazovich	Josef	19	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis	"	"			
28	Pavelich	Mares	30	m	Lth	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	"	"			
29	Tomljanich	Josef	27	m	Lth	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lucia	"	"			
30	Pavelich	Josef	20	m	Lth	no	no	"	"	"	Ida Creek	Father, Mike	"	"			
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

James E. Ginnings
Mr. M. Shearin

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BROWN ENTERPRISE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 R.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

23

365

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

NOT USED

CLASS D.

~~CLASS C.~~
~~NON TAXABLE.~~

14-013

Henry C. Brown
Wm. M. Heath

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any company, firm, association, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	✓	self	75	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 5 1/2	br	br	Austria	Kleinport	July 1913	Polonia	Mar 20		
2	✓	self	75	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	6	br	br	Austria	Kleinport	July 1913	Argentina	Mar 20		
3	✓	self	75	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 9/16	br	br	Austria	Mingli Ore	July 1913	Mar. Welling	Mar 20		
4	✓	self	17	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 9/16	br	br	Austria	Ingiz	Aug 22 1907	Kayo Maru	Mar 20		
5	✓	self	160	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 9/16	br	br	Austria	Tamworth	Nov 1912	Osman	Mar 22		
6	✓	self	17	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Eng. Island	Mar 22		
7	✓	self	42 1/2	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 6 1/2	br	br	Austria	Modron	Aug 1913	Unknown	Mar 22		
8	✓	self	42 1/2	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 8 1/4	br	br	Austria	Waldmunn	Nov 1911	-	Mar 22		
9	✓	self	175	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 7	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
10	✓	self	175	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 7	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
11	✓	self	120	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10 1/4	br	br	Austria	Modron	Aug 1913	Unknown	Mar 22		
12	✓	self	90	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 9/16	br	br	Austria	Waldmunn	Nov 1911	-	Mar 22		
13	✓	self	90	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 11	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
14	✓	self	40	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 6	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
15	✓	self	60	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 11	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
16	✓	self	60	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 11	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
17	✓	self	80	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
18	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
19	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
20	✓	self	80	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 8 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
21	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 8 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
22	✓	self	250	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 6	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
23	✓	self	200	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
24	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
25	✓	self	60	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 7	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
26	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
27	✓	self	250	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 10 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
28	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
29	✓	self	175	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 9 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		
30	✓	self	180	✓	no	Entered at			good	no	5 9 1/4	br	br	Austria	Brumetville	Dec 1908	Osman	Mar 22		

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

P.C.D. (Trachoma)

~~CLASS C.~~
~~NON-TAXABLE.~~ CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done 1-30-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

369

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
no	1	Koschuk	George	30	m	Lst	yr	yr	Austrian	Ruthenian	Canada	Smiths B.C.	wife, Mary	Wash	Seattle								
no	2	Johnson	John	38	m	Lst	yr	yr	Finland	Finland	-	John Creek B.C.	Mr. Henry Obo, Finland	-	-								
no	3	Lato	Peter	30	m	H.R. Miner	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	-	Grady Bay B.C.	Father, Domenico	Cal	S.F.								
no	4	Gied	Michael	29	m	Lst	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Brother, Maria	-	-								
no	5	Peresoff	Marian	30	m	Lst	yr	yr	Russia	Russian	-	Vancouver	wife, Yarns	Alaska	Frederick								
no	6	Mazgoni	Giuseppe	34	m	Lst	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	-	New Westminster	Father, Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.Y.								
no	7	Hanos	Michael	35	m	C Miner	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	-	Nanaimo	mother, Smaragdi	Wash	Seattle								
no	8	Kubik	Michael	30	m	Lst	yr	yr	Austrian	Ruthenian	-	-	mother, Sofia	-	-								
no	9	Mazgoni	Nicodemus	34	m	Lst	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	-	New Westminster	wife, Maria	N.Y.	N.Y.								
no	10	Trinetti	Sabatino	38	m	Lst	yr	yr	-	-	-	Kamloops	wife, Rosa	Wash	Seattle								
no	11	Wescovich	Milica	51	m	Lst	yr	yr	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-	Vancouver	wife, Roda	Wash	Spokane								
no	12	Crida	Vasil	27	m	Lst	yr	yr	Austrian	Croatian	-	-	-	-	-								
no	13	Kolcer	John	44	m	Lst	yr	yr	-	German	-	-	Bro. Peter	-	Seattle								
no	14	Scott	Mary C	39	f	none	yr	yr	Ireland	Irish	-	-	-	Wash	Portland								
no	15	Scott	William J	14	m	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
no	16	Scott	Henry E	11	m	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
no	17	Scott	Parker A	9	m	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
no	18	Scott	Diamond	6	m	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
no	19	Risted	Victor	30	m	Lst	yr	yr	Norway	Scand	-	-	-	Wash	Seattle								
no	20	Crinter	John	28	m	Joiner	yr	yr	Rumanian	Rumanian	-	-	Father, John	Cal	S.F.								
no	21	Chornich	Max	21	m	Lst	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	-	Father, Teodor	Wash	Seattle								
no	22	Penfold	Frank	30	m	Florist	yr	yr	England	English	-	-	mother, Sarah	-	-								
no	23	Buzzese	Domenico	27	m	Contractor	yr	yr	Italy	No Italian	-	-	Father, Vincenzo	-	-								
no	24	Anderson	Elle	18	m	Lst	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	-	-	Father, Andrew	-	-								
no	25	Kuloff	Bibo	35	m	Lst	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	-	Brother, Timofey	Wash	Seattle								
no	26	Bozelezak	Josef	31	m	Lst	yr	yr	-	Polish	-	-	wife, Maria	N.Dak	Frederick								
no	27	Golnitsky	Joseph	60	m	Lst	yr	yr	Austrian	German	-	-	-	Wash	Everett								
no	28	Planidin	Vasili	37	m	Lst	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	Port Arthur B.C.	Brother, Lucian	Wash	Seattle								
no	29	Arski	Constantin	31	m	Lst	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	Fort George	Brother, Theodore	-	-								
no	30	Krotoff	Ivan	24	m	Lst	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	-	Lillooet B.C.	Father, Michael	-	-								
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or firm, or by any other person, 																				

CLASS D.

John D. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
FORM 524
MAY 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 P2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.			
no 1	Giulian	Frances	47	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	2 Italian	Canada	Wife, Maria	Wash	Spokane
no 2	Rosenberg	Abraham	30	m	Baker	yr yr	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Wife, Laura	Calo	Denver
no 3	Veras	Louis	25	m	Cook	yr yr	Green	Green	-	224 Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
no 4	Zoferes	Peter	38	m	Cook	yr yr	Green	Green	-	Wife, Paragita	-	-
no 5	De Lucca	Giovanni	41	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	2 Italian	W. Westminster	Wife, Loretta	Mass	Boston
no 6	Fadello	Frances	33	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	Kanloops	Wife, Maria	Wash	Seattle
no 7	Gietlhuber	John	36	m	Millwright	yr yr	Germany	German	Vancouver	Father, Max	-	Port Angeles
no 8	Gietlhuber	Lena	29	f	none	yr yr	-	-	-	Father, John	-	-
no 9	Lather	Andrew	30	m	Builder	yr yr	Norway	Norw	-	Father, Eli	Wis	Rockland
no 10	Lather	Hannah	27	f	none	yr yr	Norway	Norw	-	Father, John	-	-
no 11	McLennan	Alice	19	f	Post Office	yr yr	England	Irish	-	15 Hayden Ave. Manchester, Eng	Cal	Portland
no 12	Warren	Edwin	45	m	Agent	yr yr	Australia	English	-	Father, John	Cal	S.F.
no 13	Maen	John	40	m	Carpenter	yr yr	Norway	Norw	-	Wife, Loretta	Wash	Seattle
no 14	Thorson	Lars	25	m	Fisherman	yr yr	Norway	Norw	-	Father, John	Wash	Seattle
no 15	Jones	Robert	46	m	Mason	yr yr	Wales	Welsh	Tappan B.C.	Wife, Loretta	Wash	Seattle
no 16	Azilovich	Piotr	21	m	Lab	yr yr	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Father, John	Wash	Seattle
no 17	Agostino	Donatino	28	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	2 Italian	-	Wife, Loretta	-	-
no 18	Vaccaro	Michael	30	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	Winnipeg	Wife, Loretta	-	-
no 19	Di Lisi	Peter	36	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	-	Wife, Loretta	-	-
no 20	Georgi	Vincenzo	20	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	Vancouver	Father, John	Wash	Seattle
no 21	Troxini	Guarino	23	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	Winnipeg	Wife, Loretta	Wash	Seattle
no 22	Alento	Antonio	27	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	-	Father, John	-	-
no 23	Troxino	Angelo	20	m	Lab	yr yr	-	-	-	Father, John	-	-
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS D.

George E. Brumby

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	70	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	brn	none	Italy	Novelli	ny	Feb 1913	Unknown	Mar 24	
2	no	self	85	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	brn	scar and 2 moles	Russian	Minersville	ny	Aug 1900	Northham	Mar 24	
3	no	self	85	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	none	France	Brass	ny	Apr 1902	Unknown	Mar 24	
4	no	self	25	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brn	none	France	Phosara	ny	Mar 1907	Unknown	Mar 24	
5	no	self	90	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	scar and moles face	Italy	Pesciera	ny	Feb 1913	Berlin	Mar 24	
6	no	self	100	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	hole 2 cheek	Italy	Pietro Cavallotti	ny	Apr 1913	Reithausen	Mar 24	
7	no	self	200	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	none	Germany	Cham	ny	Apr 1903	Kensington	Mar 24	
8	no	self	100	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	none	Germany	Floss	ny	Dec 1907	Amerika	Mar 24	
9	no	self	200	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	brn	none	Germany	Lehrbach	ny	May 1904	Virginia	Mar 24	
10	no	self	100	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	hole under lower lip	Sweden	Sandarne	ny	May 1903	Celtic	May 24	
11	no	self	50	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	none	England	Warrington	ny	Mar 1913	Cymric	Mar 24	
12	no	self	75	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 9	reddy	none	Australia	N. Adelaide	ny	Jan 1913	Tahiti	Mar 24	
13	no	self	375	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	brn	none	Norway	Rossholm	ny	Apr 1909	Baltic	Mar 24	
14	no	self	50	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	none	Norway	Christiansund	ny	Mar 1909	Baltic	Mar 24	
15	yes	self	700	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	scar center forehead	Wales	Carnarvon	ny	May 1910	Eng Britain	Mar 24	
16	no	self	320	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	none	Russian	Lutskov	ny	Aug 1912	Kurak	Mar 24	
17	no	self	120	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	none	Italy	Catania	ny	Mar 1907	Columbia	Mar 24	
18	no	self	545	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brn	none	Italy	Lipino	ny	Dec 1907	Lazio	Mar 24	
19	no	self	350	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	scar under R cheek	Italy	Literno	ny	Apr 1909	San L'Espresso	Mar 24	
20	no	self	200	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	none	Italy	Sanstina	ny	Mar 1913	Santhor	Mar 24	
21	no	self	350	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	none	Italy	Literno	ny	Dec 1913	Canopic	Mar 24	
22	no	self	140	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	none	Italy	Literno	ny	Mar 1913	San L'Espresso	Mar 24	
23	no	self	300	yes	no	Entered at	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brn	none	Italy	Lipino	ny	Dec 1913	Canopic	Mar 24	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FROM SS
FOR THIS MAN MUST BE
FILED IN THE
RECORDS OF THE
IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2392

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Or a cit before citt
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Millington	James M.	23	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Mrs. Jenny Millington C.P.O. Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
2	Clark	David C	60	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chung. Alta.	Wife Hattie Clark Chung. Alta.	Calif	S. Frisco	168
3	Coburn	Douglas M.	24	M	S. Bank clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fort George	Mother Mrs. Mary Coburn Frederickton, N.B.	S. Dak.	Deadwood	168
4	Parsons	Thomas	39	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Friend, Mr. Collier, C. Broadway V. Pine St. Van.	Mass	Chelsea	166
*5	Parsons	Marie	38	F	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	Mass	Chelsea	166
6	Hender	Harry	38	M	S. Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. Frank Hender 2801 Granville St. Van.	Calif	San Francisco	168
7	Campbell	Donald	38	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. Mary Campbell Fraser Ave. B.C. Van.	Wash	Seattle	168
8	Maheson	Margaret	53	F	needle worker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Des. Maheson 154-15 St. Brandon, Man.	Calif	San Diego	
9	Kleinschek	Frances	40	F	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mosett, B.C.	Sister Frank K. Edmonton Alta.	Wash	Cedar Falls	168
10	Kleinschek	Victoria	5	F	S Child			"	Croatian	"	Mosett B.C.	as above	Wash	Cedar Falls	168
11	Kleinschek	Mary	15	F	S Child	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Mosett B.C.	as above	Wash	Cedar Falls	168
12	Hawkins	Edith	19	F	S waitress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Gilbert Palmer Van. And. Lyndale Rd. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Palmer	Gilbert	30	M	M.R.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Gilbert Palmer Van. And. Lyndale Rd. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Samuels	James	72	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. Hattie Samuels 551 Homer St. Van.	Wash	Tacoma	
15	Simmonds	John L.	36	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Cousin J.H.P. Banks 2000 4th Ave. W. Van.	Ore.	Portland	16
16	McKibbin	Robert	44	M	S Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Emily McKibbin Victoria B.C.	Mont	Butte	16
17	Bernig	Charles Henry	32	M	M. Bartender			"	German	"	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	San Francisco	16
18	Lehman	Arthur	27	M	S Hotel Mkr			"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro: Edmond - 767 15th Ave. B. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	16
19	Nugus	Lawrence M.	30	M	S Farmer			"	English	"	Mosett	Bro: Philip - Mosett, B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	16
20	Mesner	Edw. C.	33	M	S Farmer			"	German	"	"	none in Canada	Ore	Portland	16
21	Williams	Thomas	38	M	S Clerk			"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle	16
22	Loughheed	Nugh M.	30	M	S Farmer			"	Irish	"	Morden	Father: Isaac - Morden, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	16
23	Loughheed	Minnie	20	F	none			"	German	"	Morden	F. in L.	Cal	Los Angeles	16
24	Bandin	Joseph	38	M	S Electrician			"	French	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Margaret Bourget 761 8th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
25	Lollinger	Frank J.	42	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife: Amelia - 5114 Fraser Ave Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Port Orchard	16
26	Palmer	Rolph	27	M	S Franklin			"	English	"	Granbrook	Father: Benj. Palmer Granbrook B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
27	Heron	William	39	M	Accountant			"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro John H. 370 Robson St. Montreal N.B.	Wash	Blaine	16
28	Heron	Lillian E.	15	F	none			"	"	"	"	Bro L. as above	Wash	Blaine	16
29	Heron	Leslie	3	M	S child			"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	Wash	Blaine	16
30	Gale	John	27	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. J. Thompson 120 Maple St. Van.	Wash	Seattle	16

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Son Edwin Parsons age 14. U.S.C.
* Daugh. Marie Parsons age 12. U.S.C.

H.W. Smith

Wm. W. P. P.
J. P. P.
J. P. P.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

MONTH OF																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
1	L.P.C. Self 300 ⁰⁰ No	1890 Various March 1910	Mr. John Millington Knox's Lodginghouse, Seattle	Entered at 170 1/2 1/2 170	Good 120	5 6 Jan Bro Blue	(Date) 170 1/2 1/2 170	(Via) none	England Kent. Montreal	Sept 1911	Lake manitoba	Feb. 25																			
2	Self 300 ⁰⁰ No	1890 Various March 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 5 Med Grey Bro.	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Nova	-	-	25																			
3	Self 50 ⁰⁰ No	1896 Various March 1910	Doanwood, So. Dak.	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 11 Fair Bro Blue	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Fredericton	-	-	25																			
4	Self 1000 ⁰⁰ No	1896 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 9 Fair Bro Blue	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Carbonear Halifax	March 1896	Grand Lake	25																			
5	Self 1000 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 4 Fair Bro Blue	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Carbonear Halifax	March 1897	Grand Lake	25																			
6	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 4 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	C. P. R. SS. PRINCESS VICTORIA	-	-	25																			
7	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 4 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Stratford	-	-	25																			
8	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 11 1/2 DK Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
9	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 1 Fair Grey Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
10	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
11	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
12	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
13	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
14	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
15	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
16	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
17	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
18	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
19	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
20	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
21	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
22	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
23	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
24	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
25	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
26	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
27	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
28	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
29	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			
30	Self 200 ⁰⁰ No	1897 Mass. May 1910	No address	Entered at " " " "	Good " "	5 6 Fair Bro Grey	(Date) " " " "	(Via) none	Canada Belleville	-	-	25																			

C. P. R. SS. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
C. P. R. SS. PRINCESS VICTORIA
FOR THIS MONTH
ENTRANCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 20 P. 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

14-26

372

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Prodie</i>	<i>James</i>	42	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Mansions	Wife, Marion Prodie, Victoria Rd. 229, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	1682
2	<i>Watson</i>	<i>John G.</i>	23	m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother, Annie W. Antioch, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	1689
3	<i>Mc Whinnie</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	26	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Wife, Mary 85 Fome St. Glasgow, Scot	"	"	168
4	<i>Ratkovich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	m	Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Marie Krasica, Austria	"	"	168
5	<i>Boyce</i>	<i>Dymtro</i>	34	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife, Mary 1102 Parnell St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Fairfield	168
6	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Lisbeth</i>	27	f	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Husband, Joseph Hotel Irving, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	168
7	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	3	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	168
8	<i>Scarlet</i>	<i>Robert G.</i>	27	m	Iron Worker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Robert G. 1186 Davis St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	S.F.	168
9	<i>Scarlet</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	30	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	168
10	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Isaiah</i>	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, James Scam River, B.C.	Wash	Port Townsend	168
11	<i>Mc Clelland</i>	<i>John</i>	31	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, James 57 Argyle St. Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Seattle	168
12	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>John J.</i>	24	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro, Eugene 332 Robson St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	168
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19	m	Logger	yes	yes	"	English	"	Roberts Creek	Father, Joseph Roberts Creek, B.C.	"	"	168
14	<i>Boulanger</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	38	m	Turner	yes	yes	"	French	"	Vancouver	Father, Henry St Marie, Quebec	Cal	S.F.	168
15	<i>Parry</i>	<i>Rena</i>	27	f	none	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	mother, Mrs. Jennie Hector 619 Langston St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	168
16	<i>Parry</i>	<i>David Nelson</i>	3	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"	168
17	<i>Curson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	35	m	Lineman	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm E. London, Eng	Wash	Forest City	168
18	<i>Barry</i>	<i>Irene</i>	23	f	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James 18 Maple Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Hollywood	168
19	<i>Louie</i>	<i>Marian</i>	28	f	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Husband, Frank Hwy B.C. % Can Bridge Co	Wash	Seattle	168
20	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	32	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Elmore B.C.	Father, John Elmore, B.C.	"	Bellingham	168
21	<i>Kirkbride</i>	<i>Robt</i>	49	m	Decorator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	as above	Cal	Oakland	168
22	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	33	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Annie Lamb Greenfield, Sask, Canada	"	"	168
23	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Percy G.</i>	7	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"	168
24	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Donato A.</i>	34	m	none	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	"	Grandfather, Donato Savarzo Rovato, Valporetto, Foggia, Italy	Wash	Seattle	168
25	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	2	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"	168
26	<i>Basso</i>	<i>Emappe</i>	29	m	Electrician	yes	yes	"	No Italian	"	Calgary	Father, Adam Basso Caselle, via Chessa, V. Vento, Italy	Cal	S.F.	168
27	<i>Basso</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	23	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	168
28	<i>Basso</i>	<i>Flora</i>	17	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"	168
29	<i>Basso</i>	<i>Valeria</i>	4	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"	168
30	<i>Seaborn</i>	<i>Ben W.</i>	28	m	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	mother, Mrs. W R Seaborn 2072 Cornwall St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Corona	168

NOT USED

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CUB

RAC

Wm M Shearn

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	Self	30 yrs	1880	1883	Alabama	Yes	1883	B. and L. James Curran 1314 E. 26th St. Tacoma for Henry Thompson Wright Hotel Seattle Boston + Co.	Entered at 70 70 70	Good	170	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue	Blue	Scotland	Ayr	Halifax	1910	Ionian	Feb 27
2	no	Self	34 1/2 yrs	1880	1883	Victoria	Yes	1883	Wright Hotel Seattle Boston + Co.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8	Med	Blue	P. hand	Scotland	Antioch	Monr	June 1910	Southman	Feb 27
3	Contract Laborer		25 yrs	1900	1911	Wash	Yes	1911	Seattle Wash	" " " "	Good	"	5 8	fr	br	the sea near Rye	Scotland	Seagor	St John	1910	Eng Deland	Mar 1
4	no	Self	100 yrs	1907	1908	Wash	Yes	1908	Father, John - Boston Wash Friend, Mrs. Bush	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 6	med	br	gray sea over Rye	Austria	Kassica	NY	May 1907	har York	Mar 1
5	no	Self	110 yrs				Yes		Father, John - Boston Wash Friend, Mrs. Bush	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	6 1	med	br	gray sea over Rye	Austria	Horsedon	Halifax	1902	Unknown	Mar 1
6	no	Self	200 yrs				Yes		Father, John - Boston Wash Friend, Mrs. Bush	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 4	med	br	gray sea over Rye	Austria	Horsedon	Halifax	1902	Unknown	Mar 1
7	no	Self	200 yrs				Yes		Father, John - Boston Wash Friend, Mrs. Bush	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 4	med	br	gray sea over Rye	Austria	Horsedon	Halifax	1902	Unknown	Mar 1
8	no	Self	100 yrs	1901	1912	Cal	Yes	1912	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 10	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
9	no	Self	100 yrs	1901	1912	Cal	Yes	1912	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 4	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
10	no	Self	50 yrs	1907	1907	Maine	Yes	1907	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 9 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
11	no	Self	30 yrs	1912	1912	Wash	Yes	1912	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
12	no	Self	50 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
13	no	Self	50 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 10 1/2	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
14	no	Self	200 yrs	1902	1902	Wash	Yes	1902	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 7	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
15	no	Self	75 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 5	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
16	no	Self	75 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 5	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
17	no	Self	50 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 7 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
18	no	Self	50 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 6	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
19	no	Self	30 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 5	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
20	no	Self	150 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 5	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
21	no	Self	80 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
22	no	Self	20 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 6	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
23	no	Self	20 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 6	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
24	no	Self	20 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 6	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
25	no	Self	20 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 6	med	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
26	no	Self	270 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
27	no	Self	270 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
28	no	Self	270 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
29	no	Self	270 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1
30	no	Self	270 yrs				Yes		as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2	fr	br	the sea over Rye	Canada	Huntsville				Mar 1

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-3 C. P. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

14-26

373

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a clerk before entry
1	Caldor John	20	m s	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Father J. J. Caldor 1040-13 Ave W. Calgary, Alta	Cal S.F.	168
2	Sinclair Alexander C	26	m s	Warehouseman	yes yes	"	Scotch	" "	Mother Jessie Sinclair 514-17 Ave E, Calgary, Alta	" "	168
3	Buckerton Emily	19	f s	Waitress	yes yes	"	English	" Vancouver	Father James Jubilee Station, Burnaby, B.C.	Wash Seattle	168
4	Finlay Alexander L	32	m s	Lbr	yes yes	"	Scotch	" "	Mother Elizabeth Chamberlain, Mass	Cal S.F.	168
5	Fujie Kisaburo	40	m m	Farmer Lab	yes yes	"	Japanese	" "	wife Haru Toyama, Iwa, Japan	" "	168
6	Hicks Arthur J	19	m s	Clerk	yes yes	"	English	" "	wife Toys, George	Wash Portland	168
7	Boulet Amer	35	m s	Lbr	yes yes	"	French	" "	" "	Wash Seattle	168
8	Ramsey Douglas	34	m s	Iron Worker	yes yes	"	Scotch	" "	Bro. Charles Waverley Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal S.F.	168
9	Gregg Richard C	37	m s	Warehouseman	yes yes	"	English	" "	Mother Mrs Phoebe Gregg 3 Washington Ave, Toronto, Ont	" "	168
10	Scott Geo. L.	33	m m	Mechanic	yes yes	"	"	" "	Father Winfield G. Scott 3570 Ave H, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal Oakland	168
11	Scott Ida E	27	f m	nurse	yes yes	"	"	" "	Father in law as above	" "	168
12	Scott Geo Winfield	46	m s	nurse	yes yes	"	"	" "	Grandfather as above	" "	168
13	Scott Aitche J	3	f s	nurse	yes yes	"	"	" "	Grandfather as above	" "	168
14	Scott Audrey G	7	f s	nurse	yes yes	"	"	" "	Grandfather as above	" "	168
15	Ilwen Laura	29	f s	Nurse	yes yes	"	Welsh	" Gabri, Ark	Bro. Theo G. Cameron, Alta	" Los Angeles	169
16	Timberlake Frank H	24	m s	Clerk	yes yes	"	English	" Edmonton	Father Frank H Armstrong, B.C.	" Oakland	169
17	Gellatly John U	31	m m	Frnt groom	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Gellatly B.C.	Father B. E. Gellatly, B.C.	" S.F.	168
18	McDonald William	30	m s	Ligger	yes yes	"	"	" Pender Harbor	Bro. Neil Pender Harbor, B.C.	Wash Everett	169
19	Johanson Hans	28	m s	Lbr	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Spring House	Father Hans P Schultz, Denmark	" "	169
20	Hyde Cyril	20	m s	Egg Candler	yes yes	Canada	English	" Vancouver	Father George 2407 Woodland Drive, Vancouver B.C.	Cal S.F.	168
21	Scott Agnes G	35	f s	Domestic	yes yes	"	Scotch	" "	Mother Mrs Ephraim Scott Kelso, Scotland	" "	169
22	Mangold Lillian	21	f s	Boughtonman	yes yes	"	English	" "	Mother Mary J 43 Ave, Kamloops, B.C.	" Oakland	169
23	Blostin Abe	39	m m	Tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	" "	wife Rachel 633 Union St, Vancouver, B.C.	Alaska Juneau	169
24	Frenette Henry J	31	m s	Lbr	yes yes	"	French	" Holberg B.C.	Bro. Charles Holberg, B.C.	Idaho Meridian	169
25	Lerow Manley	49	m m	Carpenter	yes yes	"	English	" Vancouver	wife Charlotte 2215-5 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Seattle	169
26	Longhurst Daniel	36	m s	Foreman	yes yes	"	"	" Pt Rupert	wife as above	Cal S.F.	169
27	Burrill William	44	m m	Barkeeper	yes yes	"	"	" Lygon Valley B.C.	wife Eliza Lygon Creek P.O., B.C.	N.D. Casselton	169
28	May *	38	m m	Lbr	yes yes	"	"	" Vancouver	Mother Mrs H G Alexander of the life of G, Montreal, Canada	Wash Seattle	168
29	May Louise	29	f m	nurse	yes yes	"	German	" "	Father in law as above	" "	168
30	May Roy	9	m s	nurse	yes yes	"	English	" "	Aunt as above	" "	168

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	self	35	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fr	br	blue	over 2 eyes	England	Hudderspool	Truckee	July 1906	Virginian	Mar 4	
2	yes	self	35	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	red	br	blue	none	Ireland	Stirling	Montreal	June 1907	Cassandra	Mar 4	
3	yes	self	5	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Uttawa	Seattle	Mar 4 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 4	
4	yes	self	37 1/2	✓	Cal	1914	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	red	br	blue	none	"	Grand Valley, Ind.	"	"	"	Mar 4
5	no	self	24	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blue	br	blue	scar R jaw	Japan	Togayama	Montreal	Dec 1908	Unkman	Mar 4	
6	no	self	30	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fr	br	blue	scar R jaw	England	Bristol	Truckee	July 1907	Dominion	Mar 4	
7	no	self	350	✓	1908	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	scar L hand	Canada	Amman	Seattle	Mar 4 1915	GN 357	Mar 4	
8	no	self	380	✓	1909	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Regina City, Sask.	"	Mar 4 1915	GN 359	Mar 4	
9	yes	self	100	✓	1907	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	"	Mar 4 1915	GN 355	Mar 4	
10	no	self	230	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	br	blue	scar R jaw	Canada	Richmond, B.C.	S.F.	Mar 4 1915	CPR/CESS	Mar 4	
11	no	high	100	✓	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Delmont	"	"	"	Mar 4	
12	no	father	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	Mar 4	
13	no	no	no	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 4	
14	no	no	no	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 4	
15	yes	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	"	Cardigan P.D.	"	"	"	Mar 5	
16	no	self	110	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	blue	scar under L eye	"	Armstrong H.	"	"	"	Mar 5	
17	no	self	80	✓	1912	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fr	br	blue	scar R jaw	"	North Bay	"	"	"	Mar 5	
18	no	self	64	✓	1913	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	red	br	blue	scar under L eye	"	Manitoba Island	"	"	"	Mar 5	
19	no	self	30	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Griffith, Ind.	Seattle	Mar 16 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 5	
20	no	self	75	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	red	br	blue	scar R side neck	Ireland	Lilas	Truckee	Dec 1911	Megantic	Mar 5	
21	no	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	blue	none	England	London	Truckee	May 1920	Unkman	Mar 5	
22	Contract Laborer	self	10	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	br	br	scar R jaw	Russian	Yarosl	Truckee	May 1906	Montgomery	Mar 6	
23	no	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dk	br	br	scar R jaw	U.S.A.	Red Fox Falls	Seattle	Mar 6 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 6	
24	no	self	50	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Richmond, B.C.	"	"	"	Mar 6	
25	no	self	200	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fr	br	blue	none	England	London	Truckee	May 1901	Persian	Mar 6	
26	no	self	75	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fr	br	blue	scar R jaw	England	Easton	Truckee	May 1904	Unkman	Mar 6	
27	no	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Waltham, Ont.	Seattle	Mar 8 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 6	
28	no	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	La Grange Wis	"	"	"	Mar 6	
29	no	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	Mar 6	
30	no	self	100	✓	no ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	Mar 6	

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 1-30 P. 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

374

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	McLellan	Alex	57	m	Railroad Builder	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Bridget 1848 Williams St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Bingay	Charles James	33	m	Advertiser	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Elizabeth 1926 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Johnson	Laurie	2	m	none	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	S.F.
4	MacDonald	Norman	25	m	Hotel mtl	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Malcolm Tigherry, Nethel	"	"
5	MacDonald	William	22	m	Waiter	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
6	McLennan	Thomas	28	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father, David Mayhew, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
7	McLennan	John	37	m	Electrician	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	mother, Teresa Charwood, P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle
8	Brown	Harry	35	m	Hotel mtl	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	no rel	Cal	San Diego
9	Brown	Pauline	35	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	no rel	Cal	San Diego
10	Haimsworth	Robert	33	m	Musician	yr	yr	"	"	"	Collingwood	no rel	"	"
11	Haimsworth	Tillie	33	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	23 + Rupert St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Natali	Samuel	36	m	Lab	yr	yr	"	Italian	"	Wellington	wife, Rosa Wellington, N.B.	"	Tacoma
13	Joss	Frederick	39	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	German	"	Newton B.C.	no rel	Cal	S.F.
14	Tose	Tom	34	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	wife, Elizabeth Arley, N.B.	"	"
15	Gillis	Duncan	28	m	Electrician	yr	yr	"	Scott	"	"	mother, Mary Port Hood, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
16	Honey	Joseph H	30	m	Builder	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Father, Joseph Wacker in Tyne, England	"	"
17	Rogers	William	28	m	Electrician	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	wife, Mary 964 - 7 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Astoria
18	Hoskin	Stanley L	28	m	By barman	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Father, John Wasthead, Ont	Cal	S.F.
19	Costello	John F	43	m	Commerces	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	no rel	"	"
20	Larson	Henry	28	m	Lab	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	115 Mile Hm	no rel	Wash	Seattle
21	Van Derstine	Edwin	22	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	mother, Flora Vernon River, P.E.I.	"	Tacoma
22	Larson	Albert	37	m	Dealer	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	mother, Charlotte 736 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
23	Larson	Charles	34	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	Larson	Robert	22	m	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
25	Larson	Charles R	9	m	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
26	Walker	Lois	22	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
27	MacDonald	Lyman	19	m	Student	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Meritt B.C.	no rel	Wash	Kent
28	Hunter	Mabel	12	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	Sanady B.C.	Father, Angus Sanady, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
29	Sopwith	Herbert A	26	m	none	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Rocke Harbor
30	Sopwith	Anna B	29	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	no rel	Cal	San Diego

NOT USED

90

NOT USED

90

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

RDC
J.M. Shearn
CWO

OVER.)

CLASS E

14-50

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 30 R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

11-26

575

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Other
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Overland	Albert	24	m	Painter	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Langley B.C.	Father, Robert Ulaby, Lincolnshire, Eng	Wash	Tacoma	169
2	Polkinghorne	Mr. J.	24	m	Electrician	yr	yr	Canada	"	"	Fergie	Father, Thomas Hillcrest, Alta	Cal	San Valley	169
3	Mc Taggart	Ada	20	f	none	yr	yr	Canada	Scotch	"	Hatzie B.	Father, Arthur Hatzie, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	169
4	Downing	Ex	45	m	St. Engineer	yr	yr	Canada	English	"	Vancouver	Father, Wm. 1487 - 5 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	169
5	McCulloch	Peter	26	m	Teacher	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. Mike Brampton, Ont	Cal	S.F.	169
6	Rickelton	Norm	25	f	none	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Mother, Isabella Watson reside in Tyne, England	Mo	St Louis	169
7	Rickelton	Mr. B. B.	4	m	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. P. Thompson 1675 Alameda St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Alameda	169
8	Thompson	Alfred H.	22	m	Household Clerk	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Brother, Grant McKay 2727 Oak St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wyo.	Rawlins	169
9	Mc Kay	Dorah	34	f	none	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	169
10	Mc Kay	Catherine	16	f	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	169
11	Johnston	Howard	18	m	Grain Clerk	yr	yr	"	English	"	New Westminster	Bro. Robert Summers Earl Gray, Sask	Cal	S.F.	169
12	Crawford	Georgina	26	f	none	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	N Vancouver	Uncle, as above	"	"	169
13	Crawford	Henry T.	26	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	169
14	Crawford	Joseph W.	16	m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	169
15	Summers	Louise M.	18	f	Stenographer	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Bro. as above	"	"	169
16	Matthews	Thos. R.	38	m	Steam Engineer	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother, Elizabeth Orphan, Coshen, Hampo, Eng	"	Acampo	169
17	Matthews	Ellen W.	27	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"	169
18	Matthews	Ruth B.	4	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above	"	"	169
19	Matthews	Dorothy M.	2	f	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above	"	"	169
20	O'Connell	Margaret M.	11	f	"	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	as above	Wash	Seattle	154
21	McTomney	Norma E.	28	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	Cal	Sacramento	155
22	Young	Arthur G.	30	m	Brain Buyer	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Bro. Robert E. 163 High St. London, Eng	"	S.F.	169
23	Wardland	James F.	27	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. J. Wardland 31 Emisworth Ave, Chiswick, London, Eng	"	"	169
24	For	Martha P.	28	f	none	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, W. Williams 3235 - 7 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	169
25	Weaver	George	41	m	Lab	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	as above	Wash	Seattle	169
26	Ball	Edgar C.	31	m	Jeweller	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Amelia 3630 St. George Rd. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	169
27	Kingshott	James	31	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A. Wodgerside Hindhead, Eng	Cal	Corning	169
28	Reid	William	30	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Jean 1776 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	Alaska	Juneau	169
29	Barber	Reginald	32	m	Plumber	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. E. A. Barber Vic Rd. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	169
30	Crates	Harry L.	28	m	Contractor	yr	yr	"	"	"	Dundurn B.C.	Father, John 56 Grosvenor Rd. Kent, Eng	"	"	169

NOT USED

CLASS E!

Wm M. Shearer
J.F.D. J.F. Denton
R.D.C. O'Brien
Frank B. Ford

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1911

CLASS E

14-26

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3073

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

14-28

376

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Geo	24	m	Lib	yr	yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Sister, Mrs J Muckard 6 Nelson Ter., Asbroath, Scotland	Cal	S.F.
2	McMullen	Harley W	20	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	Vancouver	Father, Wm La Chute, Ill.	-	Los Angeles
3	Wahlstrom	Edo	39	m	Lib	yr	yr	-	Scand	-	-	Father, Peter Larson Sumner, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Riches	Henry	27	m	Writer	yr	yr	-	English	-	Edmonton	Father, Henry Aber Hall, Wash Bank, Sparwick, Eng	Cal	S.F.
5	Berentsen	Bernhard J	34	m	Detention	yr	yr	-	Scand	-	Vancouver	Father, John 308 23 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	Whelpley	Emma	28	f	none	yr	yr	-	French	-	-	Sister, Albert W 1974 George St., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
7	Hoglund	Lascar	31	m	Lib	yr	yr	-	Scand	-	-	no rel	-	Point no Point
8	Carriek	Andrew Alex	39	m	Lib	yr	yr	-	Scotch	-	-	Wife, Annie C PO Box 654 Vancouver B.C.	Cal	S.F.
9	Hull	Angus B	25	m	Lib	yr	yr	-	English	-	Kamloops	Father, John E Glencoe, Ont	Wash	Tacoma
10	Davidson	William	55	m	Farmer	yr	yr	-	-	-	Langley B.C.	Sister, Mrs W J Norton Heaton, Surrey, Manchester, Eng	Cal	S.F.
11	Davidson	Annie	40	f	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Sister, as above	-	-
12	Davidson	Joseph E	11	m	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	-	-
13	Davidson	Dorothy	9	f	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	-	-
14	Davidson	Rhoda	3	f	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	-	-
15	Wyatt	Helen	36	f	Trained Nurse	yr	yr	-	-	-	Cumbyland	Bro. Harry Wyatt North Bend, B.C.	Wash	Big Harbor
16	Campbell	John J	38	m	Flow laying Contractor	yr	yr	-	Scotch	-	New Westminster	Father, A L Campbell 472 Fisher St., New Westminster, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
17	Tallmire	Joseph	49	m	Hotelkeeper	yr	yr	-	Scand	-	Athol B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
18	Mori	Yenai	24	m	Writer	yr	yr	-	Japanese	-	New Westminster	Father, Rinsu Bonsu, Kanamata, Kagoshima, Japan	-	-
19	Hunt	Morrison Campbell	20	m	Typist	yr	yr	-	English	-	Vancouver	Father, H. G. Hunt 1749 Margaret St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Seligman	Pauline	11	f	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Uncle, C. B. Williams Hamilton B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	Stout	Frank	37	m	Builder	yr	yr	-	-	-	S. Vancouver	Bro in law, Davis Plummer 1443 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Hector
22	Stout	Annie	40	f	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Bro. as above	-	-
23	Stout	Phyllis	9	f	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-
24	Stout	Sorothy	26	f	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-
25	Stout	Elsie	10	f	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-
26	Bewell	Arthur	35	m	Organist	yr	yr	-	-	-	Vancouver	Father, George 19 Dearborn Ave., Toronto	Wash	Seattle
27	Bewell	Aina	34	f	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Father in law, as above	-	-
28	Bewell	Blanche	9	f	-	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	-	-
29	Rogers	William R	52	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Margaret 2409 Br Edward St., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
30	Killer	Cordelia	18	f	none	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Sister, Willie Vancouver Heights B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
NOT USED														

NOT USED

M. M. Shearer
George B. Plummer
J. Butler

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March* 24, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	By self	4.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
2	By self	10.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
3	By self	3.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
4	By self	4.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
5	By self	5.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
6	By self	4.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
7	By self	15.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
8	By self	2.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
9	By self	3.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
10	By self	3.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
11	By self	2.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
12	By self	2.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
13	By self	2.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
14	By self	2.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
15	By self	7.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
16	By self	7.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
17	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
18	By self	3.80 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
19	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
20	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
21	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
22	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
23	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
24	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
25	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
26	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
27	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
28	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
29	By self	10.00 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson
30	By self	2.50 ✓					Entered at		5' 10 1/2 in	Brn	Blue	Canada	Calgary	St. J.	1907	Carson

CLASS E.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MONTH OF
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

32

14-26

377

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a c bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Templett	Henry	45	m	m	Builder	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Eva 1030 - 13 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Ely	168
2	Thwait	Robert	24	m	s	Student	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Helen Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	169
3	Thwait	James	30	f	m	"	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Mrs. McLoyle 256 Vernon Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	169
4	Thwait	John	5	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	169
5	Thwait	Paul	6	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	169
6	Thwait	William	2	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	169
7	Tucci	Bilda	32	f	m	Housewife	yr	yr	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Faustina Toronto, Ont.	"	"	169
8	Darbolo	Luigi	39	m	s	Lab	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Antonio Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	169
9	Pyrko	Alex	32	m	s	HR Miner	yr	yr	"	Finnish	"	John Creek	Father, Stephen Tasigoki, Finland	Wash	Valley	169
10	Mc Lellan	Wm A.	30	m	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mary as above	"	Juneau	169
11	Harkness	William J	51	m	m	Electrician	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	587 Richards St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	170
12	Peterson	Beatha	28	f	s	Milliner	yr	yr	"	Scot	"	P. Rupert	Friend, Carl Peterson Veggie, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	170
13	Calhoun	Samuel F	44	m	m	Driver	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro, C.F. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Kennicott	170
14	Ray	Elvira	58	f	m	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband, C.H. Ray 1759 - 42 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Waldport	170
15	Ray	Earl	12	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	169
16	Jones	Eleanor	21	f	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	Hubb, Walter Jones Veggie, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	169
17	Jones	Harold G	13	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	170
18	Pearson	Randolph T.F.	10	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	Scot	"	Albion	no rel	"	Seattle	170
19	Hamilton	Mary A	29	f	m	"	yr	yr	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. L.H. Brown 88 Robinson St, Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	170
20	Hamilton	Edna	8	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	170
21	Hamilton	Edna	6	f	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	170
22	Hamilton	Margie	4	f	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	170
23	Clark	John	54	m	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Spokane, Wash	Mother, Mrs. David Anderson Millwood, Manitoba	"	Puyallup	169
24	Clark	Violetta Maria	47	f	m	none	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"	169
25	Clark	Margaret	8	f	s	"	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	169
26	Porter	Thompson	38	m	m	Hard Clerk	yr	yr	"	"	"	Revelstoke	Father, Wm Hillabrook, England	Cal	San Pedro	169
27	Porter	Anna Elizabeth	39	f	m	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law as above	"	"	169
28	Porter	Harold	10	m	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	169
29	Porter	Irving	7	f	s	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	169
30	Robinson	James	30	m	s	Plasterer	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, John A Hawick St, Carlisle, England	Wash	Seattle	169

NOT USED

Wm M Shearer
J Butler
George Brumby

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, written or printed, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	38 ✓	yes only	Wife, Joseph Beach	Entered at			good		5 7	br	blue	none	England	Wellington	Halifax	Apr 1911	Canada	Mar 16
2	no	self	0 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 6 1/2	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Mar 15 1915	CPR Dist	Mar 16
3	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 5	br	br	none	Canada	Peterhead	Halifax	June 1904	Coronia	Mar 16
4	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 5	br	br	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Halifax	Mar 17 1915	R. K. Stein	Mar 16
5	no	self	0 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 5	br	br	none	Canada	Vancouver				Mar 16
6	no	self	0 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 5	br	br	none	Canada	Vancouver				Mar 16
7	yes	self	70 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 8	br	blue	2 scar R neck	Italy	Portofino	Halifax	May 8 1912	Ex Michigan	Mar 17
8	yes	self	152 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 7 1/2	br	blue	scar center forehead	Italy	Venezia	N.Y.	Mar 1906	La Gascogne	Mar 17
9	yes	self	152 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 7 1/2	br	blue	scar center forehead	Italy	Venezia	N.Y.	Mar 1906	La Gascogne	Mar 17
10	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 8 1/2	br	gray	scar under R eye	Canada	Spencer's Bay	Halifax	Mar 1915	CPR Dist	Mar 17
11	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 6	br	blue	none	Canada	Brookville	Halifax	Mar 1917	GN 357	Mar 17
12	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 9	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Managers	Halifax	Mar 1915	CPR Dist	Mar 17
13	yes	self	000 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 10	br	gray	none	Canada	Hillsborough	Halifax	Mar 1915		Mar 17
14	yes	self	000 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 10	br	gray	none	Canada	Hillsborough	Halifax	Mar 1915		Mar 17
15	no	mother	50 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 10	br	gray	none	Canada	Hillsborough	Halifax	Mar 1915		Mar 17
16	no	mother	50 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 10	br	gray	none	Canada	Hillsborough	Halifax	Mar 1915		Mar 17
17	no	mother	50 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 10	br	gray	none	Canada	Hillsborough	Halifax	Mar 1915		Mar 17
18	no	mother	50 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 10	br	gray	none	Canada	Hillsborough	Halifax	Mar 1915		Mar 17
19	yes	self	180 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 3	br	gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				Mar 18
20	yes	self	180 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 3	br	gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				Mar 18
21	yes	self	180 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 3	br	gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				Mar 18
22	yes	self	180 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 3	br	gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				Mar 18
23	yes	self	75 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 11 1/2	br	blue	Club feet		Marion's Bay	Halifax	Mar 1915	GN 355	Mar 18
24	yes	self	75 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 11 1/2	br	blue	Club feet		Marion's Bay	Halifax	Mar 1915	GN 355	Mar 18
25	yes	self	75 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 11 1/2	br	blue	Club feet		Marion's Bay	Halifax	Mar 1915	GN 355	Mar 18
26	yes	self	400 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br	none	England	Armagh	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Mc Brien	Jan 4
27	yes	self	400 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 6	br	br	none	England	Armagh	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Mc Brien	Jan 4
28	yes	self	400 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 6	br	br	none	England	Armagh	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Mc Brien	Jan 4
29	yes	self	400 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 6	br	br	none	England	Armagh	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Mc Brien	Jan 4
30	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	Friend, Mrs. White	Entered at			good		5 6 1/2	br	gray	scar dots tattooed	England	Carlisle				Mar 18

CLASS E.

14-25

Immigrant Inspector.

APR 28 1915
CERTIFICATE
FOR THE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3083

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

14-26

378

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Russell	27	m s	Carpenter	yr yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Bend B.C.	Father, James W appin, P.E.I.	Wash	Port Kelsey	169
2	Smith	Charles	23	m s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	169
3	Matheson	Charles	27	m s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert Creston, N.B.	"	"	169
4	Johnson	John Christian	39	m s	Mechanic shoe maker	yr yr	"	Scand	"	Burns B.C.	Mr. Axel Christians, Norway	"	Seattle	170
5	Bernard	Felix	49	m m	"	yr yr	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife, Annie 145 McDonald Ave, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	170
6	Knollton	Ernest	40	m m	Carpenter	yr yr	"	English	"	"	Wife, Della Parsons, N.S.	Alaska	Thames	168
7	Finkler	James W	26	m s	Bride Maker	yr yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John Motherwell, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	170
Admitted Admitted	Kuperstock	Lillie	4	f s	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Grandfather Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	170
	Kuperstock	Bertine	19	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	170
10	Lombard	William	39	m s	Farmer	yr yr	"	French	"	Stellarton B.C.	Wife, Nell as above	"	"	170
11	Clark	Daniel	20	m s	Electrician	yr yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife, Nell 2514 - 8 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	168
12	Sutherland	James J	22	m s	Farmer	yr yr	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Father, Robt Earlston, N.S.	Wash	Bellingham	170
13	Jefferson	Joseph	30	m m	Plasterer	yr yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife, Nell as above	"	Seattle	Eng
14	Jefferson	Margaret	26	f m	"	yr yr	"	Scand	"	"	Wife, Nell as above	"	"	168
15	Honells	Joseph C	45	m m	Iron worker	yr yr	"	English	"	"	Wife, Nell as above	"	Seattle	168
16	Bagot	Frank H	25	m s	Farmer	yr yr	"	"	"	Basel Point B.C.	Wife, Eleanor Basel Point, B.C.	"	Seattle	168
17	Kaplan	Kasse	31	m m	"	yr yr	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Wife, Fannie 442 Hastings E, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	168
18	Bibby	Wm	32	m m	Carpenter	yr yr	"	English	"	"	Wife, Annie 864 - 11 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Alaska	Juneau	170
19	Taplin	Ernest A	38	m m	Accountant	yr yr	"	English	"	Kerrisdale B.C.	Wife, Rosetta E 139 Abbotsford Rd, Chaplain Park, London	Wash	Seattle	168
20	Taplin	Cora	36	f m	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nell as above	"	"	168
21	Taplin	Oris Elsie	10	f s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	168
22	Taplin	Marion Edith	8	f s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	168
23	Taplin	Gerald Elsie	5	m s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	168
24	Taplin	Leonel Ernest	26	m s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	168
25	Crook	Karp	27	m m	Lab	yr yr	"	Russian	"	Edmonton	Wife, Stasia 1023 Kensington Ave, Edmonton, Ab.	"	"	168
26	Terenewski	Toni	2	m s	"	yr yr	"	Polish	"	Pasadena B.C.	Grandmother, Annie Pasadena, Cal.	"	Tenino	168
27	Whiting	Frank B	54	m m	Merchant	yr yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Henry St Thomas, Ont	"	Seattle	170
28	Whiting	Sarah	44	f m	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, as above	"	"	170
29	Whiting	Edith M	23	f s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	170
30	Whiting	Edna M	19	f s	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	170

NOT USED

NOT USED

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Wm McPherson
George B. Brimley
J. B. Butler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on list.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any of the grounds specified in the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	W	Self	225	1913	Pass	3	Friend, Ben Williams Port Blakeley, Wash	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Appin	Seattle	Mar 20 1915	CPR Int	Mar 18
2	W	Self	200	1914	Pass	4	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 9	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Appin	-	-	-	Mar 18
3	W	Self	600	1910	Wash	19	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Appin	-	-	-	Mar 18
4	W	Self	50	1910	Wash	20	Friend, Nicola Christensen 2529 - 1st Ave. N. Seattle	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
5	W	Self	45	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
6	W	Self	45	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
7	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
8	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
9	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
10	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
11	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
12	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
13	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
14	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
15	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
16	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
17	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
18	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
19	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
20	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
21	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
22	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
23	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
24	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
25	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
26	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
27	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
28	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
29	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
30	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
31	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
32	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18
33	W	Self	200	1910	Wash	20	Friend, W. J. Clark	Entered at	W	W	W	Good	W	5' 3 1/2	Med	Br	Gray	none	Norway	Christensen	NY	1901	Kelsen II	Mar 18

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Shaw 1-3-9 P.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34

14-20

579

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cl ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Boysenwick	Mary	29		f	m	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	no rel	Wash	Fairfield	169
2	Dixon	George	22		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	High River, Al.	no rel	no rel	"	Seattle	170
3	McLeod	Hugh	36		m	s	RR Const.	yes	yes	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
4	McLeod	Hugh	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
5	Riordan	Frances	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	New Westminster	bro. A. J. Williams % Williams McFadyen, Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	"	Auburn	169
6	Riordan	John Patrick	8		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
7	Humphries	Frank	33		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Calgary	Father, John West, Manning, Wapiti, B.C.	no rel	"	Seattle	169
8	Fitzgerald	Robert	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Vancouver	brother, David McMillan 3460 Taylor Rd., Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	"	Port Huron	169
9	Simpson	Walter	23		m	s	Telegrapher	yes	yes	"	"	Telegraph Creek	Father, William Scott Simpson Telegraph Creek, B.C.	no rel	"	Seattle	169
10	Green	Louis	28		m	m	Writer	yes	yes	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Alfred 36 Scott St., London, Eng.	no rel	"	The Dalles	169
11	Green	May C.	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
12	Jenkins	Aina	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	Cal	S.F.	169
13	Jenkins	Carin	8		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
14	Jenkins	Mary Anna	4		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
15	Phillip	Laura E.	24		f	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, H. J. 725-15 Ave., W., Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Ill	Charleston	169
16	Sicodde	Paul	24		m	s	Iron Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Longbeil, P.Z.	no rel	Cal	S.F.	169
17	Yates	Joe G.	29		m	s	Ymca recty.	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	Cal	Sacramento	170
18	Williams	Les H.	27		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Calgary	Father, Austin Bellevue, P.Z.	no rel	"	S.F.	170
19	Grunderson	Andrew	56		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Idaho Creek, B.C.	no rel	no rel	Wash	Seattle	170
20	Donner	Stanley	1		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Vancouver	brother, John 305 Seattle 20-A-451 10/22/38	no rel	"	"	169
21	Parker	William C.	20		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Gibson's Landing	Father, Rev. P. C. Parker Gibson's Landing, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Portland	169
22	Parker	Clifton H.	22		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	"	"	169
23	Vernon	Esther A.	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Peyton 1664-11 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Bradley	169
24	Lyle	Lorne	30		m	s	Plum Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Albion	Father, David Albion, B.C.	no rel	Alaska	Chushan	170
25	Berentsen	Alington	33		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	Vancouver	Father, John 308-23 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Tacoma	169
26	Bryden	Rod	34		m	s	C Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Angus Pipers Cove, N.S.	no rel	Alaska	Jensen	169
27	Scott	Andrew	45		m	m	Telegrapher	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	Cal	Portland	170
28	Cleveland	Mary E.	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	no rel	no rel	Wash	Seattle	169
29	Densmore	Livie	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Calgary	Father, James Grand Valley, Ont.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	169
30	Patterson	Hessie	23		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, T. H. Hamilton, Ont.	no rel	"	"	169

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.11

George E. Brimings
J. Butler
W. M. Shearer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	husband	50 ✓	yes	1908	Seattle	1000	Entered at	no	no	good	5' 4"	br	blue	free patted	Germany	Wien	Seattle	Feb 1 1901	Heckman	Mar 20
2	yes	husband	24 ✓	no				Entered at	no	no	good	6' 0"	br	br	none	Ireland	Dublin	Seattle	Mar 1911	Royal George	Mar 20
3	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1910	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 9"	br	blue	none	Canada	Kincardine	Seattle	Mar 21 1910	Bo Victoria	Mar 20
4	yes	self	25 ✓	no				Entered at	no	no	good	5' 9"	br	br	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Seattle	Apr 1908	Heckman	Mar 20
5	yes	husband	50 ✓	no				Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Seattle	Mar 21 1910	Bo Victoria	Mar 20
6	yes	father	20 ✓	no				Entered at	no	no	good	5' 3"	br	br	none	Canada	New Westminster				Mar 20
7	yes	husband	20 ✓	yes	1908	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 3"	br	br	none	England	Spasmodic	Seattle	Aug 1906	Tunisian	Mar 21
8	Under 16 yrs	yes	1915	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 3"	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto				Mar 22
9	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 11"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Telegraph Creek	Seattle	Mar 23 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 22
10	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 11"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Telegraph Creek	Seattle	Mar 23 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 22
11	yes	husband	400 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 8"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	U.S.A.	The Dalles, Ore.	Seattle	Mar 23 1911	CPR Boat	Mar 22
12	yes	husband	400 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Sweden	Stockholm	Seattle	Mar 23 1911	CPR Boat	Mar 22
13	yes	father	100 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Sweden	Stockholm	Seattle	Mar 23 1911	CPR Boat	Mar 22
14	yes	father	100 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Sweden	Stockholm	Seattle	Mar 23 1911	CPR Boat	Mar 22
15	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Sweden	Stockholm	Seattle	Mar 23 1911	CPR Boat	Mar 22
16	yes	self	550 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 6"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Longueville	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
17	yes	self	20 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 11"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Scotland	Prestwick	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
18	yes	self	83 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 8"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Burlington	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
19	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
20	yes	father	100 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
21	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
22	yes	self	65 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 11"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
23	yes	father	50 ✓	yes	1912	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 5"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Mar 23 1912	CPR Boat	Mar 22
24	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	1914	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	6' 1"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Warranville	Seattle	Mar 23 1914	CPR Boat	Mar 22
25	yes	self	35 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 7"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Germany	Berlin	Seattle	Mar 23 1911	Heckman	Mar 23
26	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 10"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Pacific Cove	Seattle	Mar 24 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 23
27	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 7"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Seattle	Apr 1911	Cermania	Mar 23
28	yes	husband	100 ✓	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 7"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	U.S.A.	Angels Camp, Cal.	Seattle	Mar 24 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 23
29	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 6"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Grand Valley	Seattle	Mar 24 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 23
30	yes	self	60 ✓	yes	1915	Seattle		Entered at	no	no	good	5' 6"	br	blue	Chin slightly patted	Canada	Hamilton	Seattle	Mar 24 1915	CPR Boat	Mar 23

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lined 1-308

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Four Japanese males admitted
Three " " debanded.

[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON-APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
	30	24	8	3	2	
CLASS B						
Class B	19	13	1			2
CLASS C	49	41	7	+		
		1				
CLASS D	8	5	1	+	2	
CLASS E	433	323	99	+	4	
		3	1			
CLASS F	287	271	12	+		
		2	1		1	
CLASS G	826	682	181	+	13	2

CLASS B

CLASS B											
ALL IN.		C. P. E. AT		U. F. R. Po.		LIFE SAVING		<i>Credited</i>		MISCELLANEOUS	
ADMITTED	DEBARRASSED	PENDING	RECEIVED	PAID	REFUSED	SUBSIDIZED	TERMINATED	TRANSFERRED	UNEMPLOYED	DEPARTED	PENDING
<i>7</i>				<i>5</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

35

14-26

380

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keith	John	46	m	Accountant	yr	yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs R.C. Keith Sussex, N.S.	Wash	Ellensburg
2	Keith	John A.	51	f	m	yr	yr		English			as above		
3	Hudley	Minnie C.	22	f	s	yr	yr		Irish		Lillooet B.C.	Father, John Lillooet, B.C.		Kirkland
4	Green	Margaret A.	54	f	wd	yr	yr		Scotch		Vancouver	Mother, Mrs Geo Simpson 2346 - 5 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Riverside
5	Pritchard	Alfred	29	m	s	yr	yr		English			Bro, Henry 1122 Cordova St, Vancouver, B.C.	Or	Portland
6	Young	James	28	m	m	yr	yr		Scotch		Pt George, B.C.	Father, John Nippon, Japanese, Portland	Wash	Seattle
7	Young	Bessie	28	f	m	yr	yr		English			Father, John as above		
8	Smith	Sam	35	m	m	yr	yr				Vancouver	Wife, Lily 156 Murray Rd, Belling, Belling, Belling, Belling, Belling	Wash	Seattle
9	Patterson	James Marshall	44	m	m	yr	yr		Scotch			Mother, Mrs J. Kelly 100 Winger St, N. Yonk, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle
10	Patterson	Caroline A.N.	48	f	m	yr	yr		English			as above		
11	Patterson	John E.	10	m	s	yr	yr		Scotch			as above		
12	Patterson	Margaret A.	15	f	s	yr	yr					as above		
13	Patterson	George R.	12	m	s	yr	yr					as above		
14	Patterson	Marion L.	7 1/2	f	s	yr	yr					as above		
15	Farrara	George	31	m	s	yr	yr		Italian		S. Wellington	Mother, Maria Naples, Italy		
16	Dale	Geo H.	24	m	s	yr	yr		English		Vernon B.C.	Mother, Sarah 264 Bonaville Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
17	Gietlhuber	Theresa	4	f	s	yr	yr		German		Vancouver	Grandfather, Franz Floss, Bavaria, Germany	Wash	Port Angeles
18	Gietlhuber	Annie	2	f	s	yr	yr					Grandfather as above		
19	Gietlhuber	Elise	4	f	s	yr	yr					Grandfather as above		
20	Hales	Arthur	32	m	m	yr	yr		English			Mother, Mary Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.	Cal	Fresno
21	Thinesen	Carl	28	m	s	yr	yr		Nord			Father, Christian Fjor, Denmark	Wash	Bellingham
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Butler
Geo. A. Brimley
Wm. M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of any organization which advocates the use of force or violence in the attainment of its objects.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	70	1901	201 1/2 Lawrence St. Glenview, Ill.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Harborside	1910	CORDET	Mar 23
2	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 4	br	br		none	USA	Harborside	1910		Mar 23
3	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 6	br	br		none	Canada	Lillooet	1910		Mar 24
4	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 6	br	br		none	Canada	Marquette	1910		Mar 24
5	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 7	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
6	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 7	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
7	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
8	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
9	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
10	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
11	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
12	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
13	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
14	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
15	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
16	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
17	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
18	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
19	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
20	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
21	yes	self	70	1901	1425 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			good		5 8	br	br		none	Canada	Toronto	1910		Mar 24
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-31 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

CLASS B.

PER *Allow.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Charmian	Henry	49	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mr. George A. Harrison	Calif	San Francisco
2	Charmian	Henry	47	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mr. Samuel Harrison	Calif	San Francisco
3	Limpson	John	42	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Edinburgh Scotland	Wash	Seattle
4	Werburg	Peter	43	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	B. C.	Pine Point	Eden Norway	Wash	Seattle
5	Sheppard	Rebecca	38	F	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Eden Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E. Harrison

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
									Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Entered at	20 20 20 20	Good	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Entered at	20 20 20 20	Good	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Entered at	20 20 20 20	Good	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Entered at	20 20 20 20	Good	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Entered at	20 20 20 20	Good	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

PR. GEORGE G. T. P.

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

div 1-5-78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION CLASS B.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

382

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Carried
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carlson	Carl	22	M	Laborer	yes		Sweden	Scandin	A.C.	Victoria	Father Carl Carlson	Wash	Seattle	
2	McKenna	Henry	28	M	coal miner	yes		Ireland	Irish	Alberta	Peachtree	Mrs. Joseph McKenna	Wash	Seattle	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class "B"
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or ship, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both; and if so, for what offense, and on what date?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiry.
1	yes	self	100	no	Land. Ed. Augustinus Bea Vista Wash						5' 9"	Fair	Blk	170	no	Sweden Carlsgoga Helsing		24	April 8	See card 5	March 15
2	yes	self	L.P.C.	yes	1913	March 1915	Land. Mr. James McQuinn Seattle Wash				5' 8"	Fair	Blk	160	no	Sweden Lundholm St John		19	March 14	See card 12	March 15
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
0																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
0																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
0																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
0																					

CLASS B.

11-703

S. J. Bayard
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 624
FOR THIS CLASS
BORN IN SWEDEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Re.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

383 CLASS B.

PER

Macdonald

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>William James</i>	<i>33</i>			<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>B. C. Victoria</i>	<i>John Alexander Murray</i>	<i>Leith Scotland</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

, MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS B.

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS B.

14-752 *S. J. Ruppel* *Immigrant Inspector, in Charge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

CLASS B.
384

PER *Royal Line*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When and where taken.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>42</i>			<i>White stevedore. Tailor A.C. 9. and 100% 1/2 arabic</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A.C. Colwood.</i>	<i>New York 17. 21. 1914</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>Eng London</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. *B*

(OVER.)

Victoria, B.C.

, MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examine.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>yes say 10/20</i>																					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

385

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
		Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
✓	1	Jalisco	Jose	35	M	Single	Farmer			Spain	Spaniard	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Santiago, Jalisco, Mexico	Alaska, Douglas		
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

COVER)

Class. "C" Taxable

MONTH OF March, 1915

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-415

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CENTRAL FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DELETED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 R.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

386

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1		Lewis	Edward	21	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	White Rock	Sister Mrs. Ellen Macdonald	Wash.	Seattle		
20	2	Rogers	Charles	24	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wash.	Seattle	Mrs. Sarah Rogers	Wash.	Seattle		
30	3	McIntosh	Margaret	20	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Calif.	San Francisco	Father Richard Macdonald	Calif.	San Francisco		
40	4	Lewis	Edward	21	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C.	White Rock	Sister Mrs. Ellen Macdonald	Wash.	Seattle		
50	5	McCallum	Joseph	31	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Margaret McCallum	Calif.	San Francisco		
60	6	Lundholm	Hertude	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
70	7	Maki	Ernest	33	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B. C.	Ladysmith	Sister Margaret McCallum	Alaska	Juneau		
80	8	Quillen	Mary	44	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	Flamish	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
90	9	Cassidy	Edward	32	M	Farmers	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
100	10	Bell	Charles	20	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
110	11	Jones	Robert	46	M	Chief	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	B. C.	Tofino	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
120	12	Laposa	Guiseppi	34	M	Farmers	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
130	13	Abrahamson	Guiseppi	44	M	Farmers	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
140	14	Urdal	Martin	23	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Alb.	Breast	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
150	15	Abrahamson	Thomas	28	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
160	16	Bretner	Alexander	67	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
170	17	Sermody	Patrick	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
180	18	Worsfold	James	53	M	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	Calif.	La Jolla	Sister Margaret McCallum	Calif.	La Jolla		
190	19	Hershaw	Henry	46	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
200	20	McLeod	Samuel	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Margaret McCallum	Wash.	Seattle		
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. C. Non Taxable.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
2	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
3	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
4	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
5	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
6	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
7	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
8	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
9	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
10	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
11	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
12	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
13	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
14	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
15	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
16	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
17	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
18	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
19	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
20	yes	by ship	yes	1914	no	Entered at Wash. (Date) 10 20 20 20			Good		5 7	Br. Blue	187	England Manchester	Montreal	June 1914	Degea	27 Feb. 15					
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

FORM 524
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-20 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

387

CLASS CC.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.
13118	✓	Morath	Batista	35	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C. Victoria	Father Giovanni Morath, Turino Italy	West Seattle
	1	NOT USED											
	2	NOT USED											
	3	NOT USED											
	4	NOT USED											
	5	NOT USED											
	6	NOT USED											
	7	NOT USED											
	8	NOT USED											
	9	NOT USED											
	10	NOT USED											
	11	NOT USED											
	12	NOT USED											
	13	NOT USED											
	14	NOT USED											
	15	NOT USED											
	16	NOT USED											
	17	NOT USED											
	18	NOT USED											
	19	NOT USED											
	20	NOT USED											
	21	NOT USED											
	22	NOT USED											
	23	NOT USED											
	24	NOT USED											
	25	NOT USED											
	26	NOT USED											
	27	NOT USED											
	28	NOT USED											
	29	NOT USED											
	30	NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

MONTH OF March, 1915.

S. S. CHIPPEWA

CLASS CC.

14-413 *S. J. Burdick* Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

ALL MANIFESTS OF
U.S. CUSTOMS FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED HEREON
Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

CLASS D.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	1	Coverley, Percy	25	M	Restaurant	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Vancouver	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	2	Gogge, Percy	32	F	Stenographer	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Calif.	San Diego
	3	Cassidy, Percy	20	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	4	Stamov, Percy	25	F	Domestic	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati
Debarred	5	Stamov, Percy	37	M	Domestic	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Tacoma
Debarred	6	Stamov, Percy	34	M	Domestic	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	7	Crawford, Percy	38	M	Domestic	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Pt. Angeles
	8	Lynn, Percy	25	M	Engineer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	A.C. Pt. Rupert	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	9	Potter, Percy	29	F	Stenographer	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	10	Lampson, Percy	24	M	Domestic	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	11	Heikman, Percy	29	M	Domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	A.C. Ladysmith	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Oregon	Seaside
Debarred	12	Brownstead, Percy	42	M	Domestic	yes	Norway	Norwegian	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Colby
Debarred	13	Lidgate, Percy	50	M	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Pt. Angeles
	14	Walker, Percy	21	M	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scottish	A.C. Vancouver	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Oregon	John Day
	15	Lane, Percy	22	M	Carpenter	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
	16	Marchant, Percy	25	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Vancouver	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	17	Lange, Percy	30	M	Barber	yes	Norway	Norwegian	A.C. Colwood	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	18	Larson, Percy	28	F	Domestic	yes	Norway	Norwegian	A.C. Albert Head	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Calif.	San Francisco
	19	Wyllie, Percy	30	M	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Esquimaux	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Calif.	San Francisco
	20	Larson, Percy	32	M	Domestic	yes	Wales	Welsh	A.C. Kallagga	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	21	Tollgson, Percy	27	M	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Norwegian	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	22	Williams, Percy	27	M	Confector	yes	Greenland	Greenland	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Calif.	San Jose
	23	Canomaco, Percy	26	M	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Penn.	Scranton
	24	Richards, Percy	26	M	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Mich.	Houghton
	25	Richards, Percy	23	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Mich.	Houghton
	26	McLean, Percy	40	M	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scottish	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	27	Green, Percy	30	M	Domestic	yes	England	English	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
	28	Robertson, Percy	37	F	Cook	yes	Scotland	Scottish	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York
	29	Robertson, Percy	30	F	Waitress	yes	Scotland	Scottish	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York
	30	Meikle, Percy	36	M	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scottish	A.C. Victoria	Mr. Thomas, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class D

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any defect, or on account of any other cause, he is not a suitable person to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	yes	1904 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1904	London	27 Feb 11
2	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
3	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
4	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
5	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
6	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
7	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
8	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
9	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
10	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
11	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
12	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
13	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
14	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
15	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
16	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
17	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
18	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
19	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
20	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
21	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
22	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
23	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
24	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
25	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
26	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
27	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
28	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
29	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11
30	yes	self	no	1911 Wash. D.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	no	Englnd. London	St. John	1911	London	27 Feb 11

CLASS D.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
AND THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

CLASS D.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

389

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Micelle	Lucille	26	F	Home	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Mary Beatty Winnipeg, Man.	Mont	Hussey
Debarred	2	Borsati	Auguste	25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Hop	Father Giuseppe Borsati Polpago, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	3	Watson	Bessie	21	F	Chess	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. A.C. Macdonald Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	4	Sampson	George	27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Martha Sampson Trinidad, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
Debarred	5	Richards	Alexander	33	M	Ships	yes	yes	England	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Mrs. Richard Richards Croydon, England	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	6	Giesse	Gertrude	28	F	Home	yes	yes	England	Gilish	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Alice Chandler Aberdeen, England	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	7	Colasacco	Bernardino	46	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Polina Colasacco Rocca, Lemingo, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	8	Paris	Luigi	24	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Sister Maria Paris Cospice, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	9	Watson	Herbert	41	M	Organist	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Catherine Watson Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	10	Grieggith	Sarah	42	F	Servant	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	B. C.	Victoria	Mrs. J.E. Griegith Dunby, Wales	Calif.	San Francisco
Debarred	11	Joyce	May Ida	28	F	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Mrs. Charles F.H. Joyce Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	Palo Alto
Debarred	12	Herdman	Edgar	39	M	Chess	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father James H. Herdman Aberdeen, Scotland	Calif.	San Francisco
Debarred	13	Abblau	Andrew	31	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	B. C.	Sidney	Father Anders Persson Malma, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	14	NOT USED													
Debarred	15	NOT USED													
Debarred	16	NOT USED													
Debarred	17	NOT USED													
Debarred	18	NOT USED													
Debarred	19	NOT USED													
Debarred	20	NOT USED													
Debarred	21	NOT USED													
Debarred	22	NOT USED													
Debarred	23	NOT USED													
Debarred	24	NOT USED													
Debarred	25	NOT USED													
Debarred	26	NOT USED													
Debarred	27	NOT USED													
Debarred	28	NOT USED													
Debarred	29	NOT USED													
Debarred	30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class "D"

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	husband	yes	1912	Calif	1912	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue 130	no	Scotland	Perth	7.7	1910	Columbia	19.2nd 15
2	no	L.P.C.	yes	1912	Wash.	1913	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	5	Red	Br.	Br 145	no	Italy	Tolpago	7.7	1911	Stagg	20.2nd 15
3	no	L.P.C.	no	—	—	—	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	4	Dark	Br.	Br 120	no	Scotland	Perth	7.7	1912	Stagg	20.2nd 15
4	no	L.P.C.	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	6	1	Red	Br.	Blue 175	no	Norway	Grimstad	7.7	1910	Stagg	20.2nd 15
5	yes	husband	yes	1913	Wash.	1913	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br 165	no	England	Derby	6.7	1911	Stagg	20.2nd 15
6	yes	husband	yes	—	—	—	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue 110	no	England	Derby	6.7	1913	Stagg	22.2nd 15
7	yes	Contract Laborer	yes	1912	S.T.	1912	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br 150	no	Italy	Perth	7.7	1912	Stagg	22.2nd 15
8	no	L.P.C.	yes	1911	—	1911	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br 165	no	Italy	Perth	7.7	1911	Stagg	22.2nd 15
9	no	L.P.C.	yes	1913	S.T.	1913	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br 165	no	Italy	Perth	7.7	1913	Stagg	22.2nd 15
10	yes	husband	yes	—	—	—	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	5	Dark	Br.	Blue 130	no	Wales	Penryn	7.7	1913	Stagg	24.2nd 15
11	yes	husband	yes	1913	Calif	1913	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	2	Dark	Br.	Blue 120	no	Scotland	Perth	7.7	1912	Stagg	24.2nd 15
12	yes	husband	yes	—	—	—	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	5	4	Dark	Br.	Br 117	no	England	Derby	6.7	1913	Stagg	24.2nd 15
13	yes	husband	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	No	address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	6	—	Fair	Br.	Blue 154	no	Sweden	Malmo	7.7	1912	Stagg	24.2nd 15

CLASS D.

S. P. Ryland
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FORM 594
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-1302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-20

390

CLASS E.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Edwin	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Harmattan	Wife Evelyn Morgan Harmattan Alberta	Calif	San Francisco
2	Morgan	Charles	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Harmattan	Wife Helen Morgan Harmattan Alberta	Calif	San Francisco
3	Lee	Edward P.	43	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Alvins Creek	Mrs. Lawrence Lee Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
4	Frost	Michael	30	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Samuel J. Frost Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
5	Smith	Leueon	53	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Saskatoon	Mother Katherine Smith Saskatoon Sask.	Calif	San Francisco
6	Smith	Leueon	34	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Saskatoon	Mother in law Katherine Smith Saskatoon Sask.	Calif	San Francisco
7	Evans	Frank	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Saskatoon	Mrs. W.H. Evans No. 240 1/2 St. Sask.	Calif	San Francisco
8	McLeod	Angus	35	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Joseph McLeod Victoria Cape Breton	Wash	Seattle
9	Hoggan	Rose Land	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	White Wood	Father James Hoggan Brandon Man.	Calif	Sacramento
10	Darby	William	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Blanche Darby High Cliff England	Wash	Seattle
11	Sato	Lucien	30	M	S	Gen. Smith	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Sato Lange Belgium	Wash	Seattle
12	Gauthier	Eugene	44	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. J.B. Gauthier Edmonton Alberta	Wash	Seattle
13	Ormister	John	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	No. address.	Wash	Seattle
14	Sidenfiers	James	30	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Saanich	Mrs. John Sidenfiers Saanich B.C.	Idaho	Twin Falls
15	Murray	Alexander	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Alex Murray Edinburgh Scotland	Wash	Seattle
16	Williamson	Robert	31	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Alice Williamson Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Mennick	John	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Ada Mennick Rural Finland	Wash	Seattle
18	Flint	Robert	28	M	S	Lather	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Emma Flint Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
19	Kennison	Robert	3	M	S	none	no	no	Canada	Scandi	B.C.	Victoria	Father Lawrence Kennison Victoria B.C.	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Larson	George	36	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert Larson London Eng.	Wash	Seattle
21	Larson	Cecilia	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Swish	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. John Larsson Rural City Oregon	Wash	Seattle
22	Hart	James	43	M	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Sophia Hart Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Cameron	Alexander	27	M	M	Brook Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	No. address.	N.Y.	New York
24	Cameron	Margaret	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	No. address.	N.Y.	New York
25	Ferguson	Thomas	30	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. David Ferguson Wainwright Man.	N.Y.	New York
26	Harrison	John	65	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	Husband James H. Harrison Toronto Ont.	Wash	Seattle
27	Harrison	Ruth	29	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	Father James H. Harrison Toronto Ont.	Wash	Seattle
28	Moss	Frank	37	M	M	Hotel Man	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Jessie Moss Old Melburn Scotland	Wash	Seattle
29	Sprague	William	49	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Yukon	Sawson	Mother Sylvia Sprague Sawson N.Y.	Wash	Fort. Rock
30	Roseborough	Keith C.	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Swish	B.C.	Port Alberni	Father A.G. Roseborough Port Alberni B.C.	Wash	Portland

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, fraternity, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society or organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 11	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
2	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
3	Yes	Self	300.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
4	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
5	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
6	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
7	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
8	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
9	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
10	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
11	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
12	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
13	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
14	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
15	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
16	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
17	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
18	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
19	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
20	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
21	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
22	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
23	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
24	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
25	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
26	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
27	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
28	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
29	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
30	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
31	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
32	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt
33	Yes	Self	200.00	-	No - address	Entered at	10 10 20 20	Good	20	5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt	Govt

CLASS E.

14-26
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 P. 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

11-36

391

CLASS E.

PORT OF

Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Payne	Calhoun	38	M	The United Express	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Stephen Payne South Branch, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Payne	Leslie	41	F	The House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Emma Payne Waltham Abbey, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	Payne	Phyllis	11	F	The House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Leslie Payne Waltham Abbey, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4	Payne	Ernest	7	M	The House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Leslie Payne Waltham Abbey, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Jolly	James	32	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, W. J. Jolly Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
6	Flannery	William	42	M	The Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, E. Flannery Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
7	Corbett	Harry	42	M	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, John Corbett Parish, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	Osborne	Louise	35	F	The House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mr. Edward Newcombe Halifax, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
9	Linos	Frank	20	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Mrs. J. J. Linos Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Smith	Lucy	40	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash	Seattle	Brother, Thomas Smith Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Marmo	Giovanni	29	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Marmaro Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Marmo	Aristide	26	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Marmaro Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	Craig	Alexander	26	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, David Craig Dundee, Scotland	Mont	Gr Falls
14	Telford	William	28	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. John Raymond Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
15	O'Connor	Cileen	28	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. A. J. O'Connor Cobble Hill, B.C.	N.Y.	Orange
16	Rosen	Sera	29	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Tack	Dubuc	Father, Geo. Hansen Evan, Tack	Wash	Port Angeles
17	Rosen	Chersten	7	F	None	no	no	Canada	Scand	Tack	Dubuc	Grandfather, Geo. Hansen Evan, Tack	Wash	Port Angeles
18	Rosen	Jennie	5	F	None	-	-	Canada	Scand	Tack	Dubuc	Grandfather, Geo. Hansen Evan, Tack	Wash	Port Angeles
19	Rosen	Sirwald	4	M	None	-	-	Canada	Scand	Tack	Dubuc	Grandfather, Geo. Hansen Evan, Tack	Wash	Port Angeles
20	Rosen	Flora	2	F	None	-	-	Canada	Scand	Tack	Dubuc	Grandfather, Geo. Hansen Evan, Tack	Wash	Port Angeles
21	Fancourt	Frank	55	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin, James Fancourt Chilliwack, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
22	Wood	Frank	35	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Arthur Bullen Tacoma, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
23	Wood	William John	32	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Arthur Bullen Tacoma, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
24	Mattala	Mike	32	M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Wife, J. Mattala Ladysmith, B.C.	Alaska	Unalakleet
25	Ponta	Paul	32	M	Boat man	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Wife, Louisa Ponta Ladysmith, B.C.	Ariz	Bisbee
26	Robertson	Harry	25	M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, Joseph Robertson Llanablen, Wales	Wash	Seattle
27	Frith	John D	30	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Edmund Frith Worsley, England	Cal	San Francisco
28	Dunford	Charles R. Jr	32	M	Agent	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Charles R. Dunford Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
29	Cunningham	Harper C	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Hayfield	Wife, Gertrude Maud Cunningham Luton, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Eydt	Edmund E	34	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Louis Eydt Hanover, Cal.	Wash	Port Angeles

NOT USED

107

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NOVER)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Soldac International Steamship Co. *L. J. Bayard*
CLASS E. 14-2 Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-25

392

CLASS E.

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Nair	Walter	35	M. S.	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Donald Geo McNair Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
2	Williams	Emily M	35	F. S.	named nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs D T Puce Birmingham, Eng.	Ill	Elgin
3	Hulbert	Henry	35	M. Wd.	coach painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Brother Arthur Hulbert Nottingham, England	Cal	San Diego
4	Brown	Euphemia	30	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Cumberland	Mother in law Mrs Geo Brown Cumberland B.C.	Ill	Herrin
5	Brown	Ladie	4	6 F. S.	None			Canada	Scotch	BC	Cumberland	Grandmother Mrs Geo Brown Cumberland B.C.	Ill	Herrin
Debarred	Drummond	Mildred	22	F. M.	Mauncie Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs Geo Drummond Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	Callister	Humphrey	45	M. M.	Railroad contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Mane	BC	Victoria	Wife Amy Callister Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
8	Freberg	Gus	52	M. M.	contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Vancouver	Father in law Henry Ogden Ashcroft, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
9	Freberg	Caroline	20	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father Henry Ogden Ashcroft B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	Jones	Albert	17	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Albert Edward Jones Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Cartier	George	37	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	Montreal	Father Jacques Cartier St. Antoine, Quebec	Wash	Seattle
12	Giles	James	25	M. M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Mother Alexandria Giles Toronto, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
13	Giles	Mary	27	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Mother Agnes Cleary Guelph, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
14	Gyle	Malcolm	28	M. M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Father Alexander Gyle Torquay, England	Cal	San Francisco
15	Gyle	Verna	20	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Father William Stewart Detroit, Mich	Cal	San Francisco
16	Cockburn	Marion	22	F. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Father J W Cockburn Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Uren	Frederick	35	M. M.	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother in law Joe Edmonds Esquimalt, B.C.	Mich	Calumet
18	Uren	Annie	30	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Joe Edmonds Esquimalt, B.C.	Mich	Calumet
19	Uren	Frederick	1	M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Joe Edmonds Esquimalt, B.C.	Mich	Calumet
20	Mitchell	Walter	41	M. M.	moving freight operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother in law Frederick Edwards Cumberland B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	Mitchell	Florence	40	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Frederick Edwards Cumberland B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	Mitchell	Muriel	15	F. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Frederick Edwards Cumberland B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Brown	George	32	M. S.	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Amprrior	Father James Brown Amprrior, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
24	Dillon	Michael	38	M. S.	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Father Edward Dillon Amprrior, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
25	Thompson	Samuel A	31	M. M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Grace Thompson Astoria, Oregon	Wash	Seattle
26	Campbell	Elizabeth	34	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash	Seattle	Friend Mrs Ella Smith Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	Ruzich	Mike	27	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Croatian	BC	Lillooet	Father Louis Ruzich Prague, Austria	Wash	Seattle
28	Johnson	George D	36	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Alberta	Medicine Hat	Father in law H E Norton Norton, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
29	Cousins	William	28	M. M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Ethel Cousins Lake Rd, Saanich, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Brown	Luna R.	49	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	NB	Campbell	Husband W H Brown Campbell, B.C.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

108

Harry H Cunningham

x Raymond Uren, 5412.
Rea Vida " 4 "

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

F. M. S. L.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious persecution, or to avoid military or conscription, or to avoid the draft laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
yes self	100	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Med Br	Blue	190	no	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	July 1906	Autumn 1915
yes self	110	no		Aunt Mrs. A. H. Hays, Elgin, Ill.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Med Br	Blue	127	no	Wales	Bethesda	Montreal	Sept 1911	Royal George " 5
yes self	170	yes 1902	Me	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Br	Blue	115	no	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Apr 1918	Victorian " 5
yes husband	70	no		Husband James Brown, Heron, Ill.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Br	Blue	150	no	Scotland	Boness	Halifax	Apr 1907	Pretorian " 6
yes father		no		Father James Brown, Heron, Ill.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no					no	BC	Cumberland			" 6
yes self	15	yes 1914	Wash	Butler Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Br	Blue	135	no	France	Dieppe	unknown	1893	unknown " 6
yes self	200	yes 1911	Cal	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med Br	Blue	200	no	England	Jurby	Montreal	Sept 1902	Lake " 6
yes self	300	yes 1914	Cal	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med Br	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Carlstad	N.Y.	Aug 1901	City of Rome " 6
yes husband		no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Br	Blue	140	no	BC	Ashcroft			" 6
yes Moses		yes 1914	Wash	Friend C. L. Moses, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	120	no	England	Birmingham	Vancouver	Mar 1911	Moscow " 6
yes self	70	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Br	Blue	136	no	Sweden	Stanton			" 7
yes self	250	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Br	Blue	142	no	Scotland	Foran	Montreal	Sept 1909	Tunisian " 7
yes husband		no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Br	Blue	142	no	Ont	Guelph			" 7
yes self	75	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Br	Blue	140	no	Scotland	Huntly	Halifax	Oct 1907	Emp. of Britain " 7
yes husband		no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Br	Blue	140	no	Ont	Lucknow			" 7
yes father	100	no		Friend John McKechnie, Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Br	Blue	125	no	Man	Winnipeg			" 8
yes self	200	yes 1910	Mich	Friend Vivian Pellout, Calumet, Mich.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6	Med Br	Blue	175	no	England	Leicest.	N.Y.	Oct 1910	St Louis " 8
yes husband		yes 1911	Mich	Friend Vivian Pellout, Calumet, Mich.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	120	no	England	Leicest.	N.Y.	July 1908	St Louis " 8
yes father		yes 1901	Mich	Friend Vivian Pellout, Calumet, Mich.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no					no	England	Lidbury	N.Y.	July 1908	St Louis " 8
yes self	200	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Br	Blue	135	no	England	Tetbury	Halifax	Jan 1905	Corinthian " 9
yes husband		no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Br	Blue	180	no	England	Seaton	Halifax	Jan 1905	Corinthian " 9
yes father		no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no		Med Br	Blue		no	England	Exham	Halifax	Jan 1905	Corinthian " 9
yes self	200	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med Br	Blue	145	no	Ont	Amherst			" 9
yes self	200	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	Med Br	Blue	170	no	Ont	Amherst			" 9
yes self	16	yes 1914	Wash	Brother-in-law J. Webster, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	172	no	BC	Nanaimo			" 9
yes husband	25	yes Jan	Wash	Husband A. Campbell, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Br	Blue	130	no	N.Y.	Buren	Unknown	1891	unknown " 9
yes self	100	yes 1909	Pa	Friend Frank Widac, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair Br	Blue	190	no	Austria	Frisine	N.Y.	May 1904	Le Lorraine " 10
yes self	100	yes 1904	Minn	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair Br	Blue		no	Man	Georgeville			" 10
yes self	80	no		No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br	Blue	157	no	England	London	St John	Mar 30 1909	Lake Champlain " 10
yes self	100	yes 1914	Wash	Y.W.C.A. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Br	Blue	120	no	N.B.	Newcastle			" 10

CLASS E

S. J. Bedford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

393

CLASS E.

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a c b o r d e r
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tapella	Metis	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Cumberland	Grandfather Victor Tapella Nephton, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	165
2	Easton	James R.	36		M.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. W. G. Noble. Victoria, B.C.	Wyo.	Rock Springs	165
3	Russell	Emily M.	34		F.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Frank, Dobb. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
4	Russell	Margaret	2		F.	None	-	-	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle, Frank, Dobb. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
5	Russell	Charles W.	10		M.	None	-	-	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle, Frank, Dobb. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
6	Workman	Laura T.	26		F.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father John J. Carl. New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Port Angeles	165
7	Workman	Laphne T.	7		F.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather John C. Carl. New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Port Angeles	165
8	Workman	Vera W.	4		F.	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather John C. Carl. New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Port Angeles	165
9	Perdue	Pearl	19		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father E. Perdue. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Port Angeles	165
10	Russell	John	59		M.	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vernon	Wife, Emma Russell. Vernon, B.C.	Calif.	Vallejo	165
11	Woods	Duncan	50		M.	Quarry miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Hedley	Father John Woods. Kootenay, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	165
12	Meyer	William R.	24		M.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Augusta M. Meyer. Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Redwood City	165
13	Ptolemy	Edna	24		F.	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Thomas Ptolemy. Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles	165
14	Field	William R.	45		M.	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Clara Field. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
15	Alton	Earnest C.	21		M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Wash.	Seattle	Father August Alton. Northport, Nova Scotia	Wash.	Seattle	165
16	Russell	Alexander	22		M.	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother James Russell. Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Douglas	165
17	Harris	Francis E.	26		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Fooke	Father W. Harris. Fooke, B.C.	N.C.	Wilmington	165
18	Tollefson	Stanley	16		M.	None	-	-	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle E. M. Tollefson. Sandness, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	165
19	McFann	George William	21		M.	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm. McFann. Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Iditarod	165
20	Hearne	William	29		M.	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Hearne. Fawcett, Wales	Wash.	Crosser	165
21	Lindsay	Albert	24		M.	Advertising	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Alexander Lindsay. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	165
22	Lindsay	Anna	24		F.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father James McArthur. Esquimalt, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	165
23	Hamilton	Wilber	35		M.	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man.	Winnipeg	Wife, Mary O. Hamilton. Winnipeg, Manitoba	Wash.	Seattle	165
24	McRae	Christine	35		F.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Agelton	Mother Jennie McRae. Edwin, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
25	Fyall	Albert A.	27		M.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. D. McAnnis. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
26	Pascoe	Hilda	21		F.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	New Westminster	Stratford, John Pascoe. New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
27	Perry	Fred	31		M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Maywood	Father John Perry. London, England	Wash.	Seattle	165
28	Hodgkinson	Arthur	35		M.	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Wife, Beatrice Alice Hodgkinson. Blackburn, England	Mass.	New Bedford	165
29	Thompson	Frank E.	31		M.	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother Harry E. Thompson. Fermie, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165
30	Widdifield	Richard F.	37		M.	Collector	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Frances A. Widdifield. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	165

NOT USED

109

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-5

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 110

14-25

394

CLASS E.

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a ship or other conveyance
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
110/12/07 1	Chouinard	Francois	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Sask	Gull Lake	Brother August Chouinard Gull Lake, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	16
2	Bewley	Bernard	40	M	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. F. C. Ritchie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
3	Bewley	Margaret	36	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. F. C. Ritchie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
4	Bewley	Edith	12	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Aunt Mrs. F. C. Ritchie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
5	Sharp	Rebecca	27	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Alert Bay	Sister Mrs. J. E. Harker Alert Bay, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
6	Murray	Alexander	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Saanich	Friend William Potter Saanich, B.C.	Iowa	Sioux City	16
7	Lyle	Lorene	30	M	S	Plaster mason	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother W. J. Lyle Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
8	Gibson	Louis	26	M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	French	Wash	Seattle	Mother Mary Gibson Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
9	Faulkner	John	29	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Carrie Faulkner Hamilton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	16
10	Richard	Richard	16	M	S	none	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Robbins Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Houghton	16
11	Davey	James H.	34	M	M	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend William Grant Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	16
12	Davey	Annie L.	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Father Hans Middlerstadt Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	16
13	Heath	Catherine	47	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Viking	Husband B. M. Heath Viking, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	16
14	Contes	Alec	34	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother William Contes Winnipeg, Man.	Alaska	Shaguan	16
15	Finlayson	Roderick	28	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Christina Finlayson Loch Carron, Scotland	Alaska	Shaguan	16
16	McGillivray	William M.	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Bessie M. Gillivray Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Iditarod	16
17	Du Hamel	Irene	18	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Kamloops	Mother Amelia Du Hamel Kamloops, B.C.	Alaska	Ketchikan	16
18	Inkster	Colin	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man.	Winnipeg	Father Colin Inkster Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle	16
19	Potter	William	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Saanich	Friend Geo. Kimdan Saanich, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	16
20	Potter	May	42	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Saanich	Friend Geo. Kimdan Saanich, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	16
21	Green	Royal H.	57	M	M	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Nellie A. Green Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Berkeley	16
22	Johnson	William	45	M	M	Marine fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Thomas Johnson Liverpool, England	Wash	Seattle	16
23	Young	James	30	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Alec Young Marlett, B.C.	Alaska	Shaguan	16
24	Acaster	Charlotte M.	52	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man	Ninga	Husband Wm. Acaster Ninga, Manitoba	Cal	San Diego	16
25	Allen	Walter	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Walter Allen Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Hillburt	16
26	Young	Edith	21	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Husband Folke Young Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Modesto	16
27	Young	Virginia V.	8	F	S	none	-	-	Canada	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father Folke Young Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Modesto	16
28	Ritchie	Ernest A.	21	M	M	Druggist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Robert Ritchie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
29	Ritchie	Edith Anne	18	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father George Ritchie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
30	Hear	William John	42	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Timothy Hear Wolframpton, England	Wash	Seattle	16

NOT USED

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
yes self	100	yes	1911	Cal	1912	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Br	Blue	145	no	Ireland	Hampshire	✓	✓	✓	1915	Mar 15
yes self	425	yes	1906	Wash.	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Med Br	Blue	151	no	Oregon	Lafayette	✓	✓	✓	"	15
yes husband	✓	yes	1906	Wash.	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Br	Blue	110	no	England	Macklesport	✓	✓	✓	1915	Aug 15
yes father	✓	yes	1906	Wash.	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	BC	Sandon	✓	✓	✓	"	15
yes self	280	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med Br	Blue	130	no	Scotland	Glasgow	✓	✓	✓	1909	May 15
yes self	340	yes	trans	N.Y.	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br	Blue	150	no	Scotland	Bonar Bridge	✓	✓	✓	1906	Oct 16
yes self	200	yes	1914	Alaska	1914	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Med Br	Blue	155	no	Man	Wawanusa	✓	✓	✓	"	16
yes self	50	yes	1915	Wash.	1915	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med Br	Blue	170	no	Ireland	Dunoon	✓	✓	✓	"	16
yes self	230	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Med Br	Blue	150	no	Ant	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	"	16
yes father	✓	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	"	17
yes self	300	yes	trans	N.Y.	1904	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br	Blue	158	no	England	Turo	✓	✓	✓	1904	Mar 17
yes husband	✓	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br	Blue	130	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	"	17
yes husband	40	yes	1906	Mo.	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	✓	Med Br	Blue	150	no	Ill	Madison	✓	✓	✓	"	17
yes self	50	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Med Br	Blue	160	no	Scotland	Cooper	✓	✓	✓	1904	Mar 18
yes self	400	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med Br	Blue	175	no	Scotland	Lock Canon	✓	✓	✓	1907	May 18
yes self	100	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br	Blue	150	no	Scotland	Plockton	✓	✓	✓	1907	May 18
yes mother	60	yes	1911	Cal	1913	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br	Blue	117	no	BC	Nelson	✓	✓	✓	"	18
yes self	50	yes	1910	Alaska	1914	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med Br	Blue	175	no	Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	"	18
yes self	550	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Br	Blue	143	no	England	Manchester	✓	✓	✓	1873	May 18
yes husband	✓	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br	Blue	135	no	Man	Soures	✓	✓	✓	"	18
yes self	600	yes	1900	Minn	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med Br	Blue	148	no	Man	Maeca	✓	✓	✓	"	19
yes self	80	yes	1908	Wash	1908	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med Br	Blue	130	no	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	1905	Jan 19
yes self	150	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 1/2	Med Br	Blue	160	no	Scotland	Carlisle	✓	✓	✓	1907	May 19
yes husband	50	yes	1863	Ohio	1871	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	3	Med Br	Blue	150	no	Ohio	Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	"	19	
yes father	50	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark Br	Blue	101	no	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	1919	Feb 19
yes husband	50	yes	1900	Mich	1900	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br	Blue	140	no	Mich	Grand Rapids	✓	✓	✓	"	20
yes father	✓	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	"	20
yes self	150	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Med Br	Blue	125	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	"	20
yes husband	✓	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Med Br	Blue	125	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	"	20
yes self	500	no	-	-	-	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	140	no	England	Wolverhampton	✓	✓	✓	1906	July 20

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF
FOR THIS MONTH FOR
1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Approved by A. H.

African (black).	Korean. V
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	8	1			1
Class C	1	1				
Non-Res	20	17	3			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	43	31	12			
CLASS E	176	167	9			
TOTAL	250	225	25			1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit.....	1
Tourists.....	—
Residents of United States.....	15
Total.....	16

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

3350 704

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-28

395

CLASS E.

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kear	Certude R	39	F m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Weston Wolverhampton, England	Wash	Seattle
2	Kear	Norman	14	M S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Geo Weston Wolverhampton, England	Wash	Seattle
3	Kear	Margaret	10	F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Geo Weston Wolverhampton, England	Wash	Seattle
4	Smith	George H	45	M S	Harvest maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Mary Thompson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Green	Rose Mary	1	F S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	No address	Wash	Seattle
6	Barth	Peter	44	M M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	German	Wash	Port Angeles	Brother Fritz Barth Arlingburg, Germany	Wash	Port Angeles
7	Barth	Harriett Kate	39	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Alfred Bongtham Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
8	Barth	Winnifred Maud	9	F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Vancouver	Uncle Alfred Bongtham Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
9	Barth	James B.	6	M S	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Vancouver	Uncle Alfred Bongtham Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
10	Conery	Claude C	22	M S	Logg	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Salt Spring	Brother S. J. Conery Salt Spring Island, B.C.	Mo	Springfield
11	Mc Kechine	Neil	30	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Malcolm Mc Kechine Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Quirk	Walter	29	M M	Musician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister in law Mrs Stanley Piser Coleman, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
13	Quirk	Elizabeth	30	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Stanley Piser Coleman, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
14	Quirk	William	3	M S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Aunt Mrs Stanley Piser Coleman, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
15	O'Rourke	Charles	17	M S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father Luke O'Rourke Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
16	Chapman	Jessie	48	F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Quebec	Montreal	Uncle Homer Mallett Montreal, Quebec	Cal	San Francisco
17	Pare	Roberta Leckie	38	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Quebec	Montreal	Sister in law M. F. Carter Montreal, Quebec	Cal	San Francisco
18	Harrie	Vera	24	F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Edw. C. Harris Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
19	Senft	Emanuel	32	M S	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Mother Katherine Mitchell Chanoqua, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	Peterson	John	49	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Victoria	Sister in law Anna Anderson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	Peterson	Mary	53	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Victoria	Sister Anna Anderson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	Peterson	Carl V	35	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Copps Cove	Father Peterson Skovl, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
23	Robinson	Joshua	27	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Mother Martha Robinson Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	Robinson	Emily Alma	23	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nanaimo	Mother in law Martha Robinson Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Robinson	Peter	28	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Mother Martha Robinson Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	McLaughlan	Gilbert	43	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Fanny Mc Laughlan Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191

CLASS E

14-50

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, in- stitution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or membership in any political party or organization, or other cause.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes, husband	(no)	no	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Blue	125	no	England Wolverhampton	Montreal	Aug 1911	Royal George	Mar 20 1915
2	yes, father	(no)	no	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Blue	125	no	England Wolverhampton	Montreal	Aug 1911	Royal George	" 20
3	yes, father	(no)	no	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Blue	125	no	England Wolverhampton	Montreal	Aug 1911	Royal George	" 20
4	yes, self	700	yes	1891-1905	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Br. Br.	150	no	Br. Portland	-	-	-	" 22
5	yes, father	(no)	no	-	-	Father Wm H. Green Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Blue	158	no	BC Victoria	-	-	-	" 22
6	yes, self	500	yes	1905-1910	Wash. Mar 22	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Br. Blue	158	no	Germany Bremen	Montreal	Oct 1905	Dominion	" 22
7	yes, husband	(yes)	yes	1910-1911	Wash. July	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Br.	140	no	England London	Montreal	Oct 1905	Dominion	" 22
8	yes, father	(no)	no	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Br.	140	no	Man. Winnipeg	-	-	-	" 22
9	yes, father	(no)	no	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Br.	140	no	BC Vancouver	-	-	-	" 22
10	yes, self	180	yes	1911	Br. June	Father L. T. Green Springfield, Mo.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Med Br. Blue	165	no	Br. Salt Spring	-	-	-	" 22
11	yes, self	(no)	no	-	-	Friend Albert Hermann Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Blue	165	no	Scotland Port Ellen	Quebec	June 1907	Albernia	" 22
12	yes, self	100	yes	1910	Br. Dec 25	Friend Albert Hermann Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Med Br. Blue	160	no	England Farnham	St John	Dec 25 1909	Comican	" 23
13	yes, husband	(yes)	yes	1907	Mich. Sept	Friend Albert Hermann Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Br. Blue	130	no	Ont. Palmerston	-	-	-	" 23
14	yes, father	(no)	no	-	-	Friend Albert Hermann Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Br. Blue	130	no	BC Victoria	-	-	-	" 23
15	yes, self	50	no	-	-	Brother & sister San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Grey	135	no	BC Victoria	-	-	-	" 23
16	yes, self	200	no	-	-	Friend Mess. and Smith San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Blue	135	no	Quebec Montreal	-	-	-	" 23
17	yes, self	500	yes	1897	Nov.	Friend Miss. and Smith San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Br. Grey	130	no	Quebec Montreal	-	-	-	" 23
18	yes, self	20	yes	1914	Wash. Oct	Sister Mrs. A. Nielsen Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	110	no	Ont. Lorette Landing	-	-	-	" 23
19	yes, self	125	yes	1915	Wash. Jan	Friend Charles Larson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Med Br. Br.	175	no	Man. Valley	-	-	-	" 24
20	yes, self	800	yes	1904	Mich. June	Dr. J. J. Johnson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Blue	170	no	Sweden Fulaen	N Y	Apr 22 1904	Lucania	" 24
21	yes, husband	(yes)	yes	1904	Mich. June	Dr. J. J. Johnson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med Br. Grey	180	no	Sweden Fulaen	N Y	Apr 24 1904	Lucania	" 24
22	yes, self	100	yes	1905	Mich. Nov.	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br. Blue	165	no	Denmark St. Paul	Seattle	Aug 1905	Port Stanley	" 24
23	yes, self	200	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Wm. Brown Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark Br. Grey	132	no	England Workington	Quebec	Oct 1910	Ireland	" 24
24	yes, husband	(yes)	yes	1912	Mich. Dec 25	Sister Mrs. Wm. Brown Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br. Grey	140	no	Wash. Tacoma	-	-	-	" 24
25	yes, self	150	no	-	-	Friend Wm. Brown Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Med Br. Grey	165	no	England Workington	Quebec	Oct 1910	Britannia	" 24
26	yes, self	200	yes	1898	Cal. March	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	152	no	N.B. St. Stephen	-	-	-	" 24

S. J. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-26 - Copied by H.H.

Border

Addington, N.Y.

March, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ADMITTED	REMOVED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	8	8			
TOTAL	8	8			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

342
66

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

	ADMITTED	REMOVED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION					
DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
Office of
U. S. Department of Immigration
BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Haddington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hells</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20		M	<i>S. Pac. Laborer</i>	yes		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Willsville</i>	<i>Father, Charles Wells, Willsville, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Liscomb</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	39		M	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English & Irish</i>		<i>Ormand.</i>	<i>Father, Alexander Liscomb, Ormand, Ont.</i>		<i>Haddington</i>
3	<i>Liscomb</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30		F	<i>no occupation</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>Father, Alexander Liscomb, Ormand, Ont.</i>		
4	<i>Liscomb</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4		F								<i>Grandfather, Alexander Liscomb, Ormand, Ont.</i>		
5	<i>Liscomb</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	4		F								<i>As above</i>		
6	<i>Liscomb</i>	<i>Mary</i>	3		F										
7	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>James</i>	32		M	<i>Team laborer</i>	yes			<i>English</i>		<i>Haddington</i>	<i>Father, Alexander Holmes, Haddington, Ont.</i>		
8	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20		F	<i>School</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>Father, William Holmes, Haddington, Ont.</i>		<i>Haddington</i>
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in legal or common-law marriage with more than one woman at any time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether member of any order, society, or group of persons, or any other organization, known or unknown, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	\$3.00	yes	1914 London, N.Y. June 1914	Wm. Thomas Gullings	no	no	yes	Good	5 11	Br	Blue	None	Canada	East Williamsburg	Madison Ave. 1st	Apr. 1st		
2		\$1.50	yes	1914 Haddington, N.Y. Dec. 1914	James G. Gullings					5 11	Br	Blue	None	"	Madison	1st	1st		
3		\$1.50	yes		Wm. Thomas Gullings					5 11	Br	Blue	None	"	Madison	2nd	2nd		
4	mother		no		as above						Br			"	Madison	2nd	2nd		
5											Br			"	Madison	2nd	2nd		
6														"	Madison	2nd	2nd		
7	yes self	\$2.00	yes	1915 Madison, N.Y. Nov. 1915	Edw. Gullings					5 2	Br	Br	Small scar on index finger left hand	"	Madison	1st	1st		
8		\$1.00	yes	1914 "	Wm. Thomas Gullings					5 7			Small scar on left wrist	"	Madison	2nd	2nd		

Wm. T. Gullings and Madison Ave. 1st

CLASS E

Frank B. Gullings
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

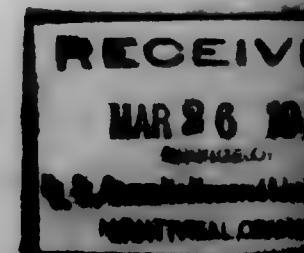
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1294

Since 1-8 copied by H. L.



March 14/5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 342 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$$

14-26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REVISED	REMARKS	2nd	APPEARED	3rd
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS CC							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							
TOTAL							

[illegible]

IN TRUST FOR
 THE
 PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
 Total *Four*

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1961
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
B. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

179

CLASS E.

PORT OF Winnipeg, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allen,	John.	40-	M.	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask.	Watson	(Brother) Robert Allen, Innisfail, Alta.	Minn.	Granville
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

1 - NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in United States, or had, or is now, or has been, or has been in the United States, or in any territory thereof, or in any foreign country, or in any foreign territory, or in any foreign island, or in any foreign colony, or in any foreign possession, or in any foreign protectorate, or in any foreign dominion, or in any foreign territory, or in any foreign island, or in any foreign colony, or in any foreign possession, or in any foreign protectorate, or in any foreign dominion.	Whether an Anarchist. Ever in United States, or had, or is now, or has been, or has been in the United States, or in any territory thereof, or in any foreign country, or in any foreign territory, or in any foreign island, or in any foreign colony, or in any foreign possession, or in any foreign protectorate, or in any foreign dominion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self.	\$50.00	70	-	Brother Thomas LePore Gravelon, Maine.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ontario	Chesley.	Seaport	Oct 27, 1914	C. N. Ry.	see file 10960/35.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Frederick
Kenneth C. McHenry
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1- Copied by H.W.

142400

0520 704

0321 YOK

0900 TON

0320 YOW

0320 YOH

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
OFFICE
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

11-1594

CLASS E.

184

PORT OF *Waltham N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Buhr	Peter	36	m	m	yes	yes	can.	germ.	man.	gretna	Wife Maggie Buhr gretna man	N.D.	Waltham	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF *March*, 19*11*

(OVER)

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent, friend, relative, or other person, and if so, name and address, and whether by cash, check, draft, or other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had tuberculosis, or other disease, or was ever insane? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	71.5 460	700 500 100	700 500 100	700 500 100	No H. No	No	No	Good		5 10	Red	Red	None	Canada	Newerwell	Waltham	7/16/10	B.M.R.	7/16/10
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

great northern railway

CLASS E.

Thomas C. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - Copied by A.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

18-705

217

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Ironland</i>	<i>Erhard Otto</i>	32		M.	<i>Ironland</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Camrose, Alta.</i>	<i>Father: Conrad Ironland Houlihan, Melrose, Duval</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>Salol</i>	
2	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	40		M.	<i>Ironland</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mother: Elizabeth Charr, Gravelin, Pige</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>Mylen</i>	
3	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	28		F.	<i>Ironland</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mother: Clara Clark, Gravelin, Pige</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *MAR 24 1916*, 191*6*

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other business, or for the purpose of other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	By whom	400	-	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at
2	Yes	By whom	400	-	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at
3	Yes	By whom	400	-	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luna 1 - 3 Copied by J. H. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-783

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	<i>Andert</i>	<i>Edoef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Labrador</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>1761</i>	<i>Volinsky</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Sansing</i>	<i>Y.</i>
Debarred 2	<i>Almer</i>	<i>Medrich</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>
Debarred 3	<i>Julien</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>
Debarred 4	<i>Mantha</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>
Debarred 5	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>
Debarred 6	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>
Debarred 7	<i>Natalia</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W.M.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF MAR 24 1915 , 1915 Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		Contract Laborer		Yes	Michael J. Pham 4/9	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Med	Russia	Novin	Feb 26/14	Barta	Mich 2				
2		Contract Laborer		Yes	Pro Henry	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med	Russia	Roya	May 1/14	Armenia	6				
3		Assisted		No	Pro Henry	No	No	Good	No	4' 10	Med	Russia	Hagenfeld			6				
4		Assisted		No	Pro Henry	No	No	Good	No							6				
5		Assisted		No	Pro Henry	No	No	Good	No							6				
6		Contract Laborer		Yes	Pro Henry	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Med	Russia	Pro Henry	May 1/14	Armenia	24				
7		Assisted		No	Pro Henry	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med	Russia	Pro Henry			24				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
FILED IN THE
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 Copied by W.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

14-705

219

PER Can-Australian LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred																
1	Kristensen, Andrew		22	mos	Male	Labr.			Denmark	Can	Peter Kristensen, Horsens, Den		La. Humboldt			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *MAR 24* 1915, 191 *Class B*

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>Grandchild of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Red mark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Vand</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Makura</i>	<i>1915</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines / Copied by R. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

16-702

220

PER *Can Pac (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		What Country
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Brierley	Agnes	41	F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. Robert H. 32 Montmorency St. Hollington, Hampshire, England.	England		✓
2	Brierley	John	18	M	D	Bel. Sec.			England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Do.	England		✓
3	E. Edwards	Josephine	25	F	M	None			Ireland	Irish			Mr. & Mrs. William Newman Hibernian Bank, May,	Ireland		✓
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BETH

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF APRIL, MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any disease, contagious, loathsome, or dangerous, or by reason of being a convict, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination								
1	Yes	Husb.	\$200. No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Entered at New York (Date) 3/2/15	5	2	Med	Br	Be	Via None	England	Hollington	Holifer	Apr 17 1914	Emp. Sta.	March 15
2	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Entered at New York (Date) 3/2/15	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emp. Sta.	March 15
3	"	Self	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Entered at New York (Date) 3/2/15	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Cross	30/14	2nd cut Lake Miami	4 20
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-3 Copied by 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

16-183

221

PER *Ronaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred																
1	Young	Thos. Wilson	28		mm	Modeler	yes		Ireland	Irish	Can. Winnipeg	Handlton	Sweden	Mim	Christina	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	/ - NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *WINNIPEG, MAN.*, MONTH OF *MAR 24 1915*, 191 *1915* Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in ship or otherwise without ticket for crew and treatment of the same as passengers? If not, as what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to section of any law, entitled to admission, in favor of which he is entitled to admission, he is entitled to admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No. 10 of 11 No.	Contract Laborer			<i>Arrived at St. Louis, Mo. 24/3/15</i>															<i>1915</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]

ALL COPIES OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-765

222

PER Russ-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	PSI											
1	Brown	Michael	19	M	Labourer			German	Can	mother Karl Brown	Moche	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	1-	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *1, PMN.*, MONTH OF *MAR 24 1915*, 191*5*

Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>12.76</i>	<i>General Laborer</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia, Vozyn</i>	<i>Helf</i>	<i>May 1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. *Walter E. Shaw*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

14-792

223

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who C
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Malisic</i>	<i>Michael</i>	31			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dr. George Belgrade, Servia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>			
2	<i>Rajan</i>	<i>George</i>	18						<i>Russis</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>337</i>	<i>Manfred, Vienna, Russia</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Uice</i>	33						<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Youngstown,</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Mem. Mpls.</i>		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF MAR 24 1915

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

18-768 *Ethel Peterson* Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 Copied by H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

16-782

224

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Admitted
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Next</i>	<i>Libellington</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>347</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Novograd Volynsky, Russia</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	<i>Barbados</i>			
2	<i>Melanie</i>	<i>Chane</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>347</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Novograd Volynsky, Russia</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	<i>Barbados</i>			
3	<i>Libe</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>											
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B. Miscel'

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WITNESSES, MAN,, MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	no			Entered at <u>NEW YORK</u> (Date) <u>11-22-11</u> (Via) <u>SEA</u> <u>St. Philip St. Louis</u>														
2	Yes	no			Entered at <u>NEW YORK</u> (Date) <u>5-11-11</u> (Via) <u>SEA</u> <u>St. Philip St. Louis</u>														
3	Yes	no			Entered at <u>NEW YORK</u> (Date) <u>5-11-11</u> (Via) <u>SEA</u> <u>St. Philip St. Louis</u>														
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

6/3/15

W. H. Holt

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RECORDED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 3 Copies by 7-1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

225

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
											State	City or Town	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	1	Vorel	BSI	23	M	None	German		Can. Biggar	1070	Chicago		
	2	Ljunggren	BSI	37	M	Labourer	Swedish		USA	1070	Chicago		
	3	Van Rymen	BSI	26	M	Labourer	Holland		Can. Winnipeg	131	Chicago		
	4	Hendrick	BSI	35	M	None							
Debarred	5	Reinert	BSI	25	M	Machinist	German		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	6	Go brinet	BSI	22	M	Labourer	Russian		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	7	Lundlov	BSI	30	M	Labourer	English		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	8	Lea	BSI	33	F	Restaurant	Norway		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	9	Marceland	BSI	75	M	Labourer	Norway		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	10	Breitenbach	BSI	63	M	Farmer	Canada		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	11	Visca	BSI	30	M	None	Italy		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
2941	12	Norgaard	BSI	19	M	Farmer	Denmark		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
2992	13	Larson	BSI	19	M	Electrician	Norway		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	14	Marchesini	BSI	40	M	Labourer	Italy		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	15	Bussolletti	BSI	26	M				Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	16	Gruesi	BSI	22	M				Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	17	Christstad	BSI	58	M	None	Norway		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
2993	18	Braccio	BSI	27	M	Labourer	Italy		Can. Winnipeg	44	Chicago		
	19	NOT USED											
	20	NOT USED											
	21	NOT USED											
	22	NOT USED											
	23	NOT USED											
	24	NOT USED											
	25	NOT USED											
	26	NOT USED											
	27	NOT USED											
	28	NOT USED											
	29	NOT USED											
	30	NOT USED											

NOT USED

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Class

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the crew, company, or by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or other association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
2	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
3	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
4	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
5	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
6	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
7	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
8	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
9	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
10	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
11	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
12	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
13	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
14	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
15	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
16	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
17	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
18	100	100	100	C. L. within year	1/14/18 28. Chgo. Ill. No No No No No No	Entered at	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	52	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18	1/14/18
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

11-418

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18 Appended by B. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

226

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Christian	Wine	23	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Relatives	Minneapolis	
	2	Angus	James	22	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	3	Loreth	Wendy	22	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	4	Melton	John	22	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	5	Hedengren	Carl	24	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	6	Bernat	Karel	21	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	7	Weightman	John	23	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	8	Gaida	John	29	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	9	Gaida	Mary	28	f	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	10	Arrested	Amie	28	f	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	11	Lynch	John	26	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	12	Eide	John	28	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	13	Spindler	Eva	28	f	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	14	Stramstad	John	30	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	15	Larson	Harold	14	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	16	Asner	Julius	22	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	17	Lietke	Emil	35	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	18	Hamre	Loar	26	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	19	Ristan	Julius	40	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	20	Higham	Frank	21	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	21	Maki	Emil	25	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	22	Jensen	Jens Peter	22	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	23	Lindman	Loar	25	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	24	Hyman	Meyer	28	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	25	Kramer	Alexander	23	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	26	Gerard	Louis	50	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	27	Lindgren	Waldemar	19	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	28	Koltreat	Thomas	25	m	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Can. Louisiana			Can. Louisiana	
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
2	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
3	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
4	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
5	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
6	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
7	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
8	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
9	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
10	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
11	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
12	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
13	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
14	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
15	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
16	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
17	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
18	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
19	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
20	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
21	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
22	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
23	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
24	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
25	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
26	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
27	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
28	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
29	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			
30	No	1911	Entered at			57 1/2	Br. Brn.		Ireland				1915			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector in Charge.

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 524
BEING ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-28 Copies by T. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

227

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
		Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
Debarred	1	BSI	Christian	115	m		Labourer			Russian		2207 Gallagher	Bro. Daniel Maliva				
Debarred	2	BSI	Benker	18	m		Smith			Hebrew		292 Austin St.	Mr. Battista				
Debarred	3	BSI	Roman	22	m		Labourer			Russian Polish		1121 Edinburg St.	Mr. Battista				
Debarred	4	BSI	Maniczer	27	m		Labourer					604 Redwin Ave.	Mr. Battista				
Debarred	5	BSI	Bertram	32	m					German		109 Euclid St.	Mr. Battista				
Debarred	6	BSI	Lorna	28	m					Russian		men's oir.	Mr. Battista				
Debarred	7	BSI	Littlewood	18	m		Labourer			USC (C) German		152 Skutumpah St.	Mr. Battista				
Debarred	8	BSI	McDonald	22	m		Labourer			English		152 Skutumpah St.	Mr. Battista				
	9		Dora	19	f					Eng		allote	Mr. Battista				
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, in- dustrial, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, foreign, or other to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Mr. Lee	Contract Laborer	1912	Yes	Marion, 224 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 25	1915	
2	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
3	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
4	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
5	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
6	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
7	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
8	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	
9	"	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Med Br	Dark	Marked	Russia	Brooklyn	1913	Jan 26	1915	

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL INFORMATION OF
FOR THE MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED
HAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-7 Copied by T.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

225

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Head.													Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or People.													Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, the United States Immigration Act of 1906.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓					Entered at (Date)															1915
2						Entered at (Date)															
3						Entered at (Date)															
4						Entered at (Date)															
5						Entered at (Date)															
6						Entered at (Date)															
7						Entered at (Date)															
8						Entered at (Date)															
9						Entered at (Date)															
10						Entered at (Date)															
11						Entered at (Date)															
12						Entered at (Date)															
13						Entered at (Date)															
14						Entered at (Date)															
15						Entered at (Date)															
16						Entered at (Date)															
17						Entered at (Date)															
18						Entered at (Date)															
19						Entered at (Date)															
20						Entered at (Date)															
21						Entered at (Date)															
22						Entered at (Date)															
23						Entered at (Date)															
24						Entered at (Date)															
25						Entered at (Date)															
26						Entered at (Date)															
27						Entered at (Date)															
28						Entered at (Date)															
29						Entered at (Date)															
30						Entered at (Date)															

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
PRINTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30 Copied by A.H.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Scrap

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 247-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PAGE 321
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~QUINCY~~

~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~

~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~

~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~

~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~

~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~ ~~LEWIS~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 300, 1ST SESSION, 1947, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOINT NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 3 OF CONTROL
NO. 249, 1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 2, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

225

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization, firm, or individual, or government, which is known to be immoral, or which is known to be engaged in any activity which is immoral, or which is known to be engaged in any activity which is immoral.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge: FORM 524

FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Copied by A. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

229

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Kroon dyk	Hiram	29	ms	market									
	" 2	Moe	Jan	28	ms										
	" 3	Alvestad	Andrews Martin	26	"	carpenter									
	" 4	Loukovich	Alexis	21	"	Minister									
	" 5	Loukovich	Victoria	20	"	None									
	" 6	Adamson	Arthur Eric	28	ms	Set									
	" 7	Nyberg	Emil	24	"	"									
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or held in custody for one and maximum of 10 days, or longer, by reason of any law which prohibits entry into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, previously known, or known to be, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS D.

Not a British subject
James M. Gray
Inspector
CLASS D. 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN
1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 Copied by 7-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

230

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
	1	Thunisch	Elzabeth	49	f	housewife		German		Canada	Winnipeg	178 Redwood Ave. St. James, Minn.	Colo	St. James
	2		Anders	3	m									
	3		Alexander	10	m									
	4		Christian	8	m									
Debarred	5		Marie	17	f	Laundress								
Debarred	6	Cook	Harry	21	m	laborer		English						
	7	Witkowski	Michael	49	m	laborer		Polish						
	8	Lersch	George	39	m	laborer		German						
Debarred	9	Beck	Henry	25	m	laborer		German						
	10	Borger	Yllegne	30	m	laborer		German						
	11	Behr	Heinrich	26	m									
	12	Anderson	Mary	24	f	housewife		Swedish						
	13	Taranowicz	Joseph	22	m	clerk		Polish						
	14		Karol	19	m	laborer								
	15	Wolf	Wendrich	45	m	laborer		German						
	16		Maria	45	f	housewife								
	17		Elzabeth	14	f									
	18		Maria	8	f									
	19		Johnnie	6	m									
	20		Alexander	3	m									
Debarred	21	O'Callaghan	Jas. Francis	22	m	laborer		Ireland						
Debarred	22	Mitoski	Anna	21	f			Polish						
	23	Ku Keerl	Michael	21	m	Cook		Belgian						
	24	Haitgen	Nikolai	22	m	laborer		Norwegian						
	25	Angelozyt	Berko	25	m	clerk		Russian						
	26	E. J. Jast	Justaf	24	m	laborer		Swedish						
	27	Magnusson	Eric	23	m	laborer		Swedish						
	28	Wolf	Annice	16	f	housewife		German						
	29	Kutz	Andrew	22	m	laborer								
	30	Graf	George	19	m									

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed by owner, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No. 110								Russia, Kalka				1915			
2	" 111								"				" 2			
3	" 112								"				" 2			
4	" 113								"				" 3			
5	" 114								"				" 4			
6	" 115	Contract Laborer L.P.C.							"				" 4			
7	" 116								"				" 4			
8	" 117								"				" 4			
9	" 118								"				" 4			
10	" 119								"				" 4			
11	" 120								"				" 4			
12	" 121								"				" 4			
13	" 122								"				" 4			
14	" 123								"				" 4			
15	" 124								"				" 4			
16	" 125								"				" 4			
17	" 126								"				" 4			
18	" 127								"				" 4			
19	" 128								"				" 4			
20	" 129								"				" 4			
21	" 130								"				" 4			
22	" 131								"				" 4			
23	" 132								"				" 4			
24	" 133								"				" 4			
25	" 134								"				" 4			
26	" 135								"				" 4			
27	" 136								"				" 4			
28	" 137								"				" 4			
29	" 138								"				" 4			
30	" 139								"				" 4			

CLASS D.

W. A. C. E. H. E. N.
Inspector in Charge.
APR 24 1915
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 Copied by N.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

15..

231

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1915

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	No	Self	1301/2	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	53	Med	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	"	"	1414	1913	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	56	Br	1913	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by A.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

232

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. 1	Getantz BSI Julius	45	m	none	none	none	Russian		1734 Zuebe st. Dan. Regim	No Relatives	Pa.	Grantville
" 2	" " Sophia	10	f				"		"	"	"	"
" 3	" " Peter	8	m				"		"	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Heich BSI Maria	32	f	none	none	none	Russian		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 5	" " Heinrich	7	m				"		"	"	"	"
" 6	" " Gottfried	2	m				"		"	"	"	"
" 7	Kieck BSI Joseph	40	m	none	laborer		Polish		570 ad. Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 8	Perfert BSI Alexander	20	m				German		673 ad. Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
Debarred 9	Schindler BSI David	37	m	none	none	none	"		673 ad. Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 10	Haffner BSI Johann	43	m	none	none	none	"		673 ad. Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 11	" " Elizabeth	46	f	none	none	none	"		"	"	"	"
" 12	" " Peter	6	m				"		"	"	"	"
" 13	Hetman BSI Jacenty	45	m	none	none	none	"		457 ad. Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 14	Graff BSI Karl	38	m	none	none	none	"		"	"	"	"
" 15	" " Maria Katharina	28	f	none	none	none	"		"	"	"	"
" 16	" " Karl	7	m				"		"	"	"	"
" 17	" " Alexander	3	m				"		"	"	"	"
" 18	Bretke BSI Mildred Katrina	12	f				Norwegian		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
Debarred 19	Meiner BSI Heinrich	53	m	none	none	none	Russian		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 20	Abel BSI George	40	m	none	none	none	"		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 21	Ussinger BSI George	36	m	none	none	none	"		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
Debarred 22	Oblander BSI Johann	27	m	none	none	none	"		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 23	" " Anna	27	f	none	none	none	"		"	"	"	"
" 24	" " Friedrich	6	m				"		"	"	"	"
" 25	Kuff BSI David	29	m	none	laborer		"		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 26	" " Maria	24	f	none	none	none	"		"	"	"	"
" 27	Schindler BSI David	23	m	none	none	none	"		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
Debarred 28	" " Eduard	37	m	none	none	none	"		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
" 29	Biagiali BSI Domestico	20	m	none	none	none	Italian		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville
Debarred 30	Kiltan BSI Louis	23	m	none	laborer		Russian		Redwood, Dan. Regim	Bro Geo. Danovsk.	Pa.	Grantville

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

Class P

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

14-412

524
Hamm, Frank Inspector.
Factor in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

235

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.													
1	Kildaw	Christine	24	F	None	No	Russia	Germany	Canada	747 Redwood St. Father-in-law Johannes - New Nork Saratoff Russia	Nebr	Scotts Bluff											
2	"	Amalia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	Konrad	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	Nurs	Jacob	21	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	149 Garwood St. Father-in-law Henry Miller	Nebr	Bayard												
5	Chorisse	Angelo	35	M	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	556 Alfreiden Wife Elena - Corsica	Ohio	Empire												
6	Cucuzzi	Estello	19	M	"	No	"	No. Ital.	256 Bushnell St. Father - Benvenuto -	Mich	Center												
7	Weber	Julia	18	F	Laborer	Yes	Russian	German	425 Abuden St. Grandfather - Johann -	Colo	Denver												
8	Schiff	Mollie	16	F	"	"	"	"	476 Bond St. Grandfather - Adam -	"	"												
9	Gitterman	Zelex	52	M	Dealer	No	"	Hebrew	57 Schull St. Brother - Israel -	Mich	Mpls												
10	"	Chanel	42	M	"	"	"	"	Bro -	"	"												
11	Ganz	Heinrich	39	M	Laborer	Yes	"	German	525 Boyd Ave. Friend - Michael -	Nebr	Scotts Bluff												
12	"	Anna Elizabeth	37	F	"	No	"	"	Ugk - Korolinsky, Russian	"	"												
13	"	George	37	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	507 Redwood St. Friend -	"	"												
14	"	Charlotte	30	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"												
15	Schultz	Jacob	28	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	470 Bond Ave. Bro - Gottfried -	Mich	Downie												
16	Eisner	Gottlieb	33	M	"	No	"	"	259 Dorsey St. Father - Gottlieb -	Mich	Downie												
17	Thumpp	Jacob	33	M	"	Yes	"	"	351 Herbert Ave. Brother - Volinsky -	Mich	Downie												
18	"	Kathleen	22	F	"	"	"	"	Brother - Jacob -	Mich	Downie												
19	Metzler	Michael	44	M	Laborer	"	"	"	530 Abuden St. Father - Carl -	Mich	Downie												
20	"	Katerina	42	F	"	"	"	"	Brother -	"	"												
21	"	Amalia	7	F	"	"	"	"	Grand - father -	"	"												
22	Krolitowski	Stacy	32	M	"	"	"	Polish	53 Regent St. Father - Anton -	Ill	Chicago												
23	Hesler	Peter	30	M	Laborer	No	"	German	747 Redwood St. Brother - Ludwig -	Nebr	Scotts Bluff												
24	"	Kathleen	23	F	"	"	"	"	Brother -	"	"												
25	Mosier	Stephan	34	M	Laborer	Yes	Romanian	Roman	257 Nora St. Bro - John -	Mich	Downie												
26	Busch	David	29	M	Laborer	"	Russian	German	409 Bond St. Wife - Elizabeth -	Nebr	Downie												
27	Krocker	John	30	M	Plasterer	"	Netherlands	Dutch	363 Bond St. Brother -	Ill	Chicago												
28	Chervin	Samuel	25	M	Teacher	"	Russian	Hebrew	224 Wells St. Father - Michael -	Mich	Downie												
29	Buchare	Ore	17	M	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Brother -	"	"												
30	Storgaard	August	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brother -	"	"												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 12 4 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to last final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a member of any other society, firm, or insti- tution, or whether he is in the United States for the purpose of labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	No	\$	L.P.C.	Brother-in-law Constable Scotts Bluff Neb	No	No	No	No	No	No	10	red	Blk	Blue	Russia	None	Oct 1911	Detonia	Mar 11
2	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	2 if 100	"	C. L. within year	Uncle Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blk	Dark spot	"	"	June	"	"
5	"	50	"	"	Bayard	"	"	"	"	"	"	67	Med	Blk	None	Italy	"	May 13	Bisa	12
6	"	50	"	"	Li 338 51st	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	None	"	"	May 13	"	12
7	"	"	"	"	3016 Sherman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	Med	Blk	None	"	"	May 13	"	13
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	"	"	1509 Plymouth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	13
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	16
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	16
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	16
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	17
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	17

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by R.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 18

234

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
110	Hickland	Henry	20	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
2	Street	Henry	24	f	domestic		England	Port of origin			
3	Grimson	William	31	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
4	Grimson	William	10	f	none		Russia	Port of origin			
5	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Germany	Port of origin			
6	Grimson	William	46	m	none		England	Port of origin			
7	Grimson	Elizabeth	30	f	none		Scotland	Port of origin			
8	Grimson	William	31	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
9	Grimson	William	24	m	laborer		Germany	Port of origin			
10	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
11	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
12	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
13	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
14	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
15	Grimson	William	30	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
16	Grimson	William	35	m	laborer		Canada	Port of origin			
17	Grimson	William	33	m	laborer		Denmark	Port of origin			
18	Grimson	William	24	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
19	Grimson	William	36	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
20	Grimson	William	33	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
21	Grimson	William	4	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
22	Grimson	William	34	m	laborer		England	Port of origin			
23	Grimson	William	40	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
24	Grimson	William	40	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
25	Grimson	William	16	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
26	Grimson	William	8	f	none		Russia	Port of origin			
27	Grimson	William	6	f	none		Russia	Port of origin			
28	Grimson	William	31	m	laborer		England	Port of origin			
29	Grimson	William	23	m	laborer		Russia	Port of origin			
30	Grimson	William	29	m	laborer		Germany	Port of origin			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, written or printed, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
2	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
3	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
4	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
5	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
6	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
7	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
8	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
9	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
10	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
11	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
12	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
13	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
14	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
15	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
16	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
17	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
18	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
19	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
20	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
21	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
22	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
23	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
24	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
25	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
26	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
27	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
28	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
29	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17
30	No	Self	No	No	Entered at Novos. Minn.						5' 10"			Engl			1912	Virginia	Mar. 17

CLASS D.

INSPECTION OF THIS LIST HAVE
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Copied by W. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOW
144 TOW

0320 TOW

0321 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

235

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	BSI	Pauline	29	W	none	yes	Polish	Can.	Domina	234 80 man	Father - Joseph	Mich Detint	
2		Erich	11	M			German				Grandfather		
3		Linda	4	F									
4		Hedwig	5	F									
5		Elfonse	4	M									
6	BSI	Mr. Geo.	35	M	Carpenter	yes	England	English	712-4 Ave	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
7		Ellen	35	F	none				Passatone St.	Heidelberg			
8		Evelyn	9	F							Grandfather		
9		Hilda	6	F									
10	BSI	Conrad	38	M	Teacher	yes	Germany	German	677 20 John St	no	Father - Reinhardt	Mich Detint	
11		Adeline	32	F	none				Thompson	no	Father - Reinhardt	Mich Detint	
12		Adeline	4	F									
13	BSI	Richard	27	M	Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Swedish	men, father - John	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
14		Isabella	19	F	none				Big St. N. J.	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
15	BSI	Dransitz	36	M	Teacher	yes	Austria	Polish	287 Magna	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
16		Rebecca	29	F	none		Russia	Hebrew	450 King St.	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
17		Harry	11	M									
18		John	16	M	Telegraph	yes	Sweden	Swedish	308 John St.	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
19		John	37	M	Teacher	yes	Russia	German	304 Stanley St.	no	Father - John	Mich Detint	
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

D

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 12 1941, 191

Class D.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector in Charge,

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THE YEAR 1941
Factor in Charge
HARRISON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linder 1-19 Printed in U.S.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1594

236

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	BSI.		61	m	James			Canadian		Can.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
2	BSI.	Leif	3	m	Harold			German		German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
3	BSI.	David	39	m	James			English		English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
4	BSI.	John	39	m	James			English		English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
5	BSI.	James	49	m	Henry			English		English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
6	BSI.	Francis	14	m	James			English		English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
7	BSI.	Gordon	19	m	James			English		English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
8	BSI.	Oliver	20	m	James			English		English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
9	BSI.	Kadya	7	f	Home			Irish		Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
10	BSI.	Marion	37	f	Home			Irish		Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
11	BSI.	Ruth	1	f	Home			Irish		Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
12	BSI.	James	24	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
13	BSI.	Dillie	2	f	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
14	BSI.	Albert	30	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
15	BSI.	Reggie	30	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
16	BSI.	James	11	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
17	BSI.	James	23	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
18	BSI.	Cliff	30	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
19	BSI.	John	24	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
20	BSI.	Margaret	23	f	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
21	BSI.	Frank	24	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
22	BSI.	Joseph	34	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
23	BSI.	Carl	27	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
24	BSI.	Mel	35	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
25	BSI.	Horace	22	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
26	BSI.	Emil	36	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
27	BSI.	David	28	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
28	BSI.	Mary	26	f	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
29	BSI.	Harry	3	m	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			
30	BSI.	Nellie	1	f	Home			Hebrew		Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			

NOT USED

* line 8 - Eleanor Pickersgill - 2-
* line 27 - Milton Niles - 4-28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
5	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
7	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
8	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
9	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
10	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
11	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
12	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
13	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
14	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
15	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
16	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
17	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
18	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
19	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
20	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
21	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
22	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
23	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
24	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
25	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
26	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
27	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
28	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
29	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
30	1883	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914

CLASS E.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector, 123 Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS CASE HAVE
BEEN FILED IN
123

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 51

11-1894

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizenized.
1	Walter Elizabeth	7 M	Female	None		Canada	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Chicago, Ill.	
2	Mona (Pier)	3 4 4	Female								
3	Raymond Fred	2 M	Male								
4	Jesse Mildred	2 7	Female								
5	Mac (Pier)	36	Male								
6	James (Pier)	36	Male				Scotch				
7	James (Pier)	36	Male								
8	James (Pier)	36	Male								
9	Walter (Pier)	28	Male				Irish				
10	Anderson Donald	35	Male	Carpenter			Scotch				
11	Donovan Charles	41	Male	Compositor			Irish				
12	Down Victor Harry	28	Male	Worker							
13	Townsend Wm. George	26	Male	Printer			English				
14	Heisler (Pier)	26	Male	Carpenter			Scotch				
15	Romme Hans	26	Male			Norway					
16	Romme Josephine	24	Female								
17	Romme Harold	12	Male			Canada					
18	Romme Mildred	3 1/2	Female								
19	Samuelson Gust	28	Male	Laborer							
20	Gough Thomas Walter	24	Male	Steward			English				
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, and, if so, the name of the corporation, and, if so, the name of the person by whom paid.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Husband 51. No		Husband 51. No								Canada, Calgary, Alta.					Feb 27			
2		Father										Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 27			
3												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 27			
4												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 27			
5												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					Mar 20			
6												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 18			
7												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 10			
8												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 10			
9												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 11			
10												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 15			
11												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 17			
12												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 17			
13												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 18			
14												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
15												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
16												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
17												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
18												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
19												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
20												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
21												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
22												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
23												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
24												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
25												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
26												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
27												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
28												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
29												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			
30												Canada, Calgary, Alta.					" 22			

CLASS D

CLASS E

James W. McKeay
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

11, 1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 2.0. Copied by H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Noyes, Minnesota
October 14, 1941

NAME: SAMUEL OLIVER SWENSON , wife, CHRISTINA.

DATE: March 4, 1915

PORT: Noyes, Minnesota

MANNER: Great Northern Ry. Tr. No. 8

Form 524 No. 169943. Wife, Form 524 No. 169944.

No other record available at Noyes, Minnesota.

Data taken from Noyes Record Book No. 1.

Alonzo V. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

TELETYPE. MAN.

[illegible]

NOT USED

+ Line 26- Hilda Matells from - 25-2
Sena Regina " 23-2
Martin Elmer " 19-2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

PORT OF

WINDING, MAN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lynn	Dorance Elmy	23	F	maid		Canada	English Can.	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit			
2	Berg	Ruth	2	F				Dutch		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
3	Bodie	Joseph	12	M	farmer					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
4	Buss	Christ	29	M	carpenter			German		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
5	Vander Pajm	Lin	1	F				Dutch		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
6	Transton	Ellis	23	M	nurse			Dutch		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
7	Draaten	Elling	60	M	farmer			Dutch		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
8	Micklund	Ellen Charlotte	20	F	teacher					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
9	Yelste	Char	44	M	farmer			German		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
10		Anna	11	F						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
11		Dina	17	F	domestic					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
12		Martha	16	F						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
13		Arthur	14	M						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
14		Leatha	11	F						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
15		Louisa	8	F						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
16		Ella	3	F						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
17	Henry	Beatrice	37	F	maid			Engl.		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
18		Wm. Kelman	8	M						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
19		John	7	M						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
20		Margaret	1	F						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
21	Ljoberg	Charles	53	M	farmer			Dutch		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
22	Alquide	Dele Harriet	17	F	domestic			English		Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
23	Yorke	Carl Layton	23	M	Engl.					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
24	Hargrove	Henry	40	M	farmer					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
25	Rend	Marion	28	F	carpenter					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
26	Prin	David	44	M	farmer					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
27		Christina	47	F	maid					Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
28		Isaac	10	M						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
29		Albert	8	M						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			
30		Arthur	4	M						Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Bagley			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Line 26 - Hilda Matilda from 25-2
Lena Regina 23-2
Martin Elmer 19-2

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

x Line 21-2nd bldg. June 30, 1944. me gautier

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 80 Copied by H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

239

PORT OF MANITOBA, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reverend	James Patterson	3-7	m	—	—	—	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	St. Catharines
2	Wood	John McFegarty	25	m	—	—	—	English	316 Maryland St. Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Leach	Karl	28	m	—	—	—	German	235 1/2 King St. St. Catharines	Ont.	St. Catharines
4	Donovan	Grace	26	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Donovan	Elmira	3-7	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Cooper	Leonard	2-7	m	—	—	—	English	—	—	—
7	Theroux	Napoleon	67	m	—	—	—	French	—	—	—
8	Solomon	Isidore	23	m	—	—	—	Hebrew	585 Jubilee Ave. Montreal	Que.	Montreal
9	Sutton	Harold	24	m	—	—	—	English	1255 Cornwell St. St. Catharines	Ont.	St. Catharines
10	Pollitt	Maria	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Melnyk	Nikolai	37	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Abdies	James	36	m	—	—	—	Greek	280 Edmund St. St. Catharines	Ont.	St. Catharines
13	Altman	Isidor	25	m	—	—	—	Hebrew	—	—	—
14	Mason	Edgar	33	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Schmitt	Fred	2-7	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mattler	Emma	1-7	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Pratt	Alma	10-3	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Barclay	James	32	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Roller	Reinhold	28	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mayer	Paulina	3-7	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Detante	Nicholas	19	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	McLaren	Nicholas	42	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Hitchison	Arb. Hewys	30	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	father																			
2	father																			
3	father																			
4	father																			
5	father																			
6	father																			
7	father																			
8	father																			
9	father																			
10	father																			
11	father																			
12	father																			
13	father																			
14	father																			
15	father																			
16	father																			
17	father																			
18	father																			
19	father																			
20	father																			
21	father																			
22	father																			
23	father																			
24	father																			
25	father																			
26	father																			
27	father																			
28	father																			
29	father																			
30	father																			

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-80 Copied by H. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1391

3326 TOM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1094

240

PORT OF ATLANTIC, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen	
1	Gettany	Julia	4-8			Can.	German	1734 Quebec St.	1734 Quebec St. Regina, Can.	Grants		
2	Mary	2-8										
3	Reich	Alexander	9m			German		573 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	573 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
4	Oblander	David	11m					591 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg	591 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
5	Rupp	David	1-11					674 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	674 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
6	Lydin	5-8										
7	Kildan	Ludwig	4m					747 Redwood St.		Seattle		
8	Mattson	Linda Ruth	18	none	yes	Dead		578 Redwood St. Winnipeg	578 Redwood St. Winnipeg	Grants		
9	Montaine	Joseph	23	mp. Carpenter				1475 M. Dermott St. Winnipeg	1475 M. Dermott St. Winnipeg	Grants		
10	Drakson	Mills	29	none						Grants		
11	Lanelma	1-8										
12	Mary	10				German		507 Redwood St. Winnipeg	507 Redwood St. Winnipeg	Grants		
13	Thompson	John	2-8					501 Hubert Ave. Winnipeg	501 Hubert Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
14	Alexander	7m										
15	Reider	Philip	38	none				599 Hubert Ave. Winnipeg	599 Hubert Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
16	Maria Elizabeth	30	none									
17	Isaac	8-11										
18	Alexander	5-11										
19	Philip	3-11										
20	Pauline	1-2										
21	Alfred	60	mp. Farmer					530 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	530 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
22	Metzler	Charles	10-11			German		530 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	530 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Grants		
23	Kristoferson	Dagmar	10-8	Domestic				747 Redwood St. Winnipeg	747 Redwood St. Winnipeg	Grants		
24	Heigler	Peter	15			German				Grants		
25	Heinrich	15-7467										
26	Paulina	11-7										
27	Allen	Norman	20	none				448 Fisk St. Winnipeg	448 Fisk St. Winnipeg	Grants		
28	Robertson	Edith	26	none		English		Billhampton	Billhampton	Grants		
29	Margaret	5-11				Scotch						
30	Dea	George	3-11									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E.

11-159

Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines - 30 Inland May 24 '08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ line 6 - Audrey Woodhouse 9- 280
Lucy 7- 2
Berrie 4- 2
+ line 13 - opal Watkins 9- 4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a responsible firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Self	40	No	Contract Laborer	David George H. Rice				5 1/2	Med. brn	Am. Can. Hingham								1915
2	No	Self	50	No		Entered at				6 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
3	No	Self	105	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
4	No	L.P.G.	50	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
5	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
6	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
7	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
8	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
9	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
10	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
11	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
12	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
13	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
14	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
15	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
16	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
17	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
18	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
19	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
20	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
21	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
22	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
23	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
24	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
25	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
26	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
27	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
28	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
29	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915
30	No	Self	60	No		Entered at				5 1/2	Brn	Denmark								1915

CLASS E.

11-1594

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

412

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAR 24 1915**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, or whether coming directly from foreign territory, or whether coming from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No	1892	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
2	Contract Laborer	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
3		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
4		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
5		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
6		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
7	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
8	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
9	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
10		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
11		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
12		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
13		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
14	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
15	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
16	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
17	L.P.C.	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
18		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
19		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
20		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
21		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
22		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
23	Contract Laborer	1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
24		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
25		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
26		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
27		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
28		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
29		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							
30		1893	1904	1904	Entered at						U.S.A. New York				May 20							

CLASS E.

11-1504

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FOR 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE
INDEX OF THE PORT OF
NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1 - 30 Lines by 3 ft.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. ✓
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

342
69

11-1594

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	22	11	11		3
CLASS C	18	16	2		4
CLASS D	9	2	1		1
CLASS E	208	153	54		
TOTAL	257	182	78		10

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Guernsey	Lizzie	26	Married	Yrs. Mos.		Canadian	German	Can.	Donaraw	Donaraw, Sask. Can.	Donaraw	Donaraw	Donaraw
2	Martel	George	19	Married	Yrs. Mos.		French	French	Can.	Donaraw	Donaraw, Sask. Can.	Donaraw	Donaraw	Donaraw
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	2													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the owner, passenger, whether paid by any other person, by any company, line, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No ticket	25	1888	1911	Heinen, Mary	born at	No	53 1/2	1911	USA	Blaine	Man	1915						
2	No ticket	10	1914	1914	Heinen, Mary	born at	No	53 1/2	1911	USA	Blaine	Man	1915						

CLASS E

Inspector

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BOOK ENTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1917; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1917.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2993

CLASS B.

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
4540	Ballinghan John	36	m	machinist	yes	England	Irish	New South Wales	Wife: Mrs. Mary Ballinghan, no 19, McMillan St. Kildale, Lancashire, Eng.	Miss Fall River		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B-

St Prince George - Boston & Tarrytown 55 cu

CLASS B. Harry M. Turner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Under 10 Copies in 1896

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

CLASS D.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Mr. H. H. T.	35	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Non Sealer Sydney N.S.W.	Mr. Patrick W. Hennessey Rosemount Ireland	New York N.Y.		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH, 1915

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such party the owner, passenger, whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether convicted by reason of any crime or offense committed in the United States, or in any foreign country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	✓	✓	✓																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

* Boston - Boston and Yarmouth S. S. Co.

CLASS D.

11-4073

Harry M. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. Copying by H. H.

March, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B	/	/				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	/	/				
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	16	16				#

	DATE	REPORTED	REMARKS	PENDING	DIS- MISSED
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 342 \\ \hline 70 \end{array}$$

Name		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Employment	Place of Education	Place of Birth of Parents	Place of Residence of Parents	Place of Employment of Parents	Place of Education of Parents	Place of Birth of Siblings	Place of Residence of Siblings	Place of Employment of Siblings	Place of Education of Siblings	Place of Birth of Grandparents	Place of Residence of Grandparents	Place of Employment of Grandparents	Place of Education of Grandparents	Place of Birth of Great-Grandparents	Place of Residence of Great-Grandparents	Place of Employment of Great-Grandparents	Place of Education of Great-Grandparents																																																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

DEAN TON

0201 TON

0320 7041

0321 704



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

CLASS E.

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Palmieri, Mary	30 - 4	f	Student	yes	Canada	English	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, Francis Palmieri Windsor, N.S.	TR 2 Newport Canada	
2	Cassidy, James	24 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	Irish	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, James Cassidy Windsor, N.S.	Miss Duluth	"
3	Savary, Joseph H.	58 - 11	m	Ship	yes	"	English	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, James Savary Windsor, N.S.	NY Brooklyn	"
4	McNair, Thomas	20 - 11	f	Teacher	yes	"	Scottish	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, Thomas McNair Windsor, N.S.	Mass Wattpan	"
5	P. P. P.	25 - 11	m	Teacher	yes	"	English	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, P. P. P. Windsor, N.S.	" Boston	"
6	Jeffrey, Harry R.	20 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	"	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, Harry R. Jeffrey Windsor, N.S.	" Brooklyn	"
7	McNair, Joseph	40 - 11	m	Teacher	yes	"	Scottish	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, Joseph McNair Windsor, N.S.	" Somerville	"
8	Wright, John	22 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	English	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, John Wright Windsor, N.S.	" Ipswich	"
9	Wright, John	19 - 11	f	Student	yes	"	"	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, John Wright Windsor, N.S.	" "	"
10	Doane, John W.	21 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	"	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, John W. Doane Windsor, N.S.	" Exeter	"
11	Doane, John W.	34 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	"	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, John W. Doane Windsor, N.S.	" Malden	"
12	Doane, John W.	15 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	"	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, John W. Doane Windsor, N.S.	NY Kingston	"
13	Doane, John W.	29 - 11	m	Student	yes	"	"	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, John W. Doane Windsor, N.S.	Mass Jamaica Plain	"
14	Harrison, Mrs. Anne E.	45 - 11	w	Student	yes	"	English	Left the 15 at Boston New South Windsor	Father, Anne E. Harrison Windsor, N.S.	" Boston	"
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS E.

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH , 1915

CLASS E

14-2

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, union, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal separation, or for other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Br	blue	None	Nor. Santa Windsor	Yarmouth	Feb 27, 1915	SS	Feb 27, 1915										
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Br	gray	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	"	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Br	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Feb 27, 1915											

From Boston - Boston and Vermont S S Co.

CLASS E. *Harry M. Jones* Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-741 Canid by 7414

Import
Montreal (Chinese) R2
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLINED	REJECTED	OTHER
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

CLASS B									
Chinese									
Japanese									
Korean									
Other									
TOTAL									

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

342
 71

14-413

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 MAR 25 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

(*Record*)

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lee Hong</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>no laborer</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>		<i>Wife - Lee Shue, 4000 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, then, directly, the applicant, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in possession of funds brought in by ship? If so, how much? If not, how much? If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause? If so, what cause? If not, how much?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>710⁰⁰ no</i>			<i>In transit to St. Lawrence Canada</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>China</i>	<i>May 2, 1914</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Official Empire - Panama</i>	<i>March 6, 1915</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Munn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - Copies by H. K.

21106 1915

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1915
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 TOM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 072

16-782

11

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lee	Fong	40	m m Restaurant Keeper	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Cousin, Lee Chung, Ai Long village, S. P. Dist. China	N.Y.	New York	
2	Lee	Son Bue	20	m m Student	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Ho Shue, Ai Long village, S. P. Dist. China	N.Y.	New York	
3	Lee	Fong (Mrs.)	24	f m none	No No	China	"	China Ai Long	Cousin, Lee Chung, Ai Long village, S. P. Dist.	"	"	CP
4	Lee	Gook	6	f s none	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Wong	Hong Hop	55	m m Merchant	Yes Yes	China	"	U.S.A. Hartford, Conn.	Son, Hong Yick, Mow long village, H. P. Dist.	Conn.	Hartford	CP
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

(OVER)

CLASS B.

14-76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBENS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1915

5. CARRIER

342

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE 24, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Pickie

